

[Click here to go to the Contents Page](#)

DR_06

Mortality statistics

Deaths registered in 2006

**Review of the Registrar General on deaths
in England and Wales, 2006**

Laid before Parliament pursuant to Section 19
Registration Service Act 1953

© Crown copyright 2008

Published with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO)

ISBN 978-1-85774-672-3

ISSN 1757-1375

This publication, excluding logos, may be reproduced free of charge, in any format or medium for research or private study subject to it being reproduced accurately and not used in a misleading context. The material must be acknowledged as Crown copyright and the title of the publication specified. This publication can also be accessed at the National Statistics website: www.statistics.gov.uk

For any other use of this material please apply for a free Click-Use Licence on the Office of Public Sector Information (OPSI) website:

www.opsi.gov.uk/click-use/index.htm

Or write to The Licensing Division, St Clement's House, 2-16 Colegate, Norwich NR3 1BQ. Fax 01603 723000 or email: hmsolicensing@cabinetoffice.x.gsi.gov.uk

Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact

Vital Statistics Outputs Branch

Tel: 01329 813758

Email: vsob@ons.gsi.gov.uk

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics

Customer Contact Centre on: 0845 601 3034

(minicom: 01633 812399)

Email: info@statistics.gsi.gov.uk

Fax: 01633 652747

Post: Room 1015, Government Buildings,
Cardiff Road, Newport NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the Internet at:

www.statistics.gov.uk

About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating economic, social and demographic statistics about the United Kingdom. It also administers the statutory registration of births, marriages, civil partnerships and deaths in England and Wales. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales.

A National Statistics publication

National Statistics are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They are produced free from political influence.

Contents

Select the HAND tool. Position it over the Contents list below and when an ARROW appears on the hand click the mouse button once to enlarge the text. Continue clicking the arrowed hand tool to advance down the page. When the HAND tool changes to a POINTED FINGER click the mouse button once to link to the listed item.

1	Introduction	Page
1.1	Tables in this publication	ix
1.2	Data analysed in this publication	ix
1.3	Associated publications and the National Statistics website	x
	<i>Historic data and figures for UK countries</i>	
	<i>Other ONS annual volumes</i>	
	<i>Population Trends and Health Statistics Quarterly publications</i>	
2	Notes and definitions	
2.1	Base populations	xii
2.2	Occurrences and registrations	xii
	<i>Outputs review</i>	
2.3	Areal coverage	xii
2.4	Usual residence of deceased, and place of occurrence	xiii
	<i>Usual residence of deceased</i>	
	<i>Place of occurrence</i>	
	<i>Deaths in hospices</i>	
2.5	Stillbirths	xiii
2.6	Infant deaths	xiv
2.7	Death rates, ratios and standardisation	xiv
	<i>Standardised mortality ratios</i>	
2.8	Years of life lost	xv
2.9	Certification of cause of death	xv
	<i>Referral to the coroner</i>	
	<i>Coroners' inquests</i>	
	<i>Legally uncertified deaths</i>	
	<i>Registration of deaths by declaration</i>	
2.10	Coding the underlying cause of death	xvii
	<i>Selection and modification rules</i>	
	<i>Note on coding of acute rheumatic fever</i>	
2.11	Causes of death listed in this publication	xxi
	<i>ONS short list</i>	
2.12	Two codes for certain conditions	xxi
	<i>The 'dagger and asterisk' system</i>	
	<i>Secondary causes</i>	
2.13	Final cause of death	xxi
2.14	Accelerated registrations	xxii
2.15	Assault and intentional self-harm	xxii
	<i>Numbers of deaths from assault (homicide)</i>	
	<i>Numbers of deaths from intentional self-harm (suicide)</i>	
2.16	Neonatal deaths	xxii
2.17	Further information	xxiii

3	Background to mortality data	Page
3.1	Redevelopment of mortality statistics	xxiv
	<i>Registration practice</i>	
	<i>The deaths databases</i>	
	<i>Automated cause coding</i>	
3.2	Use of WHO Rule 3	xxiv
	<i>ICD-9</i>	
	<i>ICD-10 implementation</i>	
3.3	Using cause of death data from 1993 to 2000	xxv
3.4	Legislation	xxv
3.5	Historical changes in mortality data	xxv
4	Quality of mortality data	
4.1	Completing medical certificates of cause of death	xxviii
4.2	Registration of the death	xxviii
4.3	Entry of data into Registration Service Software (RSS)	xxviii
4.4	Other checks made by the Registration Service	xxix
	<i>At the time of registration</i>	
	<i>By superintendent Registrars and Inspectors of Registration</i>	
4.5	Receipt of death registration data at ONS Titchfield	xxix
4.6	Validation processes	xxix
4.7	Routine checks in Titchfield	xxix
4.8	Automated Cause Coding System (ACCS)	xxx
4.9	Checks before and after extraction of data for analysis	xxx
4.10	Checks on routine outputs	xxx
	Text tables	
A	Presentation of main tables by age	ix
B	Deaths at ages 110 and over, 2004–06	ix
C	Deaths of non-residents, 2002–06	xiii
D	Distribution of the European Standard Population	xiv
E	Deaths by method of certification and registration, 2003–06	xvi
F	ONS short list of cause of death codes, using ICD-10	xix
	Figure A Certification and registration of deaths registered in 2006	xviii
	References	xxx
	Glossary	xxxii

Tables

Table 1	Estimated resident population as at 30 June 2006: single years of age and sex (<i>formerly Table 1, DH1, DH2 and DH4</i>)	England and Wales	1
Table 2	Estimated resident population as at 30 June 2006: sex and age-group by area of usual residence (<i>formerly Table 2, DH1</i>)	England and Wales, England, Wales, Government Office Regions	2
Table 3	Death rates per 1,000 population: age and sex, 2006 (<i>formerly Table 8, DH1</i>)	England and Wales	4
Table 4	Deaths: age, sex and marital status, 2006 (<i>formerly Table 9, DH1</i>)	England and Wales	5
Table 5	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: summary (<i>formerly Table 2, DH2</i>)	England and Wales	8
Table 5.1	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (<i>formerly Table 2.1, DH2</i>)	England and Wales	10
Table 5.2	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter II Neoplasms (<i>formerly Table 2.2, DH2</i>)	England and Wales	24
Table 5.3	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (<i>formerly Table 2.3, DH2</i>)	England and Wales	56
Table 5.4	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (<i>formerly Table 2.4, DH2</i>)	England and Wales	62
Table 5.5	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter V Mental and behavioural disorders (<i>formerly Table 2.5, DH2</i>)	England and Wales	72
Table 5.6	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter VI Diseases of the nervous system (<i>formerly Table 2.6, DH2</i>)	England and Wales	80
Table 5.7	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa (<i>formerly Table 2.7, DH2</i>)	England and Wales	92
Table 5.8	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (<i>formerly Table 2.8, DH2</i>)	England and Wales	94
Table 5.9	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter IX Diseases of the circulatory system (<i>formerly Table 2.9, DH2</i>)	England and Wales	96
Table 5.10	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter X Diseases of the respiratory system (<i>formerly Table 2.10, DH2</i>)	England and Wales	114
Table 5.11	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XI Diseases of the digestive system (<i>formerly Table 2.11, DH2</i>)	England and Wales	126
Table 5.12	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (<i>formerly Table 2.12, DH2</i>)	England and Wales	144

		Page
Table 5.13	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (formerly Table 2.13, DH2)	England and Wales 150
Table 5.14	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system (formerly Table 2.14, DH2)	England and Wales 162
Table 5.15	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (formerly Table 2.15, DH2)	England and Wales 172
Table 5.16	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (formerly Table 2.16, DH2)	England and Wales 176
Table 5.17	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (formerly Table 2.17, DH2)	England and Wales 182
Table 5.18	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (formerly Table 2.18, DH2)	England and Wales 196
Table 5.19	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XX External causes of morbidity and mortality (formerly Table 2.19, DH2)	England and Wales 202
Table 6	Deaths: injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external cause, sex and age-group, 2006 (formerly Table 3, DH2)	England and Wales 234
Table 7	Deaths from injury and poisoning: external cause and sex by year of registration, numbers and percentages 2003–06 (formerly Table 4, DH4)	England and Wales 272
Table 8	Death rates per million population: selected underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006 (formerly Table 4, DH2)	England and Wales 274
Table 9	Age-standardised death rates: selected underlying cause and sex, 1971, 1981, 1991–2006 (formerly Table 5, DH2)	England and Wales 282
Table 10	Deaths, death rates, SMRs, infant and perinatal mortality and live and stillbirth rates, 1841–2006 (formerly Table 3, DH1)	England and Wales 284
Table 11	Deaths and death rates per 1,000 population: sex and age-group, by area of usual residence, 2006 (formerly Table 14, DH1)	England and Wales, England, Wales, Government Office Regions 286
Table 12	Deaths: place of occurrence and sex by underlying cause and age-group, 2006 (formerly Table 17, DH1)	England and Wales 288
Table 13	Deaths: area of usual residence and sex, by place of occurrence, numbers and percentages, 2006 (formerly Table 19, DH1)	England and Wales, England, Wales Government Office Regions (within England) and health authorities 296

	Page
Table 14 Years of life lost due to mortality from certain underlying causes: England and Wales numbers of deaths, death rates per 10,000 population, mean ages at death, years of ‘working life’ lost and years of ‘total life’ lost per 10,000 population, 2006 (<i>formerly Table 25, DHI</i>)	300
Annex A Medical certificate of cause of death	304
Annex B Draft entry form used in the current system for registering deaths (Form 310(Rev))	305
Annex C Coroner’s certificate after inquest (Form 99(REV)A&B – white)	306
Annex D Notification to the registrar by the coroner that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest - no post-mortem held (Form 100A – salmon pink)	308
Annex E Notification to the registrar by the coroner that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest – post-mortem held (Form 100B – pink)	309
Annex F Coroner’s certificate after inquest adjourned (Form 120A&B – yellow)	310
Annex G Coroner’s certificate (reporting on action subsequent to an adjourned inquest) (Form 121 – blue)	312
Annex H Declaration of particulars for the registration of a death (Form 400)	313
Annex I Draft entry form used for registering deaths online (Registration online) (Form 310(RON))	314

1. Introduction

This publication presents mortality statistics on deaths registered in 2006 in England and Wales, classified by sex and age and by other selected information collected at the time of registration. It replaces the annual reference volumes DH1, DH2 and DH4 and contains selected tables from these publications. The decision to publish a single mortality publication follows a twelve week user consultation between May and July 2007 entitled 'Proposals for changing the structure and timing of mortality outputs', a link to which can be found at: www.statistics.gov.uk/about/consultations/mortality_outputs.asp

The response report can also be accessed from this link.

A total of ten responses were received to the consultation from a variety of users of mortality data including central and local government. The majority of responses were supportive of the proposal to base most Office for National Statistics (ONS) mortality outputs on deaths registered in a particular year, rather than deaths which occurred in a year. A major driver for this change was that for an annual extract of death occurrences to be acceptably complete, it must be taken some months after the end of the data year to allow for late death registrations. As a consequence, there has been an increase in the number (and proportion) of deaths not registered when the annual extract of death occurrences is taken leading to less complete data. As the need for more timely and accurate data is very important for users of ONS mortality outputs, a change from occurrence based reporting to one based on registrations will help to deliver this.

The tables contained in this publication cover the main topics previously published in DH1, DH2 and DH4. These were selected following analysis of the responses received to the consultation and from information gathered from known user requests.

ONS will, in future, continue to base the majority of mortality outputs on deaths registered in a particular year, rather than deaths that occurred in a particular year. Work is ongoing to plan the content and timing of a new set of mortality outputs for 2007 data onwards based on year of registration. It is also intended that a publication on childhood, infant and perinatal deaths for 2006 will be produced later in 2008 using occurrence data. This publication will be based largely on the current annual reference volume, DH3.

The move to reporting on deaths by the year of their registration has the unavoidable consequence for this publication that some of the deaths registered in 2006 will have occurred in 2005 and would thus have been included in previously published tables. The datafile of deaths registered in 2006, used for all tables in this publication, contains 16,347 deaths which occurred in 2005

(three per cent of the total). The great majority of these, over 90 per cent, were registered by the time the datafile of deaths which occurred in 2005 was taken in early September 2006. These deaths will thus have been included in the 2005 annual reference volumes and are now included again in tables in this publication.

The 2006 registration datafile also includes 1,050 deaths which occurred in years prior to 2005. All of these would, however, have been registered too late to be included in previous publications based on the year of occurrence of death.

The Tenth Revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD-10)¹ has been used to classify cause of death in this publication. ICD-10 was implemented for coding cause of death in England and Wales in January 2001. The ICD is used to translate diagnoses of diseases and other health problems from words into alphanumeric code to permit easier storage, retrieval and analysis. ICD-10 replaced the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9), which was used between 1979 and 2000. ICD-10 more closely reflects current medical knowledge than ICD-9 and represents the most radical change in the ICD for 50 years. Consequently, the ICD-10 mortality data presented here are not directly comparable with ICD-9 coded data in the annual reference volumes that precede 2001 without first understanding the effects of changes that resulted from the introduction of ICD-10. Section 3.5 contains details about sources of information on ICD-10, the impact of ICD-10 on trend data and the use of bridge coding.

Deaths attributed to accidents, poisonings and violence are examined, firstly, according to the **underlying cause** of death (**external cause**) and, secondly, by the **nature of injury**, or **main injury**; see section 2.10. External cause of injury codes are taken from Chapter XX of the ICD (prefixes V01 to Y89) and nature of injury codes are from Chapter XIX (prefixes S00 to T98), or from a smaller number of other post procedural codes not within Chapter XIX.

This publication is published under the National Statistics logo. This designation guarantees that statistical outputs have been produced to high professional standards set out in a Code of Practice and have been produced free from political influence. The registration of life events (births, deaths, marriages and civil partnerships) is a service carried out by the Local Registration Service in partnership with the General Register Office (GRO) in Southport. ONS was formed on 1 April 1996, bringing together the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys (OPCS) and the Central Statistical Office. OPCS is referred to in this publication, as appropriate, for historic events and publications.

Further information can be obtained from the Vital Statistics Outputs Branch, ONS – see section 2.17.

1.1 Tables in this publication

There are two broad types of table in this publication. The first, text tables, are within sections 1 and 2 and have letter suffixes from A to F. The main mortality data tables are numbered from 1 to 14. The specific content of the tables can be found by referring to the entries listed on the contents page. Further definitions and descriptions of terminology are given in section 2. Information on ICD-10 is provided in section 3.5. Other specific points to note are shown as footnotes on each table.

In this publication:

- 0 denotes a value that is too small to appear at the level of detail present in this table;
- denotes nil; and
- .. denotes not applicable/not available.

Percentages in **Table 13** that are calculated from fewer than 20 deaths are distinguished by italic type as a warning to the user that their reliability as a measure can be affected by the small number of events.

Other contextual information that should be noted, in connection with interpreting data within the tables, is provided below.

- In most cause of death tables, numbers and rates are shown for the underlying cause of death. **Table 6**, however, shows numbers of deaths by secondary cause for external cause deaths i.e. injuries resulting from deaths due to accidental or violent means. Sections 2.10 and 2.12 give further explanation
- Age groupings: various age categories are used and these are summarised in **Table A**. **Table 4** gives the number of deaths by single year of age up to 109 years and the total for those aged 110 years or over. A breakdown of the numbers of deaths by single year of age for those aged 110 or over is given in **Table B** for each year from 2004 to 2006. The table also shows the numbers in this group whose ages were verified from the birth entry
- Rates in **Table 8** calculated from fewer than 20 deaths are distinguished by italic type as a warning to the user that their reliability as a measure may be affected by the small number of events
- Table 9** illustrates recent mortality trends using age-standardised rates (per million population) using the European Standard Population for both men and women for selected causes of death of particular interest for the years 1971, 1981 and 1991 to 2006. Cause of death data prior to 2001 that have been coded to ICD-9 have been grouped to reflect ICD-10 categories. To achieve this broad comparability, the ranges of ICD-9 codes used for some of the groupings differ from those published in annual volumes prior to 2001. Particular

causes affected and shown in **Table 9**, include leukaemia, diseases of the liver and land transport accidents

Overall, the vast majority of deaths in ICD-9 remain in comparable chapters in ICD-10.² However, there are some discontinuities in the data due to the application of new rules for assigning underlying cause in ICD-10, most notably for deaths due to pneumonia. See section 3.5 for further details about sources of information on the changes to ICD-10.

Table A Presentation of main tables by age

Table	Areas	Numbers/rates	Age detail
3	E&W	rates	single years
4	E&W	numbers	single years
5	E&W	numbers	5 year groups
6	E&W	numbers	5 year groups
8	E&W	rates	10 year groups
11	E&W	numbers and rates	10 year groups
12	E&W	numbers	5, 10, 20 and 30 year groups

Table B Deaths at ages 110 and over 2004–06

Age		Total deaths			Deaths with verified ages		
		2004	2005	2006	2004	2005	2006
110	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	2	2	2	2	2	2
111	M	-	1	-	-	1	-
	F	2	3	2	2	3	2
112	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	1	1	1	1	1	1
113	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
114	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
115	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	1	-	-	1	-

1.2 Data analysed in this publication

The information used in this publication is based on the details collected when deaths are certified and registered. Most deaths are certified by a medical practitioner, using the Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (MCCD) shown in **Annex A**. This certificate is then usually taken to a registrar of births and deaths by a person known as an informant – usually a near relative of the deceased. Deaths should be registered within five days of the date of death, although there are a number of situations when the registration of a death will be delayed, as described fully in section 2.9. For instance, in certain cases deaths are referred to, and sometimes then investigated by, a coroner. The coroner sends information to the registrar, and this is used instead of that on the MCCD to register the death. In some cases additional information provided on Part B of the coroner's certificate (**Annex C**) is forwarded to ONS by the registrar. Thus, the information used in ONS mortality statistics normally comes from one of four sources:

1. Details supplied by the **doctor** when certifying a death for example, whether body seen after death, cause of death, when deceased last seen alive, whether a post-mortem carried out.
2. Details supplied by the **informant** to the registrar, for example, occupation of deceased, sex, usual address, date and place of birth, marital status, date of death, place of death.
3. Details supplied by a **coroner** to the registrar following investigation for example, cause of death (following post-mortem), place of accident (following inquest). In the case of deaths certified after inquest, the coroner supplies the registrar with all the particulars that would have been supplied by the informant.
4. Details derived from information supplied by one or other of the above, for example, calculated age of deceased, interval since last seen alive, coded cause of death, coded occupation.

From 27 November 2006, five registration districts took part in a pilot of Registration online (RON). A small proportion (0.1 per cent) of deaths in this volume were recorded by registrars using this system rather than using Registration Service Software (RSS).

The mortality data used in this publication are summarised below.

- **Usual residence of deceased** is supplied by the informant and is the place where the deceased was normally resident (see section 2.4). Deaths occurring in England and Wales of those usually resident outside England and Wales are included in all tables in this publication. However, such deaths are excluded from sub-national areas such as Government Office Regions or health authority areas (**Table 11**). In **Table 13** deaths of people usually resident outside England and Wales are presented separately
- **Age** is derived from the date of birth and from the date of death supplied by the informant, except after inquest, where the coroner supplies this information
- **Sex** is as given by the informant (or coroner)
- **Marital status** is supplied by the informant in confidence, under the Population (Statistics) Acts, and is not entered in the public register
- **Death registrations** refer to the number of deaths registered in a period (see section 2.2)
- **Place of occurrence** is given by the informant, except after inquest. This may be a hospital or some other establishment, in which case a unique code is assigned to it by the registrar. These codes are then classified by ONS to give the type of establishment and then grouped to the categories shown in

Tables 12 and 13. The place of occurrence could also be the deceased's own home, or elsewhere—possibly another private residence or not in a building. These deaths are summarised as 'home' or 'elsewhere', respectively; section 2.4 provides further information

- **Years of life lost** denote the number of years lost due to death at a 'premature' age. The assumption is made here that there are suitable cut-off ages from which the age at death is subtracted. **Years of working life lost** are the number of years lost if death takes place before the end of the assumed working life; this is conventionally taken as 65. Section 2.8 provides more information; see also **Table 14**
- The **underlying cause of death** is selected from the medical condition or conditions mentioned on the MCCD or on the coroner's certificate. More information can be found in section 2.10

1.3 Associated publications and the National Statistics website

The National Statistics website (www.statistics.gov.uk) provides a comprehensive source of freely available vital statistics and ONS products. More information can be obtained from the contact in section 2.17.

Historic data and figures for UK countries

England and Wales: from 1974 to 2005, in the annual reference volumes, Mortality statistics. All four volumes are based on deaths registered (1974–1992) and deaths occurring in a year (1993–2005).

- **Mortality statistics: cause (series DH2)** contains data on deaths by underlying cause, including age-specific rates, age-standardised rates and time trends in mortality
- **Mortality statistics: general (series DH1)** includes data on deaths by sex and age, by certain characteristics collected at the time of registration, and by place of death, birthplace (from 1996), and usual residence of deceased. It also contains tables on expectation of life, and on years of life lost due to certain causes of death. Several of the tables also show time trends
- **Mortality statistics: injury and poisoning (series DH4)** provides data on accidental and violent deaths by place of accident, nature of injury, cause of accident, and verdict at coroner's inquest. Also included are estimates of numbers of homicides and suicides
- **Mortality statistics: childhood, infant and perinatal (series DH3)** contains data on stillbirths, infant deaths and childhood deaths. It includes figures on infant deaths linked to their corresponding birth records

Scotland: in the *Annual Report of the Registrar General for Scotland*.

Northern Ireland: in the *Annual Report of the Registrar General for Northern Ireland*.

A summary of mortality statistics for the constituent countries of the United Kingdom appears in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*, issued by ONS. Similar data also appear in the WHO *World Health Statistics Annual* and *World Health Report*.

Other ONS annual volumes

- ***Key Population and Vital Statistics*** provides data on population, births, deaths, and migration for local and health authority areas in the constituent countries of the United Kingdom
- ***United Kingdom Health Statistics*** brings together up-to-date information on health and care for the United Kingdom and its constituent countries

Population Trends and Health Statistics Quarterly publications

ONS publishes two quarterly journals:

- *Health Statistics Quarterly (HSQ)*, which contains commentary on the latest health findings, topical articles illustrated with colour charts and diagrams, and regularly updated statistical graphs and tables (since 1999), and
- *Population Trends*, with an emphasis on population and demography, but including some mortality data (since 1975)

There are a large number of articles in *Population Trends* and *Health Statistics Quarterly* which provide additional information on death certification and present analyses of mortality data. Many of these publications are available on the National Statistics website.

2 Notes and definitions

2.1 Base populations

The population figures used to calculate death rates for 2006 in this publication are mid-2006 estimates of the resident population of England and Wales based on the 2001 Census of Population. These estimates include members of HM and non-UK armed forces stationed in England and Wales, but exclude those stationed outside. ONS mid-year population estimates are based on updates from the most recent census, allowing for births, deaths, net migration and ageing of the population.

Whenever results become available from a census, ONS creates a new base for the population estimates. Thus, following the 2001 Census, ONS revised the mid-year population estimates from 1982 to 2000. Further revisions were made to the estimates from 1992 because further information became available from research following the 2001 Census. The research was carried out to understand the reasons for differences between the 2001 Census-based estimates and the mid-year estimates rolled forward from earlier censuses.

Population estimates for 2006 were published on 22 August 2007 alongside revised population estimates for 2002 to 2005. Revised estimates for mid-2001 were published on 9 September 2004. Revised estimates for 1992 to 2000 were published on 7 October 2004. These population estimates were the most up-to-date when mortality rates in this publication were calculated. All these estimates incorporate the findings of the Local Authority Population Studies, the results of which were published in July 2004. Further information on population estimates, and their methodology, can be found on the National Statistics website (www.statistics.gov.uk/popest).

In **Table 3** the base populations used historically are defined as follows:

- **Home population:** the population usually resident in England and Wales. This included the civilian population resident in England and Wales; members of HM Armed Forces stationed in England and Wales; and members of foreign Armed Forces stationed temporarily in England and Wales. This definition was used from 1950 to 1970
- **Total population:** the home population but including also HM Forces stationed outside England and Wales, while deducting foreign Armed Forces stationed temporarily in England and Wales. This definition was used between 1915 and 1920, and also between 1940 and 1950
- **Resident population:** the population resident in England and Wales, including members of HM and foreign forces stationed in England and Wales and residents who were

outside the country on census night, but excluding HM and foreign forces stationed outside the country and overseas visitors. This definition has been used since 1971

2.2 Occurrences and registrations

Up to 1992, OPCS publications gave numbers of deaths registered in the period concerned. From 1993 to 2005 the figures in annual reference volumes relate to the number of deaths that occurred in the reference period. In this publication and in future years all tables are based on deaths registered in the calendar periods.

Outputs review

A disadvantage of using an annual extract of death occurrences is that, to be acceptably complete, it must be taken some months after the end of the data year. In particular, the registration of deaths from external causes of injury and poisoning may be delayed for many weeks or months when a coroner's inquest is held.

There is evidence of increasing delays in registering deaths. As a consequence, there has been an increase in the number (and proportion) of deaths not registered when the annual extract of death occurrences is taken in the autumn of the following year. This prompted ONS to review whether publishing data by year of occurrence is still appropriate for key outputs. More details can be found in section 1.

Most tables presented in this publication use data taken from the standard dataset created from the deaths database on 24 April 2007; see section 3.1 for more details. Although the number of deaths remains the same as in the first release on 7 June 2007, a small number of records have been updated with improved information. The tables in this publication reflect this resulting in minor differences from figures in the first release.

Although the majority of mortality publications will be based on registrations, ONS will continue to take an annual extract of death occurrences in the autumn following the data year, which will therefore be available for seasonal analysis of mortality data.

2.3 Areal coverage

The deaths recorded in this publication are those registered in England and Wales. No distinction is made between deaths of civilians and deaths of non-civilians. The deaths of those whose usual residence is outside England and Wales are included in total figures for England and Wales, but excluded from any sub-division of England and Wales. **Table C** gives recent numbers of

deaths of non-residents for deaths from all causes and for those from external causes of injury and poisoning.

Table C Deaths of non-residents, 2002–06

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Deaths from all causes	535,356	539,151	514,250	512,993	502,599
<i>of which, deaths of residents outside England and Wales</i>	1,250	1,214	1,216	1,153	1,190
<i>Per cent of total</i>	0.23	0.23	0.24	0.22	0.24
Deaths from external causes of injury and poisoning	16,765	17,439	17,561	17,632	17,509
<i>of which, deaths of residents outside England and Wales</i>	91	126	153	118	126
<i>Per cent of total</i>	0.54	0.72	0.87	0.67	0.72

2.4 Usual residence of deceased, and place of occurrence

Usual residence of deceased

Details of the usual residence of the deceased are supplied by the informant to the registrar. Prior to 1993 there were ‘rules’ determining the validity of one competing address over another for the purpose of registering the usual place of residence of the deceased. Previous annual reference volumes contain details of these rules. Since 1993 the informant can decide what address to give if more than one might be applicable. For example, a parent registering the death of a student in term time may give the parental home, or the university hall of residence, or the lodgings as the student’s address. Another example might be where an informant considers that the deceased was not resident in a communal establishment (such as residential homes for the elderly) where the death took place, so instead they provide a private home address to the registrar, even where the deceased had lived at the communal establishment for many months.

Place of occurrence

The groups of establishments used for the place where death occurred (**Tables 12 and 13**) are defined below. Those described as NHS establishments are under NHS management, while ‘non-NHS’ refers to establishments not under NHS management, even if care of the deceased was funded through the NHS.

- NHS psychiatric hospitals include psychiatric hospitals and units, nursing homes for people with mental health problems, and special security psychiatric hospitals
- Non-NHS psychiatric hospitals include nursing homes for people with mental health problems, special security psychiatric hospitals, psychiatric hospitals, care and rehabilitation homes for elderly people with mental health problems
- Other NHS hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick cover nursing homes, general hospitals,

convalescent homes, hospitals and units for the elderly, establishments for the chronic sick, homes or hostels for people with learning disabilities, maternity hospitals, and multi-function sites such as large hospitals

- Other non-NHS hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick cover private nursing homes (including those for the aged), general hospitals, establishments for the elderly and chronic sick, homes or hostels for people with learning disabilities, maternity hospitals, military hospitals, and multi-function sites such as large hospitals
- Other communal establishments include schools for people with learning disabilities, holiday homes and hotels, common lodging houses, aged persons’ accommodation, assessment centres, schools, homes for physically disabled people, rehabilitation centres, convents and monasteries, nurses’ homes, university and college hostels and halls of residence, approved schools, borstals and custody centres, detention centres, prisons, remand homes, YMCA and YWCA hostels
- Hospices include Sue Ryder Homes, Marie Curie Centres, oncology centres, voluntary hospice units, and palliative care centres
- Deaths at home are those at the usual residence of the deceased (according to the informant), where this is not a communal establishment
- Other private houses and other places include all places not covered above, such as deaths on a motorway, at the beach, climbing a mountain, walking down the street, at the cinema, at a football match, while out shopping, or in someone else’s home. This category also includes persons who are pronounced dead on arrival at hospital

For each Strategic Health Authority in England and Local Health Board in Wales, **Table 13** shows the place where a death occurred i.e. the physical location, as summarised in the groups described above.

Deaths in hospices

Of approximately 200 hospices, most are separately located or ‘free standing’. A small number of hospices are found within NHS hospitals but, as these are not identified separately at death registration, ONS is unable to include deaths that occurred in them with deaths in free-standing hospices and are included as hospital deaths.

2.5 Stillbirths

The Stillbirth (Definition) Act 1992 defines a stillbirth as ‘a child which has issued forth from its mother after the twenty-fourth week of pregnancy, and which did not at anytime after becoming completely expelled from its mother breathe or show other signs of life’.

This definition has been in use since 1 October 1992. Prior to this, the Births and Deaths Registration Act 1953 defined a stillbirth as above, but at 28 or more weeks completed gestation. Figures for stillbirths from 1993 are thus not comparable with those for previous years.

2.6 Infant deaths

Infant deaths used in this publication are defined as below:

Perinatal deaths stillbirths plus early neonatal deaths (deaths at ages up to 6 completed days of life)

Infant deaths deaths at ages under one year

Linked data in **Table 10** refers to infant death records that have been successfully matched to their corresponding birth record; see the annual reference volume DH3¹³ for further details.

2.7 Death rates, ratios and standardisation

The death rates shown in **Table 8** of this publication are derived from total deaths registered in England and Wales in 2006 and corresponding mid-year resident population from **Table 1**.

Crude death rate is defined as total deaths per thousand population, or:

$$(\text{Total deaths} / \text{Total population}) \times 1,000.$$

This rate is used in **Table 3**.

Age-specific death rates may be calculated for each age group and these are defined as the number of deaths in the age group per thousand population in the same age group, or:

$$M_k = (d_k/p_k) \times 1,000$$

where M_k = age-specific death rate for age group k;
 d_k = deaths in age group k;
 p_k = population in age group k;
k = age.

Age-specific rates may be calculated separately for males and females, or for both sexes combined. In this publication they are used in **Table 3**.

Tables 8 and 9 present **age-standardised rates** which allow for differences in the age structure of populations. Using the direct method, the age-standardised rate for a particular condition is that which would have occurred if the observed age-specific rates for the condition had applied in a given standard population.

Thus: age-standardised rate = $\{\sum P_k m_k\} / \sum P_k$

where P_k = standard population in sex/age group k;
 m_k = observed mortality rate (deaths per million persons) in sex/age group k;
k = age/sex group 0, 1-4, 5-9, ..., 80-84, 85 years and over.

The age-standardised rate for 'all causes' includes deaths at all ages, while the same rates for specific causes exclude neonatal deaths (infants aged under 28 days). Classification by underlying cause is not possible for neonatal deaths (see section 2.16). The standard

population used here is the European Standard Population. It is the same for both males and females, so standardised rates may be compared for each sex, and between males and females. The European standard (**Table D**) is a hypothetical population but is particularly useful for comparisons between different countries, over time and between sexes.

Table D Distribution of the European Standard Population

Age	Population	Age	Population
0	1,600	45-49	7,000
1-4	6,400	50-54	7,000
5-9	7,000	55-59	6,000
10-14	7,000	60-64	5,000
15-19	7,000	65-69	4,000
20-24	7,000	70-74	3,000
25-29	7,000	75-79	2,000
30-34	7,000	80-84	1,000
35-39	7,000	85 +	1,000
40-44	7,000		
		Total	100,000

Source: Waterhouse J, Muir C, Correa P and Powell J (eds) (1976) *Cancer incidence in five continents*, vol III. IARC Scientific Publications No. 15. International Agency for Research on Cancer: Lyon.

Perinatal mortality rate is the number of deaths at ages under seven days (early neonatal deaths) plus stillbirths per thousand live births and stillbirths in the same period.

Infant mortality rate is the number of deaths at ages under one year per thousand live births.

In **Table 10** infant mortality rates for years up to 1974 are based on unlinked data. For each year from 1975 to 1980 (and the aggregated five year group 1976–1980) the rates in brackets are based on linked data, while those not in brackets are based on unlinked data. From 1981 onwards these rates are based on linked data.

Table 10 also includes the live birth rate (as the number of live births per thousand population per year) and the stillbirth rate (the number of stillbirths per thousand live births and stillbirths in the same period).

Standardised mortality ratios

Table 10 contains indirect standardised mortality ratios (SMRs). These ratios compare mortality in one population with mortality in a 'standard' population, while allowing for differences in age structure. The ratio is of 'observed' to 'expected' deaths. 'Expected' deaths are the number that would have occurred if the sex and age-specific mortality rates of the standard year had applied to the population of interest. SMRs for males and females separately are calculated using the appropriate sex- and age-specific standard rates. For persons, the SMRs are based on age-specific standard rates for males and females combined.

Thus: $SMR = (\text{observed deaths/expected deaths}) \times 100$

where expected deaths = $\sum P_k M_k$

and P_k = population in age/sex group k in population of interest (for example, an area, period of time);

M_k = age-specific death rate for age group k for the standard population;

k = age group (various groupings – see below).

The standard mortality rates used are those for England and Wales, 1950-52. The age groups used in the calculation are 0-4, 5-14, 15-24, . . ., 65-74, 75 and over.

2.8 Years of life lost

Analyses of the effects of premature death assume that everyone may live to some arbitrarily chosen age and that death at a younger age means that some future years of life have been lost. Calculations of years of life lost are made for deaths from selected causes with the aim of illustrating the relative effects from different diseases. The ‘cut-off’ ages used in this publication are 65, 75 and 85. These exclude deaths at high ages where the cause may be uncertain. This approach, but with a ‘cut-off’ age of 65, is also used to calculate years of working life lost due to premature death. The period of working life covers ages 15 to 64, for both males and females.

Total years of life lost = $\sum (A - a_i) d_i$

Years of working life lost = $[\sum (65 - a_j) d_j] + 50 \sum d_k$

where d_i, d_j, d_k = number of deaths in age group $i/j/k$;

a_i, a_j, a_k = age $i/j/k + 0.5$;

A = 65 or 75 or 85;

i = 0 to 64 or 0 to 74 or 0 to 84;

j = 15 to 64;

k = 1 to 14.

Since there is no information on underlying cause of death when the deceased was aged under 28 days, the only category including both neonatal and non-neonatal deaths is that for ‘all causes’.

The mean age at death is included in **Table 14** as a further indicator of the relative effects of premature death. It is based on the sum of ages at death for each person.

Mean age at death = $\frac{\sum (a_i d_i)}{d}$

where a_i = age + 0.5;

d_i = number of deaths at age i ;

i = single years of age 0 to 119, 120 and over.

d = total number of deaths

2.9 Certification of cause of death

When a death occurs, the attending doctor completes a medical certificate of cause of death (MCCD) (**Annex A**). This should normally be taken to the local registrar of births and deaths for the district in which the death occurred.^{3,4} Since April 1997, though, information may be provided to a registrar in a different district. This is known as the registration of deaths by declaration and is mostly used for the deaths of infants. Further details about deaths by declaration are provided below.

The certifying doctor must have been in attendance during the last illness of the deceased in order to complete an MCCD. Once it has been completed, it is normally delivered to the registrar by a person known as the informant, often a relative of the deceased. The majority of deaths are handled in this way and the death is registered without further ado within five days of the date of death, as required by law. A specimen of the Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (MCCD) for ages 28 days and over is reproduced at **Annex A** and a specimen of the draft death entry completed by the registrar at the time of registration is reproduced at **Annex B** or **Annex I**.

However, there are circumstances when a MCCD cannot be issued immediately, such as those deaths reported to a coroner, and the registration is consequently delayed. Some examples of these situations are given in the following paragraphs.

Referral to the coroner

For some deaths the doctor may certify the cause and report the case to the coroner, or the registrar may report it. Deaths that should be referred to a coroner⁵ include those where:

- the cause is unknown
- the deceased was not seen by the certifying doctor either after death or within the 14 days before death
- the death was violent, or unnatural, or suspicious
- the death may have been due to an accident (whenever it occurred)
- the death may have been due to self-neglect or neglect by others
- the death may have been due to an industrial disease, or related to the deceased’s employment
- the death occurred during an operation or before recovery from the effects of an anaesthetic
- the death may have been a suicide
- the death occurred during or shortly after detention in police or prison custody
- there was no doctor available who was legally qualified to certify the death

Coroners have a number of possible courses of action once a death has been referred. When they are satisfied that the death is due to natural causes and the cause is correctly certified, the local registrar is notified (Form 100A – **Annex D**) and they can then register the death using the cause given on the MCCD. In rare cases where no medical certificate is available, the death will be registered as uncertified and the cause taken from Form 100A.

Alternatively, the coroner may order a post-mortem examination, particularly where the death was sudden and the cause unknown, or for deaths where there was no doctor in attendance, which may have been referred directly by the police. If the post-mortem shows unequivocally that the death was due to natural causes, the coroner notifies the registrar that they do not intend to hold an inquest (Form 100B – **Annex E**). The cause of death given by the coroner on the Form 100B is based on the information from the post-mortem held by the pathologist.

Coroners' inquests

If an inquest is necessary, the death can usually be registered only after the inquest has taken place. In a very few cases the coroner holds an inquest without a post-mortem. In most cases the inquest concludes the investigation and the death is then certified by the coroner (Form 99(REV) – **Annex C**). This provides the registrar with details of the deceased and the inquest findings as to cause of death.

If it appears that someone is to be charged with an offence in relation to the death, the coroner must adjourn the inquest until legal proceedings are completed. Since 1978 (see section 2.14) it has been possible to register these deaths at the time of adjournment, when the coroner issues Form 120 (**Annex F**). This form includes details of injuries that led to the death, but no verdict. In the case of motor vehicle incidents, there is enough information to code the cause of death. Other deaths, such as possible homicides, are given a temporary code for underlying cause of death until final information becomes available. This is supplied by the coroner to the registrar on Form 121 (**Annex G**).

Legally uncertified deaths⁶

A very small proportion (0.2 per cent in 2006) of deaths remain legally 'uncertified'. ONS receives copies of at least one certificate of cause of death for these cases, which are registered and coded as normal. This group includes deaths for which the doctor who completed the medical certificate did not fulfil all the legal requirements for doing so. For example, where the doctor was

not in attendance with the deceased during the last illness, or did not see the body, and the coroner did not order a post-mortem but issued Form 100A. It also includes deaths of foreign military personnel in England and Wales where the certifying doctor was not a registered medical practitioner for the purpose of issuing medical certificates.

Table E gives relevant numbers of deaths by type of certification for the years 2003 to 2006. **Figure A** illustrates the processes in certification and registration, with numbers for 2006. More detailed information on deaths by method of certification and registration can be found in recent annual volumes of the DH1⁷ and DH4⁸ series.

Registration of deaths by declaration

For most deaths there is a legal requirement for an informant to visit the registrar's office in the district within which the death occurred in order to supply certain information about the deceased. However, since April 1997 it has been possible for relatives to provide this information to a registrar in a different district from that in which the death occurred. This is known as registration of a death by declaration and is similar to the arrangement already in place for births. The registrar completes a Form 400 (**Annex H**), as well as the usual Form 310 (**Annex B** or **Annex I**), and sends them to a registrar in the district where the death took place; the second registrar must carry out the actual registration. More details can be found in the annual reference volume in the DH1 series.⁷

There has been a gradual increase in the use of registration by declaration: in 1998, 2,900 deaths, 0.5 per cent of all deaths, were registered by this means; in 2006 these figures were 4,400 and 0.9 per cent respectively. Analysis of these deaths shows that they are most likely for infants, especially neonates: about seven per cent of all neonatal deaths are registered by declaration. Linked to this is the fact that the most common cause for deaths registered by declaration is a congenital anomaly, with three per cent of deaths from such a cause so registered. The greater frequency for infant deaths is explained by the practice of referring infants

Table E Deaths by method of certification and registration, 2003–06

	2003 number	%	2004 number	%	2005 number	%	2006 number	%
Total deaths	539,151	100	514,250	100	512,993	100	502,599	100
Certified by doctor:	421,319	78.1	399,436	77.7	398,825	77.7	391,638	77.9
With coroner not involved,	353,286	65.5	329,648	64.1	323,780	63.1	314,365	62.5
without post-mortem	351,140	65.1	327,850	63.8	322,016	62.8	312,632	62.2
with post-mortem	2,146	0.4	1,798	0.3	1,764	0.3	1,733	0.3
After referral to coroner, registered with no post-mortem or inquest	68,033	12.6	69,788	13.6	75,045	14.6	77,346	15.4
Certified by coroner:	117,029	21.7	113,944	22.2	113,202	22.1	109,911	21.9
Coroner's post-mortem held, with no inquest	92,332	17.1	88,041	17.1	86,424	16.8	82,595	16.4
Coroner's inquest completed, with or without post-mortem	23,598	4.4	24,768	4.8	25,667	5.0	26,268	5.2
Coroner's inquest adjourned	1,099	0.2	1,135	0.2	1,111	0.2	1,048	0.2
Uncertified	803	0.1	870	0.2	966	0.2	1,050	0.2

or pregnant women with serious or unusual health problems to regional care units where appropriate, which may often be some distance from the parents' home.

When a death is registered by declaration there is some delay because registrars in two separate districts are involved. In 2006 the median timelag for deaths registered by declaration was 6.4 days compared with 1.9 days for all other deaths.

2.10 Coding the underlying cause of death

As noted in the introduction to this publication, ICD-10 has been used since 1 January 2001 to code cause of death. Deaths from 1979 to 2000, which appear in tables containing historical data, are coded to ICD-9. It is important to note that there are some significant differences between ICD-9 and ICD-10.²

The main ones are:

- a change in the format of the code and expansion in the number of codes used
- a movement of some diseases and conditions between broad groups called ICD Chapters
- changes to the rules governing the selection of the underlying cause of death, especially Rule 3, which has had a large effect

The death certificate (**Annex A**) used in England and Wales accords with that recommended by the World Health Organisation (WHO).¹ It is set out in two parts. Part I gives the condition or sequence of conditions leading directly to death, while Part II gives details of any associated conditions that contributed to the death, but are not part of the causal sequence.

The selection of the **underlying cause of death** is based on ICD rules and is made from the condition or conditions reported by the certifier, as recorded on the certificate. The underlying cause of death is defined by WHO as:

- a) the disease or injury that initiated the train of events directly leading to death; or
- b) the circumstances of the accident or violence that produced the fatal injury

Selection and modification rules

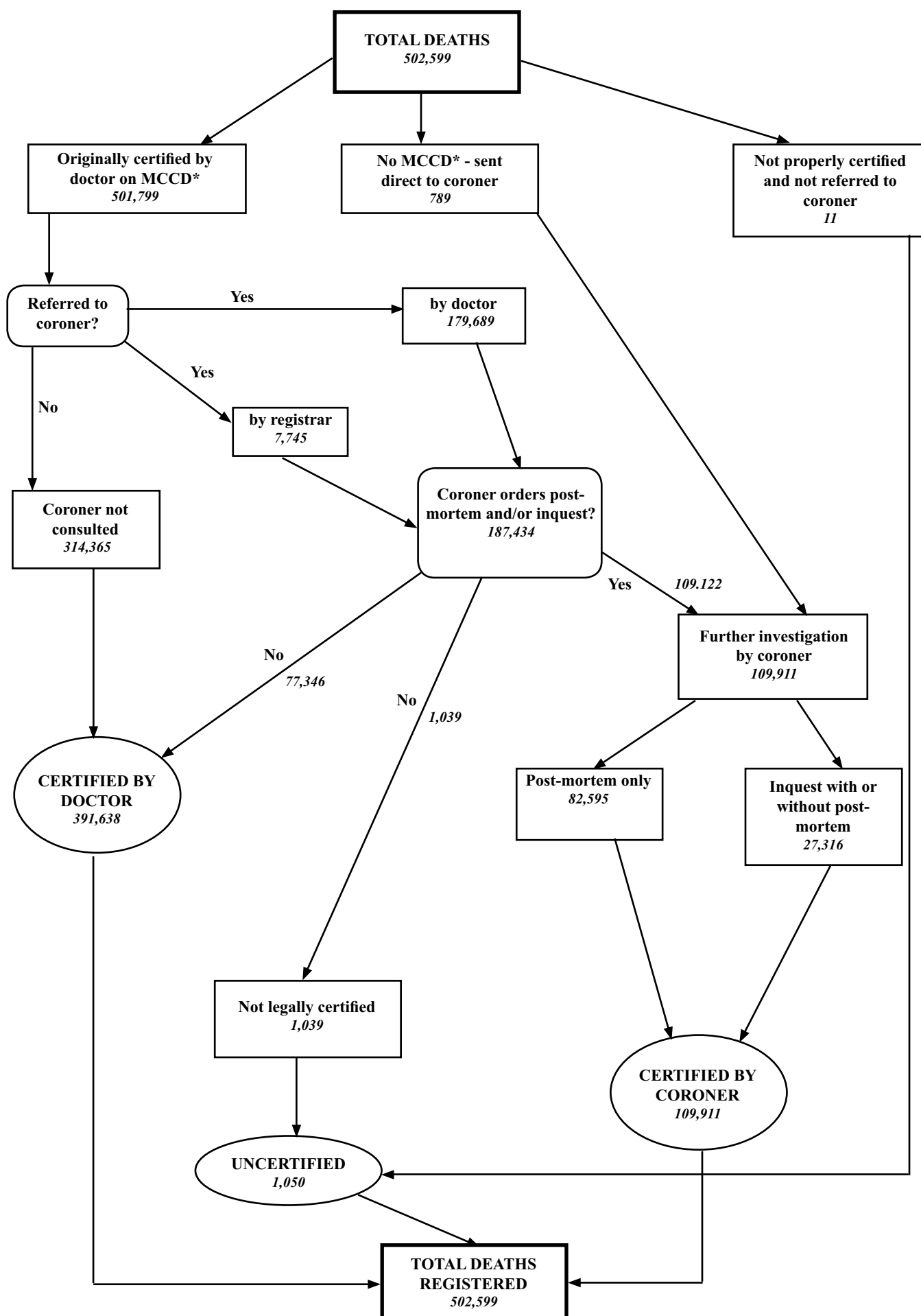
The selection of the underlying cause of death is generally made from the condition or conditions entered in the lowest completed line of Part I of the MCCD. If the death certificate has not been completed correctly – for example, if there is more than one cause on a single line with no indication of sequence, or the conditions entered are not an acceptable causal sequence – it becomes necessary to apply one or more of the **selection rules** in the ICD-10. Even where the certificate has been completed properly, there are particular conditions, combinations or circumstances when **modification rules** have to be applied to select the correct underlying cause of death. On some death certificates, for example, it may happen that two or more causes are given that, when linked together, point to another cause (not mentioned directly on the certificate) as underlying. These cases of 'inferred' underlying causes, though, are few and are most common among diseases of the circulatory system and late effects of cerebrovascular disease. However, in some cases the underlying cause of death can be selected from Part II of the MCCD.

The purpose behind the selection and modification rules, therefore, is to derive the most useful information from the death certificate and to do it uniformly so that:

- data will be comparable between places and times
- each death certificate produces one, and only one, underlying cause of death

Routine tables in this publication analyse the underlying cause of death. Ad hoc studies of all causes entered on death certificates – 'mentioned causes' – have also been carried out in the past.⁹ Coding rules ensure that each recorded item on the certificate is coded independently of all others on the same certificate. All mentioned causes have been coded routinely since 1993. Annual volumes in the DH2 series for 1997–99 include analyses of mentioned causes, but they have been omitted in later volumes.

Figure A: Certification and registration of deaths registered in 2006



* Medical Certificate of Cause of Death

Table F ONS short list of cause of death codes, using ICD-10

A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes	G00-G99	VI Diseases of the nervous system
A00-B99	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	G00-G03	Meningitis (excluding meningococcal)
A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases	G12.2	Motor neuron disease
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis	G20	Parkinson's disease
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis	G30	Alzheimer's disease
A39	Meningococcal infection	G35	Multiple sclerosis
A40-A41	Septicaemia	H00-H59	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	H60-H95	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	I00-I99	IX Diseases of the circulatory system
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis	I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases
C00-D48	II Neoplasms	I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases
C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms	I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases
C00-C14	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	I26-I51	Other heart diseases
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon	I60-I62	Intracranial haemorrhage
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum and anus	I63	Cerebral infarction
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
C23, C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder and biliary tract	I70	Atherosclerosis
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	J00-J99	X Diseases of the respiratory system
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	J10-J11	Influenza
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	J12-J18	Pneumonia
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
C45	Mesothelioma	J45-J46	Asthma
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	K00-K93	XI Diseases of the digestive system
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	K40-K46	Hernia
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	K57	Diverticular disease of intestine
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	K70-K76	Diseases of the liver
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	L00-L99	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis	M00-M99	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
C64	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis	M05-M06,	Rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile arthritis
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M08	
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain	M80-M81	Osteoporosis
C81	Hodgkin's disease	N00-N99	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	N00-N15	Glomerular and renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	N17-N19	Renal failure
C91-C95	Leukaemia	N40	Hyperplasia of prostate
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	O00-O99	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
D00-D48	In situ and benign neoplasms, and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	P00-P96	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
D50-D89	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	Q00-Q99	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
D50-D64	Anaemias	Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system
E00-E90	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	R00-R99	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	R54	Senility without mention of psychosis
F00-F99	V Mental and behavioural disorders	R95	Sudden infant death syndrome
F01, F03	Vascular and unspecified dementia	R99	Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
F10-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use		

Table F - Continued - ONS short list of cause of death codes, using ICD-10

S00-T98	XIX Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes
S00-S19	Injuries to the head and the neck
S20-S29	Injuries to the thorax
S30-S39	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis
S72	Fracture of femur
T20-T32	Burns and corrosions
T39.1	Poisoning by 4-Aminophenol derivatives
T40	Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]
T42	Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs
T43	Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
T50.9	Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
T58	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide
T71	Asphyxiation
T75.1	Drowning and nonfatal submersion

V01-Y89 XX External causes of morbidity and mortality

V01-X59	Accidents
V01-V99, Y85	Transport accidents including sequelae of transport accidents
V01-V89	Land transport accidents
W00-W19	Falls
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances
X41	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
X42	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
X44	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X59	Accidental exposure to unspecified factor
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm
X85-Y09	Assault
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent
X60-X84, Y10-Y34 with verdict 'open' ¹	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'open'
X85-Y09, Y33.9 with verdict 'pending' ¹	Assault; and other specified events of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'pending'

¹ The production of statistics on numbers of assault and intentional self-harm deaths occurring in a particular year is complicated by matters of definition and delay resulting from legal proceedings. Further details can be found in section 2.15 and DH4.

Note on coding of acute rheumatic fever (ICD-9 390-392, ICD-10 I00-I02)

In 1999 ONS found that, in some circumstances, deaths from rheumatic and valvular heart diseases were wrongly coded to acute rheumatic fever by the automated cause coding system introduced in 1993. All deaths in 1998 and 1999 with any mention of acute rheumatic fever were checked and recoded manually if necessary. From 2000, routine checks were set in place to correct any deaths mis-coded to acute rheumatic fever. Thus, published data on deaths between 1993 and 1997 assigned to acute rheumatic fever should be regarded as highly unreliable.

2.11 Causes of death listed in this publication

The codes shown in the majority of tables in this publication are those where at least one death was coded to that underlying cause during the relevant reference period.

ONS short list

The conditions listed in **Table 8** are based on a standard tabulation list developed by ONS, in consultation with the Department of Health. This list of over 100 conditions is based on:

- all conditions given in the WHO basic tabulation list, with the exception of a few conditions that are so rare as certified causes of death in England and Wales that they could safely be excluded from the list
- totals for each ICD-10 Chapter
- conditions used in monitoring public health targets, such as for the *Our Healthier Nation* strategy
- other conditions often referred to by ONS

The aim was to provide a standard listing for tables of mortality statistics containing conditions frequently referred to by all users of the data. In this way, users could find the same conditions in different tables and in different annual reference volumes and reports. Many tables also contain statistics for conditions in the standard list as well as others of particular interest. The standard listing is given in **Table F**. Note that from 1993 to 2000, conditions related to HIV infection were coded to ICD-9 042-044, as used by the NCHS, which developed the software on which the ONS automated cause coding system is based. This replaced the use of ICD-9 279.1 (deficiency of cell-mediated immunity) for these conditions. In ICD-10, conditions related to HIV infection are coded to B20-B24.

2.12 Two codes for certain conditions

The ‘dagger and asterisk’ system

ICD-10 has continued the system introduced in ICD-9 whereby there are two codes for diagnostic descriptions that contain information about both an underlying generalised disease and a local manifestation in a particular organ or site that is a clinical problem in its own right. In such cases the underlying disease is given a dagger (†) code and the manifestation an asterisk (*) code.

Conditions with dagger codes are used in assigning underlying causes. Conditions with asterisk codes are never used in this way so will not appear in tables.

Secondary causes

Deaths where the underlying cause is assigned to an external cause (ICD-10 Chapter XX, V01 to Y89) are also assigned at least one nature of injury code (Chapter XIX, S00 to T98) or a post procedural code not within Chapter XIX (see **Table 6**). Thus, it is possible to have more than one nature of injury code for a single death. For example, a car occupant injured in a transport accident (V40-V49) may have suffered a fracture to the skull (S02) and femur (S72), as well as injuries of the spleen (S36). However, it is necessary to select which one of the nature of injury codes is to be identified as the one causing death. This one cause code is referred to by ONS as the **secondary cause**. To do this, WHO provides guidelines or ‘rules’ to ensure that the most useful information is derived from the death certificate and that it is done uniformly.

The move from ICD-9 to ICD-10 has had an impact on the allocation of secondary causes. ONS published an assessment of this impact in *Health Statistics Quarterly* 19.¹⁰ In ICD-10, when more than one body region is involved, coding is made to the relevant category of injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T07). Therefore, in the above example of an occupant injured in a transport accident, under ICD-10 the secondary cause would be classified as ‘other specified injuries involving multiple body regions’ (T06.8), whereas under ICD-9 the secondary cause would be more specifically classified as a fracture of the skull (ICD-9 800).

Information on injuries is derived from the coroners’ forms supplied to ONS, in particular the coroner’s certificate of cause of death after inquest (Form 99 (Rev) A – **Annex C**). This form was revised in May 1993 to bring it into line with the MCCD and with WHO recommendations. Because the revised form no longer includes specific questions about type of injury and parts of body injured, some coroners now often provide less detail than before. The result is that some deaths are assigned to residual codes for nature of injury. For example, in ICD-10 the statement ‘head injury’ is coded to ‘unspecified injury of head’ (S09.9), whereas with more detail it might be assigned to ‘fracture of skull and facial bones’ (S02).

2.13 Final cause of death

The conditions mentioned on the death certificate are used to derive an underlying cause of death. In some cases, more information on cause of death may become available at a later stage after the death has been registered, such that the underlying cause may be subsequently amended. Around 0.2 per cent of deaths have their underlying cause amended. This amended or final cause is used in this publication. Sometimes the later information becomes available only after the annual extract has been taken. Users with access to individual records of deaths as shown in the public record (which is never amended) may thus find some differences with published statistics.

In summary, further details on the causes of death can be obtained in one or other of the following ways.

- Deaths certified by doctors may have their cause amended as a result of results of post-mortem, or of tests initiated ante-mortem. When the doctor indicates there has been a post-mortem or ticks box B on the back of the certificate, the registrar automatically sends a letter to the certifier asking for this additional information. The certifier sends this information directly to the cause coding team at ONS. The additional information is only used for statistical purposes and does not appear in the public record. Less than one per cent of deaths certified by a doctor have a post-mortem, and in the majority of cases, the post-mortem does not change the certified cause. In addition, ONS coders of cause of death may contact the certifier for more information if the certificate is unclear or they cannot code the underlying cause. This is very rare
- When a death has been certified by a coroner after post-mortem (with no inquest), further information may be available once they have results of bacteriology or histopathology. This is also very rare
- Following an inquest, coroners may submit to ONS details of how a fatal accident occurred. However, this happens rarely, as coroners normally only certify cause of death after their investigations are completed, so the first and only information ONS receives from them is the final underlying cause
- Coroners may also provide a final underlying cause of death and verdict much later for an accelerated registration following an adjourned inquest (see section 2.14)

2.14 Accelerated registrations

On 1 January 1978, certain provisions of the Criminal Law Act 1977, the Coroners (Amendment) Rules 1977, and the Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages (Amendment) Regulations 1977 came into force. Two principal changes arose from the legislation. Firstly, the duty of a coroner's jury to name a person it finds guilty of causing a death, and of a coroner to commit that person for trial, was abolished. Secondly, in cases where there was an inquest adjournment, provision was made for the death to be registered at the time of adjournment instead of having to await the outcome of criminal proceedings, as previously. This provision is referred to as accelerated registration.

Accelerated registrations that are not transport incidents are assigned to a temporary code Y33.9 (other specified events, undetermined intent). Most of these are eventually reassigned to assault (X85-Y09), but the delays before this happens can affect the published figures in the under estimation of deaths from assault ¹¹ (see section 2.15). Accelerated registrations that are motor vehicle incidents are assigned to a code in the range V01-V89 (land transport accidents) if sufficient data are available on the coroner's certificate of adjournment (**Annex F**). Analysis of the eventual code assigned to accelerated registrations can be found in the last volume in the DH4 series.⁸

2.15 Assault and intentional self-harm

Numbers of deaths from assault (homicide in ICD-9)

It is possible to make alternative assessments about the number of deaths that may be attributed to assault. Indeed, different estimates have been used, both in the past and presently, within any given reference volume and even within a single table of data. The three main estimates used in the main tables are as follows:

- (i) The number coded to X85-Y09. This is the basic ICD classification to which all assaults should **eventually** be assigned.
- (ii) The number coded to X85-Y09, plus those coded to Y33.9. This takes account of accelerated registrations, most of which are eventually coded to an assault code.
- (iii) The number coded to X85-Y09, plus those coded to Y33.9 where the verdict is 'pending'. This allows more exactly for accelerated registrations that are likely to finish up coded to assault.

Numbers of deaths from intentional self-harm (suicide in ICD-9)

As with assault, it is possible to make three separate estimates of the number of deaths annually from intentional self-harm:

- (i) The number coded to X60-X84. This is the basic ICD classification to which all definite intentional self-harm verdicts are assigned.
- (ii) The number coded to X60-X84, plus those coded to Y10-Y34, excluding Y33.9. This takes account of most deaths where an open inquest verdict was returned, but excludes all deaths that are pending investigation. It is possible to make this adjustment using published figures.
- (iii) The number coded to X60-X84, plus those coded to Y10-Y34 where the verdict is 'open', thus excluding any deaths coded to Y33.9 with an inquest verdict 'pending'. Using this information on inquest verdicts allows for those deaths coded to Y33.9 that were probably deaths from intentional self-harm.

2.16 Neonatal deaths

In this publication the tabulations of deaths by cause exclude neonatal deaths (deaths of infants aged under 28 days). In January 1986 a neonatal death certificate was introduced, from which it is not possible to assign an underlying cause of death. This certificate follows recommendations of the WHO in the ICD¹, whereby causes of death are given separately in the following categories:

- a. main diseases or conditions in fetus or infant
- b. other diseases or conditions in fetus or infant
- c. main maternal diseases or conditions affecting fetus or infant
- d. other maternal diseases or conditions affecting fetus or infant; and
- e. other relevant causes

While conditions arising in the mother that affected the fetus or infant could be mentioned on certificates prior to 1986, no provision was made for those cases in which the certifier considered that both maternal and fetal conditions contributed to the death. The new certificate overcomes this problem. However, since equal weighting is given to main conditions in the fetus and in the mother, it is no longer possible to identify a single underlying cause of death for neonatal deaths (and stillbirths). For this reason ONS, together with a team of experts in the field, developed a hierarchical classification for classifying causes of neonatal deaths and stillbirths in ICD-10. This classification is known as 'ONS cause groups'. More details can be found in *Health Statistics Quarterly*¹² and the last volume in the DH3 series.¹³

2.17 Further information

Requests for further information should be made to the address below.

Vital Statistics Outputs Branch
Social and Vital Statistics Division
Office for National Statistics
Segensworth Road
Titchfield
Fareham
Hants PO15 5RR

Telephone: 01329 813758
Fax: 01329 813499
Email: vsob@ons.gsi.gov.uk

3 Background to mortality data

3.1 Redevelopment of mortality statistics

In the early 1990s, OPCS carried out an extensive redevelopment of its collection and processing systems for population, health and registration data – in particular, for births and deaths. For deaths this included: the progressive computerisation of registration in local offices; the move to a large deaths database to hold all deaths data from 1993; and the introduction of automated coding of cause of death. Further information about these changes is given below, with more details in the annual volume in the DH2 series for 1993 and 1994.¹⁴ Changes to the rules for selecting and coding cause of death brought England and Wales into line with international practice in 1993.

Registration practice

Until the late 1980s the registrar carried out the registration by filling out a form by hand but from 1987 the registration service gradually became computerised. The details from the Medical Certificate of Cause of Death (MCCD) and other particulars supplied by the informant are entered into a computer by the registrar. A copy of the entry in the death register (**Annex B** or **Annex I**) is then printed automatically and the information is stored and sent electronically to ONS for processing.

The deaths databases

In the deaths processing system there are two deaths databases, one for **register** information and the other for **statistical** data. The registration database contains mainly textual information that appears on the death certificate. This corresponds to most of the details supplied by informants to a registrar, available to applicants requesting a copy of the death certificate. The deaths statistical database contains only coded details of each death. When outputs are required, the statistical database can supply information on individual deaths or provide datasets for tabulation. The statistical database is continually updated and amended as further information becomes available.

In 1999, ONS developed a database to facilitate research into deaths related to drug poisoning and to aid the identification of specific substances involved in these deaths. The database currently contains data on all deaths on the annual data files for England and Wales between 1993 and the latest available year, where the underlying cause of death is regarded as resulting from drug-related poisoning, according to the current National Statistics definition. The database covers accidents and suicides involving drug poisoning, as well as poisonings due to drug abuse and drug dependence, but not other adverse effects of drugs.

Two other databases for England and Wales have been compiled by ONS. The first, which contains details of deaths where Meticillin-Resistant *Staphylococcus Aureus* (MRSA) was reported as a contributory factor, provides data from 1993 to the latest available year. The second comprises deaths involving *Clostridium difficile* (*C. difficile*) and contains data for 1999 to the latest available year.

Automated cause coding

Since 1993, the majority of ONS mortality data have been coded automatically using software developed by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) in the USA. Specific text terms from the death certificate are converted to ICD codes and then selection and modification rules are assigned to apply the underlying cause of death. Using computer algorithms to apply rules increases the consistency and improves the international and temporal comparability of mortality statistics. The cause coding of deaths certified after inquest is still done manually by experienced coders. This is because the software cannot readily cope with the free format text used by coroners when describing the circumstances of death.

3.2 Use of WHO Rule 3

ICD-9

In general, the main change in introducing automated cause coding was in the interpretation of WHO Rule 3, one of the rules used to select the underlying cause of death. The interpretation of Rule 3 was broadened by OPCS in 1984, so that certain conditions that are often terminal, such as bronchopneumonia (ICD-9 485) or pulmonary embolism (ICD-9 415.1), could be considered a direct consequence of any more specific condition reported. The more specific condition would then be regarded as the underlying cause.

This change in interpretation meant that deaths from certain conditions such as pneumonia declined in 1984, while deaths from conditions often mentioned in part II of the death certificate increased. The change in 1993 was thus to move back to the internationally accepted interpretation of Rule 3 operating in England and Wales before 1984. The effects of moving back to this earlier interpretation of Rule 3 have been discussed elsewhere.^{14, 15, 16}

Deaths assigned to external causes were excluded from the Rule 3 change in 1984 because the procedures for assigning underlying cause of death based on coroners' verdict were unaffected by WHO

rules. From 1993 the numbers of deaths from external causes that were certified without inquest rose; these were largely falls and fractures in the elderly (ICD-9 E880-E888). This happened because of the reversion to international practice by following ICD-9 rules, which do not allow external cause deaths to be due to diseases except in a few very specific circumstances, such as drowning due to epilepsy. Before this, and in England and Wales only, deaths from falls were allowed to be certified and coded as due to osteoporosis (ICD-9 733.0).

ICD-10 implementation

The rule that changes cause of death statistics most is Rule 3. In ICD-10 the list of conditions affected by Rule 3 is more clearly defined than in ICD-9 and is also broader in scope. Its impact is to reduce the number of deaths assigned to certain conditions such as pneumonia and to increase the number of deaths assigned to chronic debilitating diseases. In England and Wales, about 20 per cent of deaths mention pneumonia so the effect of the change in Rule 3 is large. However, Rule 3 has very little impact upon those deaths from injury and poisoning and those deaths that are manually coded. Thus, the clerical coding of deaths after inquest should be consistent with past practice and so intentional self-harm (suicide), assault and undetermined intent, which are coded based on the verdict of the coroner, do not change as a result of the move to ICD-10.¹⁰

3.3 Using cause of death data from 1993 to 2000

The previous sections discuss the effect of two main changes in 1993 in the collective processing of mortality statistics. Other changes affected the way cause of death was coded; these have mainly affected deaths from external causes of injury and poisoning (ICD-9 E800-E999).

Following the introduction of a revised two-page coroner's certificate of cause of death after inquest in May 1993, problems were identified relating to the processing of deaths certified after inquest due to the non-receipt of some data from the second page of the new form that contained additional detail about some accidental deaths. This resulted in more deaths being assigned to residual categories such as 'other and unspecified causes' (ICD-9 E928.9). For this reason the number of deaths coded to suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by motor vehicle gas exhaust (ICD-9 E952.0) declined substantially, while those from suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other carbon monoxide (ICD-9 E952.1) rose. To resolve this problem, ONS amended its systems and manually coded – that is, did not use the Automated Cause Coding System (ACCS) – all deaths that resulted in a coroner's inquest or adjourned inquest. Data were re-coded where necessary for 1993 and 1994. Changes were concentrated in the external causes of the ICD, while the effect on other causes was limited.

Another change which has affected the way cause of death is coded has been the ending of medical enquiries in 1993. When coding the underlying cause of death, certain conditions reported on the death certificate can sometimes only be assigned to very

broad categories for example, cancer. Prior to 1993, these cases were followed up with a medical enquiry to the certifier requesting further information in order to assign a more accurate cause classification.

3.4 Legislation

The main provisions for registration of deaths and the processing, reporting and analysis of mortality data are given under the following legislation:

- **Census Act 1920:** section 5 provides for the collection and publication, by the Registrar General, of statistical information on the population
- **Population (Statistics) Act 1938:** deals with the statistical information collected at registration
- **Births and Deaths Registration Act 1953:** covers all aspects of the registration of births and deaths
- **Registration Service Act 1953:** section 19 requires the Registrar General to produce annual abstracts of the number of live births, stillbirths, and deaths
- **Population (Statistics) Act 1960:** makes further provision for collecting statistical detail at registration
- **Registration of Births and Deaths Regulations 1987:** cover further aspects of the registration of births and deaths
- **Coroners Act 1988:** sets out the procedures to be followed by coroners in handling deaths
- **Deregulation (Stillbirth and Death Registration) Order 1996:** allows for the registration of deaths by declaration
- **Health Act 1999:** includes specific provision for the supply of information on individual deaths to the National Health Service
- **National Health Service Act 2006 and National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006** which replace the National Health Service Act 1977 and separate provision of the health service in Wales from that in England. The Acts require notification of a death to the local Primary Care Trust (Local Health Board in Wales) where the death occurred. Both Acts include provision for the supply of information on individual deaths to the National Health Service

3.5 Historical changes in mortality data

Users of this publication should note certain changes to the collection and coding of deaths data over the years, which may affect their interpretation of trends in mortality. These changes include:

- 1979 Introduction of the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases.** This replaced the Eighth Revision, which was used from 1968 to 1978. OPCS selected a 25 per cent sample of death certificates for 1978, and coded these to both the Eighth and Ninth Revisions to give a guide to the effect of these changes on specific categories. The

results of this bridge-coding exercise were published in 1982–83.^{17, 18}

1981–82 Industrial action taken by registration officers affected the quality of information about deaths from injury and poisoning. This action meant that details normally supplied by coroners were not available and the statistics were significantly affected. Figures on injury and poisoning for 1981, with the exception of suicides, must thus be treated with caution. Categories such as ‘transport accidents’ and ‘homicide’ were significantly understated whereas ‘non-specific accidents’ and ‘undetermined injuries’ were overstated. Statistics relating to nature of injury were less affected by the absence of the coroners’ information. Although industrial action extended into 1982 the coroners’ information was collected retrospectively for that year, so enabling more accurate figures to be produced. However, complete details to help code the cause of death were still unavailable in 1982. This resulted in more deaths than usual being assigned to ‘unspecified’ categories. Although mortality statistics were not published by OPCS for 1981 in the DH4 series, they were issued for that year in the DH2 series. More information can be found in the other volumes of that period.^{17, 18, 19, 20}

1984 OPCS decided to amend its **interpretation of WHO Rule 3** in the assignment of underlying cause of death. This amendment is covered in more detail in section 3.2. It resulted in a decrease in the numbers of deaths coded to pneumonia and a few other causes, and an increase in deaths from many other conditions – most of the latter being small increases. The background to this change is given in the annual volume for 1984 in the DH2 series,¹⁶ which includes a table assessing the numerical effects of changes, by underlying cause. Deaths from injury and poisoning were excluded from this exercise.

1986 Since January 1986, registrars have recorded the following information on the draft entry form:

- the date when the certifying doctor last saw the deceased alive
- whether the deceased was seen after death by a medical practitioner
- whether the death was reported to a coroner, and by whom
- whether the certifying practitioner indicated that death might have been linked to the deceased’s employment

The first three items had been recorded on the medical certificate for many years for legal and administrative

purposes. The fourth resulted from legislation passed in 1985, although it is not well reported or recorded.²¹

1986 New stillbirth and neonatal death certificates were introduced in January 1986. The new neonatal certificate included both maternal and fetal conditions. This means that it is not possible to assign an underlying cause for deaths under 28 days. From 1986, therefore, tables of deaths by cause and age do not include neonates, although the all cause total for neonates is often given. Details of neonatal deaths by cause can be found in the annual volume on childhood, infant and perinatal mortality statistics.¹³

1993 OPCS decided to **revert to the internationally accepted interpretation of Rule 3** operating in England and Wales before 1984 (see section 3.2).

1993 Redevelopment of OPCS collection and processing systems, which took effect on published mortality data from January 1993. Changes included:

- the computerisation of registration, with registrars in most local offices entering details on computers and supplying data to ONS on floppy disk
- the automation of cause of death coding, so that procedures for assigning codes to underlying cause are now automatic for about 80 per cent of all deaths but not used for deaths certified after inquest
- the use of a dynamic database to hold all deaths data, for easy retrieval of up-to-date information. These and other changes are described in section 4 and (in more detail) in the annual volume of mortality statistics in the DH2 series for 1993–94,¹⁴ and in a *Population Trends* article.¹⁵

1993 A revised coroner’s certificate of cause of death after inquest was introduced in May 1993, which resulted in less detail for many deaths from injury and poisoning – both for the description of injury sustained and for the classification of some suicides. More information can be found in section 2.12.

1993 Ending of **medical enquiries** to obtain more precise information on the underlying cause of death.

1997 Provision for **registration of a death by declaration** was introduced in April 1997, whereby details of a death could be supplied to a registrar in a district other than that where the death took place. Analysis shows that this provision is most likely to be used for deaths of infants and for neonatal deaths in particular (see section 2.9).

2001 **Introduction of the Tenth Revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases** for coding cause of death on 1 January 2001. This replaced the Ninth Revision used from 1979 to 2000. There are some significant differences between the ICD versions. The main differences are:

- a change in format of the code and an expansion in the number of codes used
- a movement of some diseases and conditions between broad groups called ICD chapters
- changes to the rules governing the selection and coding of the underlying cause of death, especially Rule 3, which has had a large effect (see section 3.2)

ONS coded the 1999 registration dataset to both the Ninth and Tenth Revisions to give a guide to the effect of changes on specific categories of cause of death. The results of this bridge-coding exercise were published in 2002² and the report was also reproduced in *Mortality statistics: cause 2001* (DH2 No 28).²² Research specifically examining the effect on injury and poisoning of moving to ICD-10 was published in *Health Statistics Quarterly* 19.¹⁰

2002 Introduction of the **General Register Office Network (GRONET)** to Register Offices began, allowing for births and deaths registration details to be sent directly to ONS via email.

2006 Introduction of Registration online (RON) pilot areas enabling registrars to record births, stillbirths, deaths and civil partnerships online instead of using RSS.

4 Quality of mortality data

Mortality statistics in England and Wales are derived from the registration of deaths certified by a doctor or a coroner. The data pass through a number of processes before becoming usable for analysis. These processes are complex, and involve a wide range of people, organisations and computer systems.

Sections 4.1 to 4.10 describe briefly the quality checks and validations carried out in the creation of mortality statistics. They are arranged in chronological order – from the certifier completing a death certificate and the death being registered to the production of routine statistics. To achieve these routine outputs, annual extracts are taken from the deaths database, as described in sections 2.2 and 3.1. These extracts are then used to produce annual tables and files of individual death records for other government departments and health authorities, as provided for by relevant legislation.

4.1 Completing medical certificates of cause of death

For around three-quarters of deaths, one of the doctors involved in the patient's care for the illness from which they died completes a medical certificate of cause of death (MCCD). Many thousands of general practitioners (GPs), hospital consultants, junior doctors in training and doctors in other clinical posts all complete MCCDs. The nature and amount of training they have had in death certification vary greatly. Not all medical schools in the UK include questions on death certification in their exams. However, 'issuing death certificates' is included as a competency that newly qualified doctors should be able to demonstrate during their training in Foundation Years 1 and 2.²³ Doctors already in practice are required to keep their knowledge and skills up to date through continuous professional education. However, there are constant changes in clinical knowledge, practice and guidelines to keep abreast of, so death certification may not often be a priority.

Training materials on death certification developed by ONS in the late 1990s with the help and oversight of a wide range of stakeholders through the ONS Death Certification Advisory Group (DCAG) in the 1990s are available from ONS Titchfield (see section 2.17 for address). These include a short video, *Death Counts*, an associated training pack including test histories, and pocket cards for distribution to GPs and hospital doctors.

There have been several well publicised proposals for reform of death certification since the Shipman case in 1998.^{24, 25, 26} Doctors may well be confused and think that the systems have changed, but there has not been any new legislation or fundamental change yet. Recognising this potential for confusion, the ONS Death Certification Advisory Group published updated guidance to doctors completing MCCDs in England and Wales on the

General Register Office website in June 2005, and updated it again in November 2007 (www.gro.gov.uk/medcert). This guidance explains best practice under current legislation, and sets out numerous examples based on recent queries from certifiers and samples of good certification. In 2005, the Department of Health notified all registered doctors of the existence of the new guidance through Chief Medical Officer's (CMO) Update.²⁷ In 2007, CMO again drew the attention of doctors and senior NHS managers to the guidance in a letter about deaths involving health care associated infections.

Coroners certify about a quarter of all deaths. Coroners can only certify cause of death following a post-mortem by a pathologist, an inquest or both. Training for coroners is organised through the Ministry of Justice. The process of referral to a coroner and how referred deaths are dealt with varies between coroners' areas.

4.2 Registration of the death

As noted in section 1.2, data items other than the cause of death depend largely on information supplied by the informant. For deaths certified after inquest, police officers or other witnesses may supply this information, which cannot later be checked by the registrar. For some items of information, for example, occupation, there may be no absolute way of checking its accuracy. For others, validity (age and date of birth), or 'reasonableness' (age and cause of death), may be checked. Some details may also be verified later, for example, date of birth and usual address, with records at the National Health Service Central Register (NHSCR).

4.3 Entry of data into Registration Service Software (RSS)

RSS was rewritten in 1998 and issued to Register Offices in 1999. The deaths statistical fields used in RSS are validated in three respects:

- **range:** checking that codes fall into an expected range of values
- **data type:** checking that text appears where it should, and numeric values appear where they should
- **logic:** cross-checking with values in one or more other fields

Cross-validations are carried out by checking of logical consistency between various items recorded by the registrar. These include information collected on type of certification, referral to coroner, and whether a post-mortem was carried out.

In 2006, virtually all death registrations data were entered onto RSS though a small number (690) were registered through RON, a pilot for which commenced in five registration districts in November 2006.

With the introduction of RON it has become possible to make validation checks at the point of registration, therefore improving the quality of the data.

4.4 Other checks made by the Registration Service

Checks are also made on death registration details at various times by registrars, Superintendent Registrars, and Inspectors of Registration. They are made on death registration data 'in the field', prior to Quarterly Certified Copies (QCCs) being received at GRO in Southport. QCCs are copies of all entries made in each register and the QCC is used to maintain a central register of events.

At the time of registration

When someone attends to register a death, the registrar is instructed to make the following checks:

- the death is in their area
- the death occurred within the last 12 months
- the informant is qualified to give information
- the correct medical certificate has been used
- the certificate relates to the correct person
- the certificate has been filled in properly – that is, signed, not amended in any way, the doctor's qualifications filled in, the last date seen alive and whether or not the certifier saw the deceased after death is shown
- the death does not need to be referred to the coroner

The registrar then carries out the registration and checks the draft entry with the informant, prior to writing the register entry. The registrar then copies the register entry from the draft and this is also checked and signed by the informant. The register entry should thus be an exact replica of what has gone on the computer system.

By Superintendent Registrars and Inspectors of Registration

Superintendent Registrars carry out the following quarterly checks:

- the QCC entries agree with each register entry
- the entries appear to be in sequence
- there is a medical certificate/coroner's form to accompany each death entry, as appropriate
- each entry has been signed by an informant (if required) and by the registrar
- a general check on any apparent erasure, illegibility etc

Inspectors visit each registration officer on a cycle of inspections. The frequency of inspection varies depending on the officer's

performance, but is usually between 24 and 36 months. The inspector examines a full range of an officer's work. For death registration, this will include:

- sitting in on actual registrations to check questioning technique
- examining a sample of register entries and supporting documentation and draft entries
- checking some QCCs against the register

4.5 Receipt of death registration data at ONS Titchfield

Details of deaths are received from register offices electronically. Routine and automated checks are carried out on each file and the combined data are then loaded on to the deaths database. Daily diagnostics reports are produced, resulting in weekly contacts with the identified registrars to resolve any problems.

Examples of checks include:

- identification of missing entries, so that death registration details are received in sequence
- checks for duplicate records
- checking for misplaced records, for example, verifying that each registrar is using the register allocated
- for paper records – that date of death and date of registration are in the correct range
- for paper records – records are checked for completeness prior to keying
- checks on registrars whose returns have not been received by the fourth working day after the end of each week

4.6 Validation processes

Once on the database the data are passed through a series of validation processes. They are carried out automatically and most mean a return to check source details if an error is found. Many concern details of a date with an accompanying age. Simple validations include examination of dates or employment status to ensure that they are likely. More complicated validations include checks for consistency between dates of birth, death and registration, or between age and marital status.

4.7 Routine checks in Titchfield

All deaths accepted onto the database that need routine coding are identified and coded as required. The detailed routine coding falls into five main areas:

- postcoding to give usual residence of deceased
- occupation, that is, the occupation of deceased/spouse where age of deceased under 75, or father where age of deceased under 16
- communal establishment coding for place of death of deceased
- place of birth of deceased
- cause of death

Causes of death are coded either through ACCS (see below) or by a manual process (for example, coroners' inquests). There are also routine checks of cause of death data. Those carried out monthly include:

- checking cause fields against inquest verdict fields for compatibility
- the presence or absence of original and final cause of death fields
- codes for ONS cause groups (see section 2.16) are present for neonatal deaths, and absent for non-neonatal deaths
- validity of suicides at very young ages
- mentioned conditions on death certificate are compatible with sex

Once coding of the cause of death is complete, checks are carried out on variables such as date of death, sex, year of birth, marital status and communal establishments. These checks evolve continuously during exploratory surveillance of data quality, and some of these are later incorporated as routine checks.

4.8 Automated Cause Coding System (ACCS)

ACCS processes data for most deaths (see section 3.1) to derive codes for each medical condition on the certificate and to identify the underlying cause. The accuracy of automated coding is checked regularly by comparing it with the results of a ten per cent sample of randomly selected, manually coded records. Periodical reports on persistent coding problems are referred to a medical epidemiologist. They also provide feedback to NCHS (USA) and authors of the software to highlight areas of concern for the new releases.

4.9 Checks before and after extraction of data for analysis

The first of these are carried out as a final check of what is held on the deaths database before an annual extract of data is taken. These comprise frequency checks for a range of fields, covering age, sex, underlying cause, and area of residence. Also checked are possibly incorrect combinations of fields. Any apparent errors or inconsistencies result in checks of individual cases by coders who make amendments, as required. Some of these checks are also carried out routinely every month.

Further examinations are carried out once the data extract has been taken. They include checks similar to those done before extraction, to ensure that corrections made at that stage were properly carried out. After the annual extract used for mortality analyses has been produced as a dataset in a statistical computing package, a further set of frequency counts and two-way tables are prepared to ensure that no new errors have been introduced at this stage. These checks are to ensure that the frequency distributions are both valid and plausible and broadly similar to those for the previous year's data.

4.10 Checks on routine outputs

At present these include:

- systematic checks of totals (row, column, and other) against known correct figures, such as frequency counts mentioned above or other outputs already accepted, based on similar data. The 'known correct' figures are those extracted from the database and from a SAS dataset. These are checked against each other and against 'accepted as correct' figures from previous years. Staff also refer back to original table specifications, where necessary
- checks of individual cells against correct figures, as above
- an overall check of figures for consistency and 'sense', that is, that they are what would be expected compared to the previous year's tables

These checks are carried out by the Primary Mortality Outputs team in Vital Statistics Outputs Branch in consultation with a medical epidemiologist.

References

1. World Health Organisation (1992–94) *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems*, volumes 1, 2 and 3 (Tenth Revision). WHO: Geneva.
2. Office for National Statistics (2002) Report: Results of the ICD-10 bridge coding study, England and Wales, 1999. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 14, 75–83.
3. Devis T and Rooney C (1997) The time taken to register a death. *Population Trends* 88, 48–55.
4. Devis T and Rooney C (1999) Death certification and the epidemiologist. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 01, 21–33.
5. Letter from Deputy Chief Medical Statistician op cit. An updated version of this letter is now included with each new death certificate booklet sent out by Registrars of births and deaths.
6. Gastrell J, Griffiths C and Devis T (2004) An analysis of legally uncertified deaths in England and Wales, 1979–2002. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 24, 7–13.
7. Office for National Statistics (2007) *Mortality statistics: general 2005*, series DH1 no. 38.
8. Office for National Statistics (2007) *Mortality statistics: injury and poisoning 2005*, series DH4 no. 30.
9. General Register Office (1971) *Registrar General's Statistical Review 1967*, (part III Commentary) pp 97–107. HMSO: London.
10. Griffiths C and Rooney C (2003) The effect of the introduction of ICD-10 on trends in mortality from injury and poisoning in England and Wales. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 19, 10–21.
11. Rooney C and Devis T (1999) Recent trends in deaths from homicide in England and Wales. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 03, 5–13.
12. Dattani N and Rowan S (2002) Causes of neonatal deaths and stillbirths: a new hierarchical classification in ICD-10. *Health Statistics Quarterly* 15, 16–22.
13. Office for National Statistics (2007) *Mortality statistics: childhood, infant and perinatal 2005*, series DH3 no. 38.

14. Office for National Statistics (1996) *Mortality statistics: cause 1993 (revised) and 1994*, series DH2 no. 21.
15. Rooney C and Devis T (1996) Mortality trends by cause of death in England and Wales 1980–94: the impact of introducing automated cause coding and related changes in 1993. *Population Trends* 86, 29–35.
16. Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys (1985) *Mortality statistics: cause 1984*, series DH2 no. 11.
17. Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys (1982) *Mortality statistics 1979*, series DH1 no. 8, table 6.
18. Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys (1983) *Mortality statistics: comparison of 8th and 9th Revisions of the International Classification of Diseases, 1978 (sample)*, series DH1 no. 10.
19. Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys (1983) *Mortality statistics: cause 1981*, series DH2 no. 8.
20. Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys (1983) *Mortality statistics: cause 1982*, series DH2 no. 9.
21. Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys (1989) *Mortality statistics: general 1987*, page v, series DH1 no. 20.
22. Office for National Statistics (2003) *Mortality statistics: cause 2001*, series DH2 no. 28.
23. Section 1.6 of *Curriculum for the Foundation Years in Postgraduate Education and Training*: Produced by the Foundation Programme Committee of the Academy of Medical Royal Colleges in co-operation with Modernising Medical Careers in the Department of Health. London: Department of Health.
24. The Third Report of the Shipman Inquiry. *Death certification and the investigation of deaths by coroners*, 14 July 2003, available at:
www.the-shipman-inquiry.org.uk/thirdreport.asp
25. Secretary of State for the Home Department. *Death certification and investigation in England, Wales and Northern Ireland*. London: Stationery Office, 2003. (Cm 5831.), available at:
www.archive2.official-documents.co.uk/document/cm58/5831/5831.pdf
26. Secretary of State for the Home Department. Position paper: *Reforming the coroner and death certification service*, 2004, available at:
www.archive2.official-documents.co.uk/document/cm61/6159/6159.htm
27. Chief Medical Officer. *CMO Update 42*, Summer 2005. London: Department of Health, available at:
www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Lettersandcirculars/CMOupdate/index.htm

Glossary

Accelerated registrations	The process by which a death can be registered at the time of adjournment of an inquest instead of having to await the outcome of criminal proceedings. The late extract is used to analyse these registrations.	Dual coding	The coding of the same data twice, using different methods of coding in order to assess inconsistencies.
ACCS	Automated cause coding system software developed by NCHS that is used to code 80 per cent of deaths.	Early neonatal deaths	Deaths at ages up to 6 completed days of life.
Age-standardised rates	A statistical measure to allow more precise comparisons between two or more populations by eliminating the effects in age structure by using a 'standard population'.	Epidemiologist	A person concerned with the incidence and distribution of diseases and other factors, including the environment, relating to health.
Annual extract	The dataset taken from the main deaths database from which most of the tabulations in the ARV are derived. Sometimes it is referred to as the 'standard' extract; see Late extract.	External cause	Death resulting from accident or violence. An alternative term for the underlying cause of death. ICD codes from Chapter XX; see Secondary causes.
ARV	Annual Reference Volume (DH series for deaths), each on a different theme, numbered DH1 to DH4.	GRO	General Register Office, located in Southport, England.
Assault	The ICD-10 terminology referring to homicide and injuries inflicted by another person with intent to injure or kill, by any means (excluding deaths from legal intervention and operations of war).	Hierarchical classification	ONS' method for classifying the causes of neonatal deaths and stillbirths using groups of ICD codes referred to as 'ONS cause groups'.
Bridge coding	An exercise in which the same group of deaths are independently classified according to two different classifications or coding methods.	HSQ	<i>Health Statistics Quarterly</i> (An ONS quarterly publication).
NS Code of Practice	The principles and protocols followed and upheld by all those involved in producing National Statistics.	ICD	International Classification of Diseases.
Comparability ratios	A measure, expressed as a ratio, indicating the net effect of the change in classification (from ICD-9 to ICD-10) on a particular cause of death.	Inquest	Inquiry into the cause of an unexplained, sudden or violent death held by a coroner.
Coroner	Public official responsible for the investigation of violent, sudden or suspicious deaths.	KPVS	<i>Key Population and Vital Statistics</i> (publication).
Declaration	The method by which an informant can register a death in a different district from that in which the death occurred.	Late extract	The dataset taken from the main deaths database sometime after the annual extract in order to capture the many delayed registrations that arise from deaths due to injury and poisoning. It provides the most complete dataset from which analyses are made; see Annual extract.
		MCCD	Medical Certificate of Cause of Death.
		Modification rules	Rules used in ICD-10 applied rules to select the correct underlying cause of death.
		NCHS	National Center for Health Statistics, USA, who developed ACCS.

Glossary – *continued*

Neonatal	Relating to infants aged under 28 days.	Secondary cause	The nature of injury, or main injury, that caused death (where the underlying cause is assigned to an external cause from Chapter XX in ICD-10, V01 to Y89). Nature of injury codes are taken mostly from Chapter XIX (prefixes S and T).
ONS	Office for National Statistics.		
OPCS	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys – joined with the Central Statistical Office to become ONS in 1996.		
Population Trends	An ONS quarterly publication.	Selection rules	Rules used in the ICD to determine the correct selection of the underlying cause of death; see Rule 3.
QCC	Quarterly Certified Copy. Copies made of each Register, sent to the GRO at Southport.	Sequela (sequelae)	A condition (or conditions) reported as the result of a previous injury – a ‘late effect’ (under ICD-9) – or that occurs as a late effect one year or more after the originating event.
Registrar	Statutory officer responsible for the registration of births, deaths and marriages.		
Registrar General	Statutory appointment with responsibility for the Administration of the registration Acts in England and Wales, and other related functions as specified by the relevant legislation.	Standard population	Used in the calculation of the age standardised death rates; an element of the population (such as age and sex) is ‘held constant’ to control its effect for example, the European Standard.
Registration Officer	Generic term for registrar, Superintendent Registrar and additional registrars.	Stillbirth	Refer to the Stillbirth (Definition) Act 1992; a child born after 24 or more weeks completed gestation and which did not, at any time, breathe or show signs of life.
Reports	Short articles on cause of death using registration data soon after they are available (in <i>HSQ</i> and <i>Population Trends</i>); see Updates.	Superintendent	Statutory officer with responsibilities Registrar relating to births, deaths, marriage and other registration functions, as specified in the relevant legislation.
RON	Registration online. A web-based system which enables registrars to record births, stillbirths, deaths and civil partnerships online.	Underlying cause of death	The cause of death selected for primary tabulation.
RSS	Registration Service Software.	Updates	Short articles providing commentary on the ARVs in <i>HSQ</i> and <i>Population Trends</i> ; see Reports.
Rule 3	One of the rules used to select the correct underlying cause of death; its different use in ICD-10 results in significant differences from ICD-9 for some causes; see Selection rules.	VSOB	Vital Statistics Outputs Branch (at the ONS).
SAS	Statistics software package used for tabulation.	WHO	World Health Organisation.

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 1 Estimated resident population as at 30 June 2006; single years of age and sex

England and Wales
thousands

Age	Persons	Males	Females	Age	Persons	Males	Females
All ages	53,728.8	26,371.2	27,357.7				
0-4	3,115.6	1,595.4	1,520.2	50-54	3,245.6	1,604.0	1,641.6
0	653.4	334.3	319.1	50	665.5	329.1	336.4
1	638.0	326.3	311.7	51	648.6	320.7	327.9
2	628.4	321.8	306.6	52	651.4	321.5	329.8
3	606.5	311.4	295.1	53	642.4	317.6	324.8
4	589.3	301.5	287.8	54	637.8	315.1	322.6
5-9	3,093.2	1,581.2	1,512.0	55-59	3,468.2	1,710.8	1,757.4
5	589.4	300.7	288.7	55	640.3	316.2	324.1
6	603.4	308.9	294.5	56	658.3	324.1	334.2
7	620.3	317.3	303.0	57	678.5	334.9	343.6
8	631.9	322.6	309.3	58	727.6	359.0	368.6
9	648.2	331.6	316.6	59	763.5	376.6	386.9
10-14	3,318.6	1,703.2	1,615.4	60-64	2,873.6	1,407.2	1,466.4
10	644.4	329.8	314.7	60	619.6	304.4	315.2
11	647.8	332.4	315.4	61	603.2	295.9	307.3
12	662.3	340.1	322.2	62	587.0	288.1	298.8
13	670.9	344.9	326.0	63	560.6	274.0	286.6
14	693.2	356.0	337.3	64	503.3	244.8	258.5
15-19	3,536.8	1,824.1	1,712.7	65-69	2,377.4	1,146.0	1,231.4
15	707.7	365.2	342.5	65	469.3	227.8	241.5
16	701.0	361.3	339.7	66	486.7	235.2	251.5
17	701.3	361.3	340.0	67	484.4	233.6	250.8
18	716.6	369.6	347.0	68	475.9	228.8	247.1
19	710.3	366.8	343.5	69	461.0	220.6	240.5
20-24	3,557.8	1,812.0	1,745.8	70-74	2,066.4	964.8	1,101.6
20	713.5	363.5	350.0	70	444.6	211.4	233.2
21	728.7	373.6	355.0	71	426.9	201.8	225.1
22	715.4	367.5	347.9	72	404.9	188.8	216.1
23	702.2	358.3	343.9	73	397.7	183.7	214.0
24	698.0	349.1	348.9	74	392.3	179.2	213.1
25-29	3,433.9	1,718.1	1,715.8	75-79	1,742.1	759.5	982.6
25	717.9	360.1	357.8	75	386.0	173.2	212.8
26	717.0	359.3	357.8	76	369.2	162.9	206.3
27	686.0	341.7	344.3	77	347.6	151.3	196.2
28	656.5	327.6	328.9	78	325.6	139.8	185.7
29	656.6	329.5	327.1	79	313.8	132.2	181.5
30-34	3,606.3	1,798.8	1,807.5	80-84	1,303.0	507.5	795.5
30	673.3	337.9	335.4	80	297.4	122.4	175.0
31	693.5	347.1	346.4	81	277.2	111.0	166.2
32	709.8	354.5	355.4	82	257.7	99.8	157.8
33	747.2	372.6	374.6	83	240.5	90.5	150.0
34	782.4	386.7	395.7	84	230.3	83.8	146.4
35-39	4,084.9	2,032.7	2,052.2	85-89	739.5	248.0	491.6
35	802.8	397.4	405.4	85	220.2	77.5	142.7
36	796.1	396.4	399.7	86	191.3	65.6	125.7
37	817.7	405.9	411.8	87	137.1	46.2	90.9
38	824.3	411.1	413.3	88	97.9	30.7	67.1
39	844.0	422.0	422.0	89	93.2	28.0	65.2
40-44	4,128.3	2,046.9	2,081.4	90 and over	382.1	95.9	286.2
40	842.1	419.3	422.8				
41	843.7	419.4	424.3				
42	832.7	412.7	420.0	Under 16	10,235.2	5,245.0	4,990.2
43	815.3	402.7	412.6				
44	794.5	392.8	401.8	Under 18	11,637.5	5,967.6	5,669.9
45-49	3,655.3	1,815.1	1,840.2	16-44	21,640.4	10,867.5	10,772.9
45	774.1	383.7	390.4				
46	743.0	368.6	374.3	45-64/59¹	11,776.2	6,537.1	5,239.2
47	728.6	362.5	366.1				
48	718.7	357.8	360.9	65/60²	10,077.1	3,721.7	6,355.4
49	690.9	342.4	348.5	and over			

1 45-64 for males; 45-59 for females.

2 65 and over for males; 60 and over for females.

Note: Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Table 2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

**Table 2 Estimated resident population as at 30 June 2006:
sex and age-group by area of usual residence**

Area		All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
England and Wales	M	26,371.2	334.3	1,261.1	1,581.2	1,703.2	1,824.1	1,812.0	1,718.1	1,798.8	2,032.7
	F	27,357.7	319.1	1,201.2	1,512.0	1,615.4	1,712.7	1,745.8	1,715.8	1,807.5	2,052.2
England	M	24,926.4	317.1	1,196.0	1,493.2	1,606.4	1,719.6	1,712.7	1,636.7	1,716.0	1,934.3
	F	25,836.6	302.9	1,139.4	1,428.4	1,523.3	1,614.8	1,648.9	1,634.6	1,720.9	1,946.8
Wales	M	1,444.8	17.1	65.2	88.0	96.8	104.5	99.3	81.4	82.8	98.4
	F	1,521.1	16.1	61.7	83.7	92.1	97.9	96.8	81.2	86.6	105.3
Government Office Regions											
North East	M	1,247.4	14.6	55.6	72.0	80.8	89.6	93.5	74.6	72.7	87.7
	F	1,308.3	14.2	52.8	68.5	76.8	84.4	88.7	73.9	76.7	92.9
North West	M	3,354.5	42.4	159.4	203.1	224.8	242.7	238.3	203.3	211.7	249.5
	F	3,498.7	40.1	151.3	192.7	212.5	231.6	232.3	201.4	215.1	256.2
Yorkshire and The Humber	M	2,527.2	31.3	118.7	149.4	165.4	183.6	199.0	161.1	158.0	185.9
	F	2,615.2	30.1	113.4	143.7	157.7	172.6	184.3	155.6	162.0	191.4
East Midlands	M	2,157.3	25.7	98.2	126.9	140.4	152.7	152.2	127.4	134.6	164.0
	F	2,206.9	24.4	92.7	120.1	131.7	142.6	143.1	124.2	137.5	166.7
West Midlands	M	2,639.5	33.7	130.0	163.6	175.4	189.2	181.7	158.5	166.7	200.2
	F	2,727.2	32.5	123.6	156.2	167.9	178.5	173.8	160.2	167.9	200.3
East	M	2,752.7	33.9	131.9	168.8	179.2	182.9	168.2	166.9	179.3	211.6
	F	2,853.8	32.0	125.3	161.9	171.6	172.6	160.0	166.0	184.5	214.0
London	M	3,714.1	58.5	203.3	217.7	213.8	228.1	263.2	358.3	385.0	354.0
	F	3,798.3	56.2	195.2	211.5	203.9	213.1	275.2	373.7	355.3	322.3
South East	M	4,028.0	49.5	191.2	247.6	267.8	276.9	252.3	243.2	260.1	303.5
	F	4,209.7	47.2	182.5	235.7	250.6	258.5	244.5	244.4	270.6	317.7
South West	M	2,505.6	27.4	107.7	144.2	158.7	173.9	164.2	143.3	147.9	178.0
	F	2,618.5	26.1	102.7	138.0	150.7	160.9	147.0	135.3	151.4	185.3

Note: Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

**England and Wales, England, Wales,
Government Office Regions**
thousands

40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90 and over	Area
2,046.9	1,815.1	1,604.0	1,710.8	1,407.2	1,146.0	964.8	759.5	507.5	248.0	95.9	England and Wales
2,081.4	1,840.2	1,641.6	1,757.4	1,466.4	1,231.4	1,101.6	982.6	795.5	491.6	286.2	
1,940.8	1,717.9	1,512.7	1,608.4	1,320.2	1,074.9	905.9	713.8	476.1	233.2	90.5	England
1,970.7	1,738.7	1,547.0	1,652.2	1,376.6	1,155.8	1,034.7	923.7	746.0	461.4	269.8	
106.1	97.1	91.4	102.4	87.0	71.1	58.9	45.7	31.4	14.8	5.4	Wales
110.7	101.5	94.6	105.2	89.8	75.7	66.9	58.9	49.6	30.2	16.4	
											Government Office Regions
96.2	89.8	82.3	85.7	67.6	58.2	49.9	38.0	24.2	10.7	3.7	North East
100.0	93.2	83.0	87.1	69.9	64.1	57.9	50.8	39.2	22.4	11.8	
258.3	232.9	208.4	225.5	180.8	151.8	125.7	95.5	61.5	28.6	10.3	North West
265.3	238.2	212.4	227.8	187.8	164.5	145.6	128.0	100.5	61.1	34.4	
190.9	174.3	155.1	166.0	134.9	111.2	93.1	71.2	47.1	22.5	8.5	Yorkshire and The Humber
194.2	176.0	155.9	169.0	138.1	120.1	108.0	94.7	75.4	46.0	26.9	
168.6	149.4	134.8	147.0	123.3	97.5	80.4	63.7	42.9	20.5	7.3	East Midlands
168.8	150.3	135.3	148.0	125.5	101.5	89.7	80.0	63.9	38.9	21.8	
199.4	178.5	162.0	172.7	147.7	120.0	98.7	77.6	50.6	24.3	8.9	West Midlands
202.2	179.4	163.8	173.7	151.8	127.5	112.8	100.0	79.5	49.0	26.7	
215.6	192.7	170.2	186.3	154.6	123.5	106.6	84.9	57.1	27.7	10.8	East
219.2	191.7	174.4	192.7	161.5	131.5	118.6	106.1	85.6	53.3	31.4	
302.3	241.6	191.9	180.3	136.3	115.1	98.2	77.4	51.1	26.6	11.4	London
297.2	244.6	201.7	193.4	151.1	128.4	113.5	100.8	81.7	49.2	30.3	
321.5	288.2	251.7	268.9	221.5	174.4	149.1	119.5	81.4	42.3	17.5	South East
329.0	289.0	256.6	277.5	231.5	187.7	170.8	154.3	127.6	83.0	50.9	
188.1	170.5	156.3	175.8	153.5	123.3	104.3	86.0	60.1	30.1	12.2	South West
194.9	176.3	163.9	183.0	159.4	130.5	117.8	109.0	92.4	58.5	35.5	

Table 3 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 3 Death rates per 1,000 population:
age and sex, 2006

England and Wales

Age	Males	Females	Age	Males	Females	Age	Males	Females
All ages	9.13	9.56						
0-4	1.34	1.16	35-39	1.29	0.71	70-74	29.33	18.84
0	5.44	4.60	35	1.18	0.58	70	23.66	14.94
1	0.41	0.40	36	1.25	0.66	71	26.42	16.65
2	0.22	0.21	37	1.28	0.70	72	29.68	18.53
3	0.15	0.15	38	1.34	0.75	73	32.05	20.73
4	0.13	0.13	39	1.41	0.88	74	36.12	23.85
5-9	0.12	0.09	40-44	1.80	1.12	75-79	50.28	33.67
5	0.13	0.11	40	1.48	0.92	75	40.47	26.51
6	0.09	0.11	41	1.68	0.98	76	45.13	29.22
7	0.09	0.07	42	1.78	1.10	77	50.39	33.42
8	0.13	0.12	43	1.92	1.25	78	56.10	38.01
9	0.14	0.05	44	2.18	1.38	79	63.22	42.92
10-14	0.15	0.10	45-49	2.78	1.82	80-84	86.15	60.50
10	0.13	0.07	45	2.30	1.52	80	70.28	47.15
11	0.14	0.10	46	2.51	1.53	81	76.95	53.75
12	0.13	0.10	47	2.79	1.82	82	88.37	59.75
13	0.18	0.13	48	3.04	2.11	83	97.05	68.19
14	0.19	0.12	49	3.31	2.15	84	107.10	77.05
15-19	0.46	0.22	50-54	4.50	2.90	85-89	133.49	102.69
15	0.22	0.16	50	3.67	2.54	85	117.29	85.67
16	0.36	0.18	51	4.14	2.56	86	131.97	96.91
17	0.53	0.25	52	4.36	2.93	87	120.75	97.25
18	0.57	0.26	53	5.03	3.15	88	156.71	124.16
19	0.63	0.26	54	5.34	3.33	89	177.48	136.58
20-24	0.67	0.25	55-59	6.90	4.43	90 and over	240.73	214.47
20	0.67	0.25	55	5.80	3.66			
21	0.61	0.23	56	6.51	4.22			
22	0.71	0.25	57	6.86	4.24			
23	0.67	0.25	58	7.37	4.61			
24	0.68	0.28	59	7.77	5.27			
25-29	0.78	0.34	60-64	11.19	6.93			
25	0.77	0.30	60	9.12	5.50			
26	0.70	0.36	61	10.25	6.37			
27	0.84	0.32	62	11.18	7.03			
28	0.73	0.39	63	12.27	7.57			
29	0.86	0.34	64	13.67	8.50			
30-34	1.00	0.44	65-69	17.96	11.16			
30	0.90	0.40	65	14.98	9.07			
31	0.93	0.37	66	16.26	10.02			
32	1.08	0.39	67	17.92	11.18			
33	1.01	0.52	68	19.73	12.66			
34	1.06	0.51	69	21.07	12.91			

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 4 Deaths: age, sex and marital status, 2006

England and Wales

Age	Persons	Males						Females					
		Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
All ages	502,599	240,888	32,790	126,333	58,687	20,837	2,241	261,711	24,266	64,035	154,606	18,045	759
0-4	3,927	2,155	2,155	-	-	-	-	1,772	1,772	-	-	-	-
0	3,368	1,863	1,863	-	-	-	-	1,505	1,505	-	-	-	-
1	257	133	133	-	-	-	-	124	124	-	-	-	-
2	135	72	72	-	-	-	-	63	63	-	-	-	-
3	92	48	48	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-	-	-
4	75	39	39	-	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-
5-9	322	187	187	-	-	-	-	135	135	-	-	-	-
5	70	39	39	-	-	-	-	31	31	-	-	-	-
6	60	29	29	-	-	-	-	31	31	-	-	-	-
7	51	30	30	-	-	-	-	21	21	-	-	-	-
8	78	42	42	-	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	-	-
9	63	47	47	-	-	-	-	16	16	-	-	-	-
10-14	429	261	261	-	-	-	-	168	168	-	-	-	-
10	65	42	42	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	-	-	-
11	76	46	46	-	-	-	-	30	30	-	-	-	-
12	74	43	43	-	-	-	-	31	31	-	-	-	-
13	105	63	63	-	-	-	-	42	42	-	-	-	-
14	109	67	67	-	-	-	-	42	42	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,225	844	833	2	1	-	8	381	374	4	-	-	3
15	135	79	79	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-	-	-
16	191	129	127	-	-	-	2	62	61	-	-	-	1
17	277	193	190	-	-	-	3	84	84	-	-	-	-
18	303	212	210	-	-	-	2	91	89	1	-	-	1
19	319	231	227	2	1	-	1	88	84	3	-	-	1
20-24	1,656	1,212	1,150	25	-	4	33	444	403	36	-	1	4
20	331	243	237	2	-	-	4	88	84	4	-	-	-
21	312	229	219	4	-	-	6	83	78	4	-	-	1
22	350	262	247	6	-	1	8	88	78	8	-	-	2
23	327	241	227	8	-	1	5	86	78	7	-	1	-
24	336	237	220	5	-	2	10	99	85	13	-	-	1
25-29	1,923	1,338	1,126	150	-	26	36	585	435	123	3	17	7
25	383	276	251	16	-	4	5	107	85	17	-	3	2
26	381	253	222	21	-	1	9	128	95	31	-	1	1
27	398	288	239	32	-	9	8	110	77	28	2	3	-
28	367	238	187	33	-	8	10	129	98	21	-	7	3
29	394	283	227	48	-	4	4	111	80	26	1	3	1
30-34	2,591	1,794	1,241	394	4	112	43	797	426	277	5	77	12
30	436	303	227	57	-	12	7	133	78	44	1	7	3
31	452	323	230	58	-	22	13	129	72	39	1	13	4
32	522	382	264	78	1	27	12	140	83	44	-	10	3
33	571	378	261	88	2	20	7	193	98	72	-	21	2
34	610	408	259	113	1	31	4	202	95	78	3	26	-
35-39	4,092	2,626	1,492	780	10	286	58	1,466	590	636	10	216	14
35	701	467	299	123	2	35	8	234	106	96	-	26	6
36	759	494	295	147	1	41	10	265	121	110	1	33	-
37	809	520	292	154	1	61	12	289	110	125	2	47	5
38	858	550	293	172	3	65	17	308	125	125	5	52	1
39	965	595	313	184	3	84	11	370	128	180	2	58	2
40-44	6,025	3,689	1,553	1,332	22	697	85	2,336	676	1,136	35	467	22
40	1,006	619	294	222	3	90	10	387	124	179	7	75	2
41	1,121	704	319	258	2	107	18	417	121	199	8	83	6
42	1,198	736	320	245	4	153	14	462	143	230	1	84	4
43	1,288	774	291	284	6	173	20	514	142	259	8	100	5
44	1,412	856	329	323	7	174	23	556	146	269	11	125	5
45-49	8,382	5,040	1,586	2,195	60	1,094	105	3,342	638	1,772	112	790	30
45	1,475	881	321	353	11	181	15	594	138	290	18	144	4
46	1,500	927	298	393	5	212	19	573	117	301	16	136	3
47	1,675	1,010	307	454	15	214	20	665	125	357	18	157	8
48	1,849	1,087	314	496	12	243	22	762	129	410	38	180	5
49	1,883	1,135	346	499	17	244	29	748	129	414	22	173	10
50-54	11,973	7,216	1,604	3,668	134	1,672	138	4,757	605	2,799	256	1,054	43
50	2,062	1,207	310	569	26	275	27	855	125	506	35	180	9
51	2,168	1,328	305	666	13	312	32	840	133	477	35	186	9
52	2,370	1,403	299	730	26	323	25	967	122	568	48	221	8
53	2,618	1,596	336	809	30	390	31	1,022	110	608	65	230	9
54	2,755	1,682	354	894	39	372	23	1,073	115	640	73	237	8

1 See section 2.2.

Table 4 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 4 - continued

England and Wales

Age	Persons	Males						Females					
		Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Not stated
55-59	19,601	11,812	2,117	6,660	373	2,459	203	7,789	760	4,834	603	1,546	46
55	3,020	1,834	373	965	50	411	35	1,186	144	712	67	251	12
56	3,518	2,109	392	1,141	42	500	34	1,409	135	883	96	285	10
57	3,754	2,298	416	1,265	79	497	41	1,456	133	901	109	308	5
58	4,345	2,646	458	1,558	88	498	44	1,699	158	1,069	136	324	12
59	4,964	2,925	478	1,731	114	553	49	2,039	190	1,269	195	378	7
60-64	25,898	15,739	2,292	9,642	780	2,791	234	10,159	739	6,097	1,507	1,765	51
60	4,512	2,777	441	1,652	105	542	37	1,735	140	1,047	200	329	19
61	4,991	3,033	477	1,845	134	534	43	1,958	139	1,202	274	334	9
62	5,320	3,220	472	1,980	145	562	61	2,100	144	1,263	302	383	8
63	5,532	3,362	484	2,080	176	569	53	2,170	157	1,280	348	373	12
64	5,543	3,347	418	2,085	220	584	40	2,196	159	1,305	383	346	3
65-69	34,333	20,586	2,415	13,161	1,755	2,986	269	13,747	854	7,453	3,472	1,912	56
65	5,603	3,412	456	2,092	255	546	63	2,191	131	1,242	452	362	4
66	6,345	3,824	479	2,422	275	594	54	2,521	155	1,447	573	338	8
67	6,991	4,188	472	2,711	336	620	49	2,803	181	1,552	682	375	13
68	7,642	4,515	521	2,903	417	621	53	3,127	198	1,665	821	428	15
69	7,752	4,647	487	3,033	472	605	50	3,105	189	1,547	944	409	16
70-74	49,050	28,295	2,920	18,279	3,883	2,952	261	20,755	1,260	9,347	7,953	2,122	73
70	8,486	5,001	560	3,267	512	605	57	3,485	207	1,711	1,152	398	17
71	9,079	5,331	554	3,469	643	616	49	3,748	241	1,782	1,315	398	12
72	9,608	5,604	568	3,624	770	595	47	4,004	251	1,826	1,472	440	15
73	10,323	5,887	590	3,807	862	579	49	4,436	277	1,923	1,796	426	14
74	11,554	6,472	648	4,112	1,096	557	59	5,082	284	2,105	2,218	460	15
75-79	71,271	38,191	3,521	23,639	8,201	2,550	280	33,080	2,164	10,850	17,645	2,346	75
75	12,652	7,010	713	4,460	1,230	554	53	5,642	346	2,145	2,691	444	16
76	13,380	7,352	702	4,695	1,357	546	52	6,028	367	2,112	3,051	485	13
77	14,183	7,624	702	4,772	1,562	523	65	6,559	446	2,197	3,445	458	13
78	14,905	7,845	673	4,753	1,892	476	51	7,060	456	2,174	3,913	499	18
79	16,151	8,360	731	4,959	2,160	451	59	7,791	549	2,222	4,545	460	15
80-84	91,851	43,721	3,374	23,996	14,216	1,869	266	48,130	3,219	10,324	32,181	2,300	106
80	16,855	8,602	669	5,002	2,446	422	63	8,253	526	2,232	5,033	435	27
81	17,474	8,539	733	4,787	2,550	411	58	8,935	574	2,141	5,727	476	17
82	18,252	8,821	773	4,827	2,816	350	55	9,431	653	2,130	6,194	434	20
83	19,009	8,779	594	4,631	3,154	358	42	10,230	702	1,943	7,098	470	17
84	20,261	8,980	605	4,749	3,250	328	48	11,281	764	1,878	8,129	485	25
85-89	83,583	33,099	1,850	15,396	14,814	890	149	50,484	3,609	5,930	38,989	1,865	91
85	21,316	9,092	545	4,586	3,622	298	41	12,224	806	1,861	9,031	500	26
86	20,833	8,653	467	4,121	3,779	238	48	12,180	803	1,572	9,259	525	21
87	14,414	5,577	297	2,602	2,527	134	17	8,837	659	1,001	6,847	314	16
88	13,152	4,816	258	2,053	2,371	111	23	8,336	635	773	6,624	291	13
89	13,868	4,961	283	2,034	2,515	109	20	8,907	706	723	7,228	235	15
90-94	58,948	17,966	874	5,997	10,663	376	56	40,982	3,352	2,074	34,315	1,150	91
90	13,869	4,714	247	1,786	2,557	115	9	9,155	734	663	7,444	288	26
91	13,656	4,390	220	1,563	2,496	90	21	9,266	791	508	7,675	279	13
92	12,239	3,657	156	1,198	2,226	69	8	8,582	655	389	7,301	226	11
93	10,531	2,936	146	863	1,848	65	14	7,595	615	307	6,440	206	27
94	8,653	2,269	105	587	1,536	37	4	6,384	557	207	5,455	151	14
95-99	21,760	4,609	214	945	3,366	68	16	17,151	1,685	316	14,751	371	28
95	6,954	1,657	82	383	1,162	26	4	5,297	490	115	4,556	128	8
96	5,465	1,198	47	249	879	19	4	4,267	417	95	3,666	83	6
97	4,211	877	40	156	668	10	3	3,334	322	55	2,874	74	9
98	3,085	554	27	114	400	9	4	2,531	271	30	2,176	52	2
99	2,045	323	18	43	257	4	1	1,722	185	21	1,479	34	3
100-104	3,511	487	21	67	393	5	1	3,024	368	27	2,584	41	4
100	1,435	229	10	33	182	4	-	1,206	139	13	1,028	23	3
101	931	132	6	18	108	-	-	799	102	10	679	8	-
102	611	74	2	10	61	-	1	537	63	3	465	6	-
103	344	33	1	5	27	-	-	311	42	1	264	3	1
104	190	19	2	1	15	1	-	171	22	-	148	1	-
105-109	243	21	4	5	12	-	-	222	33	-	181	5	3
105	130	11	2	2	7	-	-	119	17	-	99	2	1
106	60	5	-	2	3	-	-	55	10	-	42	1	2
107	24	3	1	1	1	-	-	21	2	-	18	1	-
108	19	2	1	-	1	-	-	17	3	-	14	-	-
109	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	8	1	-
110 +¹	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	4	-	-

1 See section 1.1 for more details of deaths at these ages.

Table 5 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: summary

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
A00-B99	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	M	3,265	42	25	7	6	13	4	18	43	53	76
		F	4,367	26	22	8	5	10	11	17	29	46	43
C00-D48	II Neoplasms	M	72,570	12	45	45	71	93	105	138	247	379	708
		F	66,207	5	45	32	31	52	61	119	232	559	1,001
D50-D89	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	M	446	6	6	2	2	3	7	4	8	7	12
		F	567	8	3	2	2	1	5	2	5	10	10
E00-E90	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	M	3,198	15	10	13	13	12	26	24	25	50	59
		F	3,955	10	14	9	12	16	21	25	30	31	53
F00-F99	V Mental and behavioural disorders	M	4,879	-	1	-	-	19	71	143	144	177	126
		F	9,984	-	-	-	1	10	12	17	22	35	46
G00-G99	VI Diseases of the nervous system	M	7,078	47	40	24	35	82	74	54	64	102	161
		F	8,115	35	30	21	21	48	49	34	48	65	94
H00-H59	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H60-H95	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I00-I99	IX Diseases of the circulatory system	M	84,210	22	15	10	17	47	54	104	234	427	871
		F	90,427	31	12	14	18	28	31	53	94	200	351
J00-J99	X Diseases of the respiratory system	M	31,438	44	24	23	16	18	15	27	54	74	140
		F	37,161	34	25	11	17	20	17	30	24	42	88
K00-K93	XI Diseases of the digestive system	M	12,116	28	17	4	5	8	13	41	113	300	475
		F	13,670	19	9	4	4	8	8	37	65	169	299
L00-L99	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	583	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	9
		F	1,229	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	7
M00-M99	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	1,294	2	1	1	-	3	1	2	6	9	12
		F	2,944	-	2	-	1	3	4	7	8	13	17
N00-N99	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	M	4,387	4	3	3	-	1	3	8	4	15	25
		F	6,335	2	-	1	-	1	3	7	11	21	23
O00-O99	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	41	-	-	-	-	5	5	9	11	8	2
P00-P96	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	80	71	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	80	71	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q00-Q99	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	M	639	125	31	15	13	18	23	21	23	28	25
		F	575	117	42	8	11	12	14	12	14	24	30
R00-R99	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	M	2,657	115	7	2	4	12	23	31	40	67	77
		F	8,223	88	11	2	1	4	12	16	18	26	30
V01-Y89	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality	M	10,729	24	60	36	79	514	792	722	785	935	912
		F	6,780	19	45	23	42	163	191	196	186	214	242

1 See section 2.2.

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, all ages A00-R99, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over A00-R99, V01-Y89
100 48	94 51	121 74	165 110	174 157	323 286	446 531	611 896	560 971	306 715	78 311	M F	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases A00-B99
1,285 1,579	2,325 2,442	4,664 4,353	6,702 5,425	8,803 6,691	10,896 8,253	13,050 10,520	12,031 11,056	7,417 8,169	2,951 4,245	603 1,337	M F	II Neoplasms C00-D48
15 8	18 8	41 21	29 23	29 32	41 43	49 64	72 83	46 89	38 97	11 51	M F	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism D50-D89
77 57	102 78	129 122	181 121	274 211	404 329	518 500	548 741	437 670	216 590	65 315	M F	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases E00-E90
99 37	74 38	82 53	70 50	113 87	214 244	522 703	1,028 1,787	1,069 2,714	707 2,812	220 1,316	M F	V Mental and behavioural disorders F00-F99
178 145	209 201	272 263	372 326	473 400	793 608	1,075 993	1,446 1,572	1,038 1,605	469 1,131	70 426	M F	VI Diseases of the nervous system G00-G99
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M F	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa H00-H59
1 -	-	-	-	2 1	3 -	1 -	1 2	-	-	-	M F	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process H60-H95
1,446 532	2,252 794	3,714 1,302	5,064 2,017	6,881 3,323	9,987 6,350	14,372 11,510	16,904 18,674	13,207 21,218	6,845 16,656	1,737 7,219	M F	IX Diseases of the circulatory system I00-I99
195 151	375 276	795 572	1,322 914	2,024 1,455	3,279 2,537	5,154 4,693	6,988 7,310	5,746 7,751	3,837 7,120	1,288 4,074	M F	X Diseases of the respiratory system J00-J99
747 371	893 464	1,048 547	1,005 639	1,025 750	1,224 1,087	1,415 1,719	1,735 2,473	1,235 2,558	616 1,766	169 674	M F	XI Diseases of the digestive system K00-K93
7 7	14 9	16 20	22 22	40 41	53 93	99 155	122 231	113 269	60 254	20 114	M F	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue L00-L99
14 15	26 41	44 55	72 90	91 119	151 196	214 356	243 553	227 639	135 538	40 287	M F	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue M00-M99
33 39	41 51	72 70	122 106	165 180	367 365	653 688	1,002 1,238	988 1,475	673 1,395	205 659	M F	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system N00-N99
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium O00-O99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period P00-P96
27 28	43 20	60 43	57 40	35 41	29 26	27 35	20 27	12 22	5 7	2 2	M F	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities Q00-Q99
85 39	84 29	102 33	65 27	50 32	59 48	59 102	226 572	377 1,325	684 2,716	488 3,092	M F	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified R00-R99
731 286	666 254	652 261	491 248	407 227	472 288	536 511	744 915	627 1,007	423 939	121 523	M F	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality V01-Y89

Table 5.1 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.1 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter 1
Certain infectious and parasitic diseases

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
A00-B99	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	M	3,265	42	25	7	6	13	4	18	43	53	76
		F	4,367	26	22	8	5	10	11	17	29	46	43
A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	1,229	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	2,401	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	4
A02	Other salmonella infections	M	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A02.0	Salmonella enteritis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A02.1	Salmonella septicaemia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A02.2	Localized salmonella infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A02.9	Salmonella infection, unspecified	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A03	Shigellosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A03.9	Shigellosis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A04	Other bacterial intestinal infections	M	1,152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2,280	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	4
A04.4	Other intestinal Escherichia coli infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
A04.5	Campylobacter enteritis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A04.7	Enterocolitis due to Clostridium difficile	M	1,148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2,271	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3
A04.8	Other specified bacterial intestinal infections	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
A04.9	Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A05	Other bacterial foodborne intoxications	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A05.1	Botulism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A05.8	Other specified bacterial foodborne intoxications	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A07	Other protozoal intestinal diseases	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A07.2	Cryptosporidiosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A08	Viral and other specified intestinal infections	M	16	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
A08.0	Rotaviral enteritis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A08.3	Other viral enteritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A08.4	Viral intestinal infection, unspecified	M	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
A09	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A15-A19	Tuberculosis	M	231	1	1	-	-	-	1	4	4	3	10
		F	152	1	-	-	-	2	1	4	3	6	5
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	175	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	6
		F	107	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	4
A15	Respiratory tuberculosis, bacteriologically and histologically confirmed	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A15.6	Tuberculous pleurisy, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A16	Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically	M	174	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	6
		F	107	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	4
A16.2	Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	5
		F	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3

¹ See section 2.2.

											England and Wales			
Age-group													Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days		
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, V01-Y89	
100 48	94 51	121 74	165 110	174 157	323 286	446 531	611 896	560 971	306 715	78 311	M F	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A00-B99	
6 3	5 5	13 10	19 29	51 64	110 112	193 292	291 524	307 644	178 492	49 214	M F	Intestinal infectious diseases	A00-A09	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	-	M F	Other salmonella infections	A02	
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	M F	Salmonella enteritis	A02.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	M F	Salmonella septicaemia	A02.1	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Localized salmonella infections	A02.2	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Salmonella infection, unspecified	A02.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Shigellosis	A03	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Shigellosis, unspecified	A03.9	
6 3	4 4	9 10	18 28	49 62	100 103	185 267	274 504	294 615	167 470	45 204	M F	Other bacterial intestinal infections	A04	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other intestinal Escherichia coli infections	A04.4	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Campylobacter enteritis	A04.5	
6 3	4 4	9 10	18 28	49 62	100 102	183 266	274 501	293 614	166 469	45 204	M F	Enterocolitis due to Clostridium difficile	A04.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M F	Other specified bacterial intestinal infections	A04.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M F	Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified	A04.9	
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other bacterial foodborne intoxications	A05	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Botulism	A05.1	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other specified bacterial foodborne intoxications	A05.8	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M F	Other protozoal intestinal diseases	A07	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M F	Cryptosporidiosis	A07.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Viral and other specified intestinal infections	A08	
-	-	-	-	-	1	7	5	7	5	2	M F	Rotaviral enteritis	A08.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other viral enteritis	A08.3	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Viral intestinal infection, unspecified	A08.4	
-	-	2	-	2	6	7	13	8	7	1	M F	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09	
-	1	-	1	1	8	16	14	22	17	8	M F			
13 5	11 4	10 7	13 11	21 9	32 20	34 22	42 25	24 15	7 9	- 3	M F	Tuberculosis	A15-A19	
11 5	7 3	9 5	8 7	16 9	21 14	29 19	37 18	19 7	5 6	- 1	M F	Respiratory tuberculosis	A15-A16	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Respiratory tuberculosis, bacteriologically and histologically confirmed	A15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Tuberculous pleurisy, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically	A15.6	
11 5	7 3	9 5	8 7	16 9	20 14	29 19	37 18	19 7	5 6	- 1	M F	Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically	A16	
10 5	5 3	6 4	6 3	12 4	13 7	20 8	22 11	13 4	4 1	- 1	M F	Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	A16.2	

Table 5.1 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.1 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A16.4	Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A16.5	Tuberculous pleurisy, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A16.9	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	48	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis	M	56	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	4
		F	45	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1
A17	Tuberculosis of nervous system	M	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
A17.0	Tuberculous meningitis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
A17.8	Other tuberculosis of nervous system	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A18	Tuberculosis of other organs	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
A18.0	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
A18.1	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A18.2	Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A18.3	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
A18.8	Tuberculosis of other specified organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A19	Miliary tuberculosis	M	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	18	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-
A19.9	Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified	M	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	18	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-
A20-A28	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A24	Glanders and melioidosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A24.1	Acute and fulminating melioidosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A27	Leptospirosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A27.0	Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A28	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A28.0	Pasteurellosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A28.2	Extraintestinal yersiniosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A28.8	Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A30-A49	Other bacterial diseases	M	1,219	29	14	4	2	7	1	2	9	7	17
		F	1,460	19	19	4	2	7	4	3	6	13	12
A31	Infection due to other mycobacteria	M	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
A31.0	Pulmonary mycobacterial infection	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A31.8	Other mycobacterial infections	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A31.9	Mycobacterial infection, unspecified	M	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
A32	Listeriosis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A32.1	Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A32.7	Listerial septicaemia	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A32.8	Other forms of listeriosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	A16.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Tuberculous pleurisy, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	A16.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
1	2	3	2	4	7	8	14	5	1	-	M	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation	A16.9	
-	-	1	4	5	7	11	6	3	5	-	F			
2	4	1	5	5	11	5	5	5	2	-	M	Other tuberculosis	A17-A19	
-	1	2	4	-	6	3	7	8	3	2	F			
2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of nervous system	A17	
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tuberculous meningitis	A17.0	
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other tuberculosis of nervous system	A17.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	1	1	3	2	3	1	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of other organs	A18	
-	-	1	-	-	4	3	4	6	3	1	F			
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	A18.0	
-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	6	2	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system	A18.1	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy	A18.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F			
-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands	A18.3	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Tuberculosis of other specified organs	A18.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	3	-	1	4	8	3	2	4	2	-	M	Miliary tuberculosis	A19	
-	1	-	3	-	2	-	3	2	-	1	F			
-	3	-	1	4	8	3	2	4	2	-	M	Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified	A19.9	
-	1	-	3	-	2	-	3	2	-	1	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases	A20-A28	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Glanders and melioidosis	A24	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute and fulminating melioidosis	A24.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Leptospirosis	A27	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica	A27.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified	A28	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Pasteurellosis	A28.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Extraintestinal yersiniosis	A28.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified	A28.8	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
22	22	40	78	72	128	180	241	214	105	25	M	Other bacterial diseases	A30-A49	
21	27	42	41	54	124	174	318	290	195	85	F			
1	-	4	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	M	Infection due to other mycobacteria	A31	
-	-	3	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	F			
1	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Pulmonary mycobacterial infection	A31.0	
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other mycobacterial infections	A31.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	M	Mycobacterial infection, unspecified	A31.9	
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	4	-	3	2	4	1	-	-	M	Listeriosis	A32	
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis	A32.1	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	3	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	M	Listerial septicaemia	A32.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other forms of listeriosis	A32.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 5.1 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.1 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A35	Other tetanus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A37	Whooping cough	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A37.0	Whooping cough due to Bordetella pertussis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A37.9	Whooping cough, unspecified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A39	Meningococcal infection	M	25	4	9	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	1
		F	27	6	6	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
A39.0	Meningococcal meningitis	M	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
A39.1	Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A39.2	Acute meningococcaemia	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A39.4	Meningococcaemia, unspecified	M	20	4	6	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	1
		F	17	6	5	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
A40	Streptococcal septicaemia	M	44	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-
		F	54	3	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
A40.0	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group A	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A40.1	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group B	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A40.2	Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group D	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A40.3	Septicaemia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae	M	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
		F	12	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
A40.8	Other streptococcal septicaemia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A40.9	Streptococcal septicaemia, unspecified	M	21	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	22	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
A41	Other septicaemia	M	1,012	15	2	2	-	2	1	2	2	4	13
		F	1,267	6	4	1	1	3	2	2	4	10	10
A41.0	Septicaemia due to Staphylococcus aureus	M	156	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
A41.1	Septicaemia due to other specified staphylococcus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A41.2	Septicaemia due to unspecified staphylococcus	M	33	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
A41.4	Septicaemia due to anaerobes	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A41.5	Septicaemia due to other Gram-negative organisms	M	54	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	82	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
A41.8	Other specified septicaemia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
A41.9	Septicaemia, unspecified	M	755	9	2	2	-	2	1	2	2	4	10
		F	1,013	5	3	1	1	2	2	2	3	6	9
A42	Actinomycosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A42.0	Pulmonary actinomycosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A43	Nocardiosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A43.9	Nocardiosis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A46	Erysipelas	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A48	Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A48.0	Gas gangrene	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A48.1	Legionnaires' disease	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A48.3	Toxic shock syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A49	Bacterial infection of unspecified site	M	73	5	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	85	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	2	1	-
A49.0	Staphylococcal infection, unspecified	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	48	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
A49.1	Streptococcal infection, unspecified	M	10	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
A49.2	Haemophilus influenzae infection, unspecified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
A49.3	Mycoplasma infection, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A49.8	Other bacterial infections of unspecified site	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other tetanus	A35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Whooping cough	A37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Whooping cough due to Bordetella pertussis	A37.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Whooping cough, unspecified	A37.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Meningococcal infection	A39
3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Meningococcal meningitis	A39.0
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome	A39.1
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Acute meningococcaemia	A39.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Meningococcaemia, unspecified	A39.4
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	2	2	5	4	4	6	2	8	-	-	M Streptococcal septicaemia	A40
2	3	6	4	3	4	3	6	6	4	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group A	A40.0
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group B	A40.1
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	M Septicaemia due to streptococcus, group D	A40.2
1	-	1	-	1	2	1	3	2	2	-	F	
-	2	-	3	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	M Septicaemia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae	A40.3
1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M Other streptococcal septicaemia	A40.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
1	-	2	2	3	3	1	1	4	-	-	M Streptococcal septicaemia, unspecified	A40.9
-	2	3	3	-	2	-	2	1	2	1	F	
17	17	29	61	60	111	157	216	182	96	23	M Other septicaemia	A41
16	22	30	32	49	111	164	284	265	174	77	F	
2	1	7	7	11	7	23	43	31	17	4	M Septicaemia due to Staphylococcus aureus	A41.0
-	4	1	5	9	11	15	24	22	16	7	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Septicaemia due to other specified staphylococcus	A41.1
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
2	2	3	5	1	6	3	4	2	2	-	M Septicaemia due to unspecified staphylococcus	A41.2
-	-	3	-	1	3	1	1	2	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	6	1	-	M Septicaemia due to anaerobes	A41.4
1	-	-	-	1	1	7	6	12	6	1	F	
-	1	3	5	-	9	4	14	8	6	1	M Septicaemia due to other Gram-negative organisms	A41.5
1	2	2	3	3	9	12	14	19	8	4	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	M Other specified septicaemia	A41.8
-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	F	
13	13	16	44	47	89	125	152	135	70	17	M Septicaemia, unspecified	A41.9
14	16	22	24	35	85	128	238	210	144	63	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Actinomycosis	A42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Pulmonary actinomycosis	A42.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Nocardiosis	A43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Nocardiosis, unspecified	A43.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Erysipelas	A46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
2	3	2	3	2	4	5	3	-	-	-	M Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified	A48
-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M Gas gangrene	A48.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	3	2	3	2	4	4	3	-	-	-	M Legionnaires' disease	A48.1
-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Toxic shock syndrome	A48.3
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	2	2	4	4	7	13	22	9	2	M Bacterial infection of unspecified site	A49
-	1	-	2	-	6	3	23	16	15	7	F	
-	-	1	1	3	2	6	8	15	7	2	M Staphylococcal infection, unspecified	A49.0
-	1	-	1	-	2	3	15	10	9	6	F	
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Streptococcal infection, unspecified	A49.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Haemophilus influenzae infection, unspecified	A49.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Mycoplasma infection, unspecified	A49.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	5	2	-	M Other bacterial infections of unspecified site	A49.8
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	5	6	3	1	F	

Table 5.1 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.1 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A49.9	Bacterial infection, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A80-A89	Viral infections of the central nervous system	M	61	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	3	-
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	5
A81	Atypical virus infections of central nervous system	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
A81.0	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
A81.2	Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
A81.9	Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A85	Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
A85.8	Other specified viral encephalitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
A86	Unspecified viral encephalitis	M	13	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
A87	Viral meningitis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
A87.2	Lymphocytic choriomeningitis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
A87.9	Viral meningitis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A89	Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B00-B09	Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions	M	45	2	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	49	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B00	Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infections	M	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B00.4	Herpesviral encephalitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B00.7	Disseminated herpesviral disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B00.8	Other forms of herpesviral infection	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B00.9	Herpesviral infection, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B01	Varicella [chickenpox]	M	15	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	12	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B01.1	Varicella encephalitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B01.2	Varicella pneumonia	M	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B01.9	Varicella without complication	M	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B02	Zoster [herpes zoster]	M	23	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B02.0	Zoster encephalitis	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B02.2	Zoster with other nervous system involvement	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B02.3	Zoster ocular disease	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B02.7	Disseminated zoster	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B02.9	Zoster without complication	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B05	Measles	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B05.2	Measles complicated by pneumonia	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	M	138	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	9	7
		F	67	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-
B15	Acute hepatitis A	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B15.9	Hepatitis A without hepatic coma	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B16	Acute hepatitis B	M	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Bacterial infection, unspecified	A49.9	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	F			
1	4	2	8	7	12	7	8	1	-	-	M	Viral infections of the central nervous system	A80-A89	
3	3	2	8	4	6	8	4	2	-	3	F			
1	2	2	7	7	11	5	4	-	-	-	M	Atypical virus infections of central nervous system	A81	
-	3	1	7	3	3	6	2	1	-	-	F			
1	1	1	7	5	10	4	4	-	-	-	M	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	A81.0	
-	2	1	7	2	2	5	2	1	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy	A81.2	
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified	A81.9	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified	A85	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other specified viral encephalitis	A85.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	2	-	1	1	3	2	4	-	-	-	M	Unspecified viral encephalitis	A86	
2	-	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	-	2	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Viral meningitis	A87	
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lymphocytic choriomeningitis	A87.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Viral meningitis, unspecified	A87.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system	A89	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F			
1	-	1	5	-	1	2	6	5	10	3	M	Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions	B00-B09	
1	1	-	3	1	2	6	9	8	12	4	F			
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	M	Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infections	B00	
-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	2	1	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Herpesviral encephalitis	B00.4	
-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	1	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disseminated herpesviral disease	B00.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other forms of herpesviral infection	B00.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Herpesviral infection, unspecified	B00.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	M	Varicella [chickenpox]	B01	
1	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Varicella encephalitis	B01.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Varicella pneumonia	B01.2	
-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Varicella without complication	B01.9	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F			
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	4	5	7	3	M	Zoster [herpes zoster]	B02	
-	1	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	10	4	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Zoster encephalitis	B02.0	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	M	Zoster with other nervous system involvement	B02.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	M	Zoster ocular disease	B02.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Disseminated zoster	B02.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	1	M	Zoster without complication	B02.9	
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	7	3	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Measles	B05	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Measles complicated by pneumonia	B05.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
18	29	23	13	8	11	9	4	1	1	-	M	Viral hepatitis	B15-B19	
5	4	6	8	12	12	8	4	3	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	M	Acute hepatitis A	B15	
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	M	Hepatitis A without hepatic coma	B15.9	
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	4	3	3	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	M	Acute hepatitis B	B16	
1	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 5.1 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.1 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
B16.2	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent with hepatic coma	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B16.9	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent and without hepatic coma	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17	Other acute viral hepatitis	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17.1	Acute hepatitis C	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17.2	Acute hepatitis E	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B17.8	Other specified acute viral hepatitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B18	Chronic viral hepatitis	M	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
B18.1	Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B18.2	Chronic viral hepatitis C	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
B18.9	Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B19	Unspecified viral hepatitis	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B19.9	Unspecified viral hepatitis without coma	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	163	1	-	-	1	2	1	8	18	23	32
		F	72	-	-	1	-	1	-	8	13	15	13
B20	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases	M	90	1	-	-	-	1	1	7	11	14	13
		F	46	-	-	1	-	1	-	7	7	11	7
B20.0	HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
B20.1	HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	1
B20.2	HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B20.3	HIV disease resulting in other viral infections	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
B20.5	HIV disease resulting in other mycoses	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B20.6	HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia	M	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2
B20.7	HIV disease resulting in multiple infections	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	4
		F	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1
B20.8	HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	27	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	5	2
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-
B21	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in malignant neoplasms	M	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	5
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
B21.0	HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's sarcoma	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B21.1	HIV disease resulting in Burkitt's lymphoma	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B21.2	HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
B21.3	HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B21.7	HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B21.8	HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
B21.9	HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B22	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in other specified diseases	M	21	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	4
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B22.0	HIV disease resulting in encephalopathy	M	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B22.2	HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B22.7	HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases classified elsewhere	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	4
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B23	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease resulting in other conditions	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent	B16.2
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F with hepatic coma	
1	4	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent	B16.9
-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	F and without hepatic coma	
7	8	8	4	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	M Other acute viral hepatitis	B17
2	2	2	3	2	7	2	1	-	-	-	F	
7	8	7	4	4	4	1	-	-	-	-	M Acute hepatitis C	B17.1
2	1	2	2	2	6	2	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Acute hepatitis E	B17.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified acute viral hepatitis	B17.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
9	16	12	6	4	5	4	2	1	1	-	M Chronic viral hepatitis	B18
2	2	2	2	7	4	6	2	3	-	-	F	
2	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	M Chronic viral hepatitis B without	B18.1
2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F delta-agent	
7	14	9	3	2	3	3	1	1	-	-	M Chronic viral hepatitis C	B18.2
-	1	1	1	7	4	6	2	2	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified	B18.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Unspecified viral hepatitis	B19
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Unspecified viral hepatitis without	B19.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F coma	
28	14	15	9	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	M Human immunodeficiency virus	B20-B24
9	2	2	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	F [HIV] disease	
18	8	7	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	M Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]	B20
4	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	F disease resulting in infectious and	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M parasitic diseases	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in	B20.0
1	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	F mycobacterial infection	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in other	B20.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F bacterial infections	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in	B20.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F cytomegaloviral disease	
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in other	B20.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F viral infections	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in other	B20.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F mycoses	
4	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in	B20.6
3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia	
6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in multiple	B20.7
-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F infections	
6	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in other	B20.8
-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F infectious and parasitic diseases	
5	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]	B21
1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F disease resulting in malignant	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M neoplasms	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in Kaposi's	B21.0
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F sarcoma	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in Burkitt's	B21.1
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F lymphoma	
3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in other types	B21.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in other	B21.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M haematopoietic and related tissue	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in multiple	B21.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F malignant neoplasms	
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in other	B21.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F malignant neoplasms	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in unspecified	B21.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F malignant neoplasm	
2	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]	B22
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F disease resulting in other specified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M diseases	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in	B22.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F encephalopathy	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in wasting	B22.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F syndrome	
1	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M HIV disease resulting in multiple	B22.7
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F diseases classified elsewhere	
3	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	M Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]	B23
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F disease resulting in other conditions	

Table 5.1 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.1 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
B23.2	HIV disease resulting in haematological and immunological abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	M F	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B23.8	HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions	M F	12 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- 2	4 3
B24	Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M F	12 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 3	1 1	6 3
B25-B34	Other viral diseases	M F	18 25	5 3	1 2	2 2	- -	1 -	1 -	- 1	1 -	- 2	1 1
B25	Cytomegaloviral disease	M F	3 7	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- -
B25.0	Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis	M F	- 3	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -
B25.8	Other cytomegaloviral diseases	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B25.9	Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified	M F	2 4	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
B26	Mumps	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B26.9	Mumps without complication	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B27	Infectious mononucleosis	M F	4 1	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B27.0	Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis	M F	3 1	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B27.9	Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B33	Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified	M F	3 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
B33.2	Viral carditis	M F	2 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
B33.3	Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified	M F	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B34	Viral infection of unspecified site	M F	8 12	4 1	- 2	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	- 1
B34.0	Adenovirus infection, unspecified	M F	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B34.1	Enterovirus infection, unspecified	M F	2 3	2 -	- 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B34.8	Other viral infections of unspecified site	M F	2 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B34.9	Viral infection, unspecified	M F	4 8	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	- 1
B35-B49	Mycoses	M F	75 30	1 1	1 1	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 3
B36	Other superficial mycoses	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B36.9	Superficial mycosis, unspecified	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B37	Candidiasis	M F	16 9	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2
B37.1	Pulmonary candidiasis	M F	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B37.7	Candidal septicaemia	M F	8 7	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2
B37.8	Candidiasis of other sites	M F	3 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B37.9	Candidiasis, unspecified	M F	3 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B39	Histoplasmosis	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B39.9	Histoplasmosis, unspecified	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B44	Aspergillosis	M F	49 14	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
B44.0	Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
B44.1	Other pulmonary aspergillosis	M F	33 8	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B44.8	Other forms of aspergillosis	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
B44.9	Aspergillosis, unspecified	M F	14 6	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in haematological and immunological abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	B23.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions	B23.8
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B24
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other viral diseases	B25-B34
-	2	-	1	4	1	3	-	-	3	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cytomegaloviral disease	B25
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis	B25.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other cytomegaloviral diseases	B25.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified	B25.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mumps	B26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Mumps without complication	B26.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infectious mononucleosis	B27
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis	B27.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified	B27.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified	B33
-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Viral carditis	B33.2
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified	B33.3
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Viral infection of unspecified site	B34
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Adenovirus infection, unspecified	B34.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Enterovirus infection, unspecified	B34.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other viral infections of unspecified site	B34.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Viral infection, unspecified	B34.9
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
3	4	8	11	5	17	9	6	2	3	1	M	Mycoses	B35-B49	
1	3	3	3	1	3	5	3	2	-	-				F
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Other superficial mycoses	B36	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Superficial mycosis, unspecified	B36.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
2	-	3	-	-	3	1	3	-	1	1	M	Candidiasis	B37	
-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Pulmonary candidiasis	B37.1	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	M	Candidal septicaemia	B37.7	
-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Candidiasis of other sites	B37.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Candidiasis, unspecified	B37.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Histoplasmosis	B39	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Histoplasmosis, unspecified	B39.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
1	3	4	11	4	11	7	3	2	1	-	M	Aspergillosis	B44	
1	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis	B44.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	3	4	7	3	7	5	2	2	-	-	M	Other pulmonary aspergillosis	B44.1	
1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other forms of aspergillosis	B44.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	4	1	4	2	1	-	-	-	M	Aspergillosis, unspecified	B44.9	
-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 5.1 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.1 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
B45	Cryptococcosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B45.1	Cerebral cryptococcosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
B45.9	Cryptococcosis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46	Zygomycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B46.5	Mucormycosis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B47	Mycetoma	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B47.9	Mycetoma, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B49	Unspecified mycosis	M	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
B50-B64	Protozoal diseases	M	40	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	3
		F	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-
B50	Plasmodium falciparum malaria	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B50.0	Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B50.9	Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B54	Unspecified malaria	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B58	Toxoplasmosis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B58.2	Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B58.9	Toxoplasmosis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B59	Pneumocystosis	M	29	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1
		F	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-
B65-B83	Helminthiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B67	Echinococcosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B67.8	Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B69	Cysticercosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B69.0	Cysticercosis of central nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
B85-B89	Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B86	Scabies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B90-B94	Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B90.2	Sequelae of tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B90.8	Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B90.9	Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B91	Sequelae of poliomyelitis	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B94	Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B94.1	Sequelae of viral encephalitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
B94.8	Sequelae of other specified infectious and parasitic diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B99	Other and unspecified infectious diseases	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cryptococcosis	B45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cerebral cryptococcosis	B45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cryptococcosis, unspecified	B45.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Zygomycosis	B46
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mucormycosis, unspecified	B46.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mycetoma	B47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mycetoma, unspecified	B47.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified mycosis	B49
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	2	4	6	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	M	Protozoal diseases	B50-B64
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Plasmodium falciparum malaria	B50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications	B50.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified	B50.9
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified malaria	B54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxoplasmosis	B58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis	B58.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxoplasmosis, unspecified	B58.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	1	2	6	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	M	Pneumocystosis	B59
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Helminthiasis	B65-B83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Echinococcosis	B67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver	B67.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cysticercosis	B69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cysticercosis of central nervous system	B69.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations	B85-B89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Scabies	B86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	3	3	1	2	9	9	4	2	-	M	Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases	B90-B94
-	-	2	1	4	4	9	8	7	4	2	F		
2	2	1	1	1	2	7	4	2	1	-	M	Sequelae of tuberculosis	B90
-	-	1	-	1	3	6	6	5	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of tuberculosis of bones and joints	B90.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs	B90.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	1	1	1	2	7	4	1	1	-	M	Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis	B90.9
-	-	1	-	1	3	5	5	5	3	1	F		
-	-	2	2	-	-	2	5	2	1	-	M	Sequelae of poliomyelitis	B91
-	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	2	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases	B94
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of viral encephalitis	B94.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of other specified infectious and parasitic diseases	B94.8
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified infectious diseases	B99
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter II Neoplasms

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
C00-D48	II Neoplasms	M	72,570	12	45	45	71	93	105	138	247	379	708
		F	66,207	5	45	32	31	52	61	119	232	559	1,001
C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms	M	71,025	8	40	39	70	87	99	135	238	371	693
		F	64,610	3	39	31	29	48	59	110	224	547	981
C00-C14	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	1,092	-	-	-	2	3	2	4	9	10	21
		F	607	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	9	16
C00	Malignant neoplasm of lip	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C00.9	Lip, unspecified	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C01	Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C02	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue	M	271	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	4	7
		F	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
C02.9	Tongue, unspecified	M	271	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	4	7
		F	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
C03	Malignant neoplasm of gum	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	29	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
C03.0	Upper gum	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C03.1	Lower gum	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C03.9	Gum, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
C04	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
C04.9	Floor of mouth, unspecified	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
C05	Malignant neoplasm of palate	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
C05.0	Hard palate	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C05.1	Soft palate	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C05.2	Uvula	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C05.9	Palate, unspecified	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C06	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth	M	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
C06.0	Cheek mucosa	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C06.2	Retromolar area	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C06.9	Mouth, unspecified	M	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
C07	Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland	M	83	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
C08	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
C08.0	Submandibular gland	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
C08.1	Sublingual gland	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
C08.9	Major salivary gland, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C09	Malignant neoplasm of tonsil	M	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
C09.0	Tonsillar fossa	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C09.1	Tonsillar pillar (anterior) (posterior)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

												England and Wales		
Age-group													Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89	
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, V01-Y89	
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F			
1,285	2,325	4,664	6,702	8,803	10,896	13,050	12,031	7,417	2,951	603	M	II Neoplasms	C00-D48	
1,579	2,442	4,353	5,425	6,691	8,253	10,520	11,056	8,169	4,245	1,337	F			
1,254	2,291	4,608	6,609	8,674	10,725	12,788	11,702	7,180	2,835	579	M	Malignant neoplasms	C00-C97	
1,561	2,418	4,306	5,360	6,603	8,109	10,272	10,751	7,860	4,028	1,271	F			
56	83	146	167	160	146	97	90	69	25	2	M	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C00-C14	
12	45	54	52	61	61	71	86	65	46	23	F			
-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	5	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of lip	C00	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	F			
-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	5	-	-	M	Lip, unspecified	C00.9	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	F			
-	-	2	1	4	2	4	4	-	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue	C01	
-	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	F			
15	23	37	44	37	34	23	16	21	5	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue	C02	
4	9	17	10	17	16	16	22	15	7	9	F			
15	23	37	44	37	34	23	16	21	5	-	M	Tongue, unspecified	C02.9	
4	9	17	10	17	16	16	22	15	7	9	F			
1	-	3	6	2	3	5	2	2	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of gum	C03	
-	2	2	-	2	3	6	6	4	2	1	F			
1	-	3	5	1	2	5	2	-	-	-	M	Upper gum	C03.0	
-	1	2	-	2	1	5	6	3	2	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Lower gum	C03.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Gum, unspecified	C03.9	
-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	F			
2	5	8	3	8	4	4	2	-	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth	C04	
1	1	1	2	3	1	6	1	3	-	-	F			
2	5	8	3	8	4	4	2	-	-	-	M	Floor of mouth, unspecified	C04.9	
1	1	1	2	3	1	6	1	3	-	-	F			
-	2	3	8	6	7	2	1	4	2	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of palate	C05	
-	1	1	1	3	7	4	6	5	2	1	F			
-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	M	Hard palate	C05.0	
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	-	F			
-	1	2	6	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	M	Soft palate	C05.1	
-	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	1	1	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Uvula	C05.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	3	1	-	M	Palate, unspecified	C05.9	
-	-	-	-	2	4	2	2	2	1	-	F			
7	4	19	12	14	13	10	11	7	2	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth	C06	
2	2	11	9	4	13	7	6	10	9	5	F			
2	1	3	1	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	M	Cheek mucosa	C06.0	
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	F			
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Retromolar area	C06.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F			
5	3	16	9	12	10	8	9	6	2	-	M	Mouth, unspecified	C06.9	
2	2	10	9	4	12	6	5	8	8	4	F			
3	6	7	5	7	16	5	11	15	4	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland	C07	
2	7	-	6	3	2	6	9	6	8	2	F			
2	1	1	1	3	4	2	3	1	-	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands	C08	
-	-	2	2	1	-	3	1	-	2	1	F	Submandibular gland	C08.0	
1	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	M			
-	-	2	1	-	-	3	1	-	2	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sublingual gland	C08.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	1	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	1	M	Major salivary gland, unspecified	C08.9	
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
9	17	16	29	17	13	8	10	1	2	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of tonsil	C09	
-	3	3	6	9	3	6	7	3	4	-	F			
1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Tonsillar fossa	C09.0	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tonsillar pillar (anterior)	C09.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	(posterior)		

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C09.9	Tonsil, unspecified	M	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
C10	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx	M	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C10.0	Vallecula	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C10.9	Oropharynx, unspecified	M	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx	M	67	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	-	2
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
C11.1	Posterior wall of nasopharynx	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C11.9	Nasopharynx, unspecified	M	64	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	-	2
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
C12	Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C13	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C13.0	Postcricoid region	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C13.9	Hypopharynx, unspecified	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C14	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C14.0	Pharynx, unspecified	M	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C15-C26	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	M	20,988	-	2	1	-	6	8	24	44	92	189
		F	16,481	-	-	-	-	-	7	16	24	58	136
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	4,268	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	17	38
		F	2,227	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	17
C15.1	Thoracic part of oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C15.3	Upper third of oesophagus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C15.4	Middle third of oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C15.5	Lower third of oesophagus	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C15.9	Oesophagus, unspecified	M	4,237	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	17	38
		F	2,207	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	17
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	2,832	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	8	14	28
		F	1,730	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	16	24
C16.0	Cardia	M	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
C16.1	Fundus of stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C16.2	Body of stomach	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C16.3	Pyloric antrum	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C16.4	Pylorus	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C16.5	Lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C16.9	Stomach, unspecified	M	2,604	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	13	24
		F	1,659	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	15	24
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
C17.0	Duodenum	M	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
C17.1	Jejunum	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
C17.2	Ileum	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C17.9	Small intestine, unspecified	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	4,489	-	-	-	-	2	3	7	11	19	34
		F	4,465	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	11	23	38
C18.0	Caecum	M	516	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2
		F	757	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	6

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
8	16	15	27	16	13	8	9	1	2	-	M	Tonsil, unspecified	C09.9
-	3	3	5	9	3	6	7	3	4	-	F		
6	9	15	20	17	7	6	6	2	3	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx	C10
-	4	4	5	6	3	1	7	1	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Vallecula	C10.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	9	15	20	16	7	6	6	2	3	-	M	Oropharynx, unspecified	C10.9
-	4	4	5	5	3	1	7	1	1	1	F		
3	3	8	8	9	11	7	3	2	2	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx	C11
1	4	5	1	2	3	1	8	3	1	1	F		
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Posterior wall of nasopharynx	C11.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	3	8	6	9	11	7	3	1	2	-	M	Nasopharynx, unspecified	C11.9
1	3	5	1	2	3	1	8	3	1	1	F		
1	3	9	4	4	8	5	2	2	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus	C12
-	3	1	1	3	1	3	1	-	1	-	F		
4	-	6	9	6	6	7	5	3	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx	C13
-	4	3	2	4	4	5	3	4	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	M	Postcricoid region	C13.0
-	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	2	1	-	F		
4	-	6	9	6	6	4	5	2	-	-	M	Hypopharynx, unspecified	C13.9
-	4	2	1	4	1	3	2	2	2	-	F		
3	10	12	17	23	17	8	12	4	5	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C14
2	4	3	5	4	2	5	8	9	5	-	F	Pharynx, unspecified	C14.0
3	10	12	17	23	17	8	12	4	5	-	M		
2	4	3	5	4	2	5	8	9	5	-	F		
439	766	1,563	1,985	2,688	3,303	3,815	3,285	1,939	704	135	M	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	C15-C26
274	419	800	1,134	1,531	1,964	2,729	3,119	2,553	1,342	375	F		
103	204	400	465	587	661	732	616	325	99	16	M	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
37	58	114	178	196	255	380	445	338	163	41	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thoracic part of oesophagus	C15.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Upper third of oesophagus	C15.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Middle third of oesophagus	C15.4
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	4	3	1	9	6	6	1	-	-	M	Lower third of oesophagus	C15.5
-	1	-	-	1	2	2	5	2	2	-	F		
103	204	396	462	586	652	725	610	324	99	16	M	Oesophagus, unspecified	C15.9
37	57	114	177	195	253	378	440	332	161	41	F		
53	70	150	208	308	476	597	496	288	111	21	M	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
22	38	61	76	125	189	296	363	327	145	43	F		
8	10	21	26	29	30	31	25	14	9	-	M	Cardia	C16.0
1	1	4	5	3	6	12	8	12	5	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fundus of stomach	C16.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Body of stomach	C16.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	-	-	M	Pyloric antrum	C16.3
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	1	1	-	M	Pylorus	C16.4
-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified	C16.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
45	60	129	180	277	444	561	468	270	101	21	M	Stomach, unspecified	C16.9
21	37	56	70	122	181	282	354	313	140	40	F		
6	3	19	21	17	19	28	18	8	6	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	C17
3	4	12	16	14	16	21	18	11	11	1	F		
3	3	8	9	10	12	20	14	7	3	-	M	Duodenum	C17.0
1	1	8	10	11	9	13	12	7	6	-	F		
-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Jejunum	C17.1
-	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Ileum	C17.2
1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
2	-	8	9	7	6	7	3	-	3	-	M	Small intestine, unspecified	C17.9
1	2	1	4	2	6	6	5	3	5	1	F		
74	122	255	345	514	699	868	787	527	188	34	M	Malignant neoplasm of colon	C18
81	94	210	259	365	492	712	846	761	450	115	F		
9	13	28	35	58	72	93	101	68	26	6	M	Caecum	C18.0
9	9	29	37	50	65	115	146	151	105	31	F		

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C18.1	Appendix	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
C18.2	Ascending colon	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C18.3	Hepatic flexure	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C18.4	Transverse colon	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C18.5	Splenic flexure	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C18.6	Descending colon	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C18.7	Sigmoid colon	M	521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
C18.8	Overlapping lesion of colon	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C18.9	Colon, unspecified	M	3,315	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	9	15	28
		F	3,149	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	10	16	28
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum and anus	M	2,983	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	8	13	31
		F	2,085	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	5	19
C19	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction	M	690	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	4	8
		F	508	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	5
C20	Malignant neoplasm of rectum	M	2,212	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	9	22
		F	1,440	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	13
C21	Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal	M	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
		F	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C21.0	Anus, unspecified	M	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C21.1	Anal canal	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C21.8	Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	M	1,623	-	2	1	-	1	2	5	7	11	18
		F	1,041	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	6
C22.0	Liver cell carcinoma	M	781	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	11	10
		F	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	5
C22.1	Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma	M	626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	5
		F	712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1
C22.2	Hepatoblastoma	M	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C22.3	Angiosarcoma of liver	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C22.9	Liver, unspecified	M	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
		F	121	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder and biliary tract	M	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
C23	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder	M	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
C24	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	M	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C24.0	Extrahepatic bile duct	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C24.1	Ampulla of Vater	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C24.9	Biliary tract, unspecified	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	3,265	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	12	25
		F	3,319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	16
C25.0	Head of pancreas	M	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C25.1	Body of pancreas	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C25.2	Tail of pancreas	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C25.3	Pancreatic duct	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C25.4	Endocrine pancreas	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	1	1	-	3	2	2	2	4	1	-	M	Appendix	C18.1
3	2	1	3	4	1	7	2	1	3	-	F		
1	2	-	3	3	8	7	9	6	2	-	M	Ascending colon	C18.2
1	1	2	2	2	6	13	8	14	7	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	3	3	-	1	-	-	M	Hepatic flexure	C18.3
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	F		
-	1	3	4	3	3	8	6	9	3	-	M	Transverse colon	C18.4
1	1	-	3	-	4	7	8	2	7	1	F		
-	1	3	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	M	Splenic flexure	C18.5
1	1	1	1	2	-	1	2	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	6	-	-	M	Descending colon	C18.6
-	2	-	1	-	1	5	6	4	1	-	F		
6	16	21	41	64	86	109	79	69	21	6	M	Sigmoid colon	C18.7
7	5	22	27	42	53	64	71	66	30	5	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of colon	C18.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
57	88	199	261	381	522	641	585	362	135	22	M	Colon, unspecified	C18.9
59	73	155	184	265	361	499	602	521	294	76	F		
55	109	250	274	420	456	538	442	253	107	20	M	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum and anus	C19-C21
42	74	117	140	187	262	321	359	304	182	63	F		
11	19	60	68	91	127	120	97	60	20	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction	C19
12	15	28	41	57	63	96	83	59	31	10	F		
42	82	177	197	321	322	408	332	187	85	19	M	Malignant neoplasm of rectum	C20
25	47	79	85	118	183	211	259	231	133	49	F		
2	8	13	9	8	7	10	13	6	2	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal	C21
5	12	10	14	12	16	14	17	14	18	4	F		
1	7	8	8	8	5	8	11	5	1	-	M	Anus, unspecified	C21.0
5	8	8	13	11	15	9	13	10	10	3	F		
1	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Anal canal	C21.1
-	1	1	1	-	-	3	2	1	5	-	F		
-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	M	Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal	C21.8
-	3	1	-	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	F		
49	77	118	160	210	277	282	233	128	35	7	M	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
16	36	55	83	125	138	185	187	125	59	16	F		
26	41	70	86	105	129	142	103	39	8	2	M	Liver cell carcinoma	C22.0
6	14	12	24	24	26	29	33	22	7	-	F		
19	24	35	58	80	105	109	96	71	18	3	M	Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma	C22.1
7	19	37	48	90	91	130	135	92	46	12	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hepatoblastoma	C22.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Angiosarcoma of liver	C22.3
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	12	13	15	25	43	31	34	18	9	2	M	Liver, unspecified	C22.9
3	3	6	10	11	21	26	19	11	6	4	F		
-	6	11	20	28	22	28	36	16	9	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder and biliary tract	C23-C24
5	10	14	28	44	37	59	80	50	31	10	F		
-	3	7	8	18	12	19	23	7	6	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder	C23
4	6	13	21	37	29	48	54	35	21	8	F		
-	3	4	12	10	10	9	13	9	3	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	C24
1	4	1	7	7	8	11	26	15	10	2	F		
-	3	3	7	3	2	2	3	5	1	-	M	Extrahepatic bile duct	C24.0
-	1	-	4	3	5	7	9	10	5	1	F		
-	-	1	3	4	3	3	7	4	1	-	M	Ampulla of Vater	C24.1
-	2	-	2	-	1	3	14	3	2	1	F		
-	-	-	2	3	5	4	3	-	1	-	M	Biliary tract, unspecified	C24.9
1	1	1	1	4	2	1	3	2	3	-	F		
72	145	290	384	457	523	539	452	259	81	19	M	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
51	83	178	282	386	453	585	590	439	199	50	F		
5	4	8	12	22	25	36	29	29	12	1	M	Head of pancreas	C25.0
2	4	5	16	17	24	46	53	46	23	12	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	M	Body of pancreas	C25.1
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	M	Tail of pancreas	C25.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Pancreatic duct	C25.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Endocrine pancreas	C25.4
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C25.8	Overlapping lesion of pancreas	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C25.9	Pancreas, unspecified	M	3,058	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	11	24
		F	3,060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	16
C26	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs	M	1,197	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	9
		F	1,111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9
C26.0	Intestinal tract, part unspecified	M	1,046	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	6
		F	991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8
C26.1	Spleen	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C26.8	Overlapping lesion of digestive system	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C26.9	Ill-defined sites within the digestive system	M	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C30-C39	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	M	17,668	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	18	31	123
		F	12,595	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	7	33	98
C30	Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C30.0	Nasal cavity	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C30.1	Middle ear	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C31	Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
C31.0	Maxillary sinus	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
C31.1	Ethmoidal sinus	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C31.3	Sphenoidal sinus	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C31.9	Accessory sinus, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
		F	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
C32.0	Glottis	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C32.1	Supraglottis	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C32.2	Subglottis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C32.3	Laryngeal cartilage	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C32.9	Larynx, unspecified	M	465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7
		F	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	16,974	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	12	25	112
		F	12,358	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	6	28	95
C33	Malignant neoplasm of trachea	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C34	Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung	M	16,961	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	12	25	112
		F	12,352	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	6	28	95
C34.0	Main bronchus	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C34.1	Upper lobe, bronchus or lung	M	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C34.2	Middle lobe, bronchus or lung	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C34.3	Lower lobe, bronchus or lung	M	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C34.9	Bronchus or lung, unspecified	M	16,741	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	12	25	110
		F	12,213	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	6	28	94
C37	Malignant neoplasm of thymus	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C38	Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura	M	61	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	2
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2
C38.0	Heart	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C38.1	Anterior mediastinum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of pancreas	C25.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
67	140	280	370	434	494	498	420	227	68	18	M	Pancreas, unspecified	C25.9
49	79	173	264	369	427	536	534	392	176	38	F		
27	30	70	108	147	170	203	205	135	68	17	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and	C26
17	22	39	72	89	122	170	231	198	102	36	F	ill-defined digestive organs	
25	26	65	96	127	148	182	180	111	57	16	M	Intestinal tract, part unspecified	C26.0
14	19	36	67	78	109	155	212	168	91	30	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spleen	C26.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of digestive	C26.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	system	
2	4	5	11	20	21	21	25	24	11	1	M	Ill-defined sites within the	C26.9
3	3	3	4	11	13	15	18	27	9	6	F	digestive system	
260	581	1,205	1,954	2,492	2,900	3,383	2,747	1,475	421	71	M	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory	C30-C39
225	440	945	1,216	1,580	1,931	2,381	2,141	1,115	382	93	F	and intrathoracic organs	
-	-	2	1	1	3	2	3	-	-	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity	C30
1	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	1	-	F	and middle ear	
-	-	2	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	M	Nasal cavity	C30.0
1	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	M	Middle ear	C30.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	4	9	6	12	9	4	7	1	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of accessory	C31
1	1	5	4	5	3	2	1	4	3	-	F	sinuses	
-	3	5	2	7	5	3	5	-	1	-	M	Maxillary sinus	C31.0
-	1	2	3	3	-	1	1	4	2	-	F		
-	-	1	2	4	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Ethmoidal sinus	C31.1
1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Sphenoidal sinus	C31.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Accessory sinus, unspecified	C31.9
-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	F		
14	28	59	70	62	66	85	71	39	21	11	M	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	C32
3	8	12	19	16	18	19	27	9	8	-	F		
-	-	1	1	7	5	2	1	-	-	-	M	Glottis	C32.0
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
2	3	6	8	5	6	8	4	4	-	2	M	Supraglottis	C32.1
-	1	2	3	2	4	4	3	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Subglottis	C32.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	M	Laryngeal cartilage	C32.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
12	25	52	61	49	55	72	66	35	20	9	M	Larynx, unspecified	C32.9
3	6	10	15	13	14	15	23	7	8	-	F		
245	543	1,122	1,864	2,403	2,814	3,285	2,657	1,429	399	59	M	Malignant neoplasm of trachea,	C33-C34
218	427	926	1,185	1,551	1,902	2,349	2,107	1,095	370	93	F	bronchus and lung	
1	-	2	1	1	2	5	-	1	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of trachea	C33
-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	F		
244	543	1,120	1,863	2,402	2,812	3,280	2,657	1,428	399	59	M	Malignant neoplasm of bronchus	C34
218	427	924	1,185	1,551	1,901	2,349	2,107	1,094	368	93	F	and lung	
1	2	2	6	6	8	9	9	1	-	-	M	Main bronchus	C34.0
-	1	2	3	3	2	4	6	1	1	-	F		
3	6	8	17	10	17	19	17	12	4	-	M	Upper lobe, bronchus or lung	C34.1
1	4	7	6	9	16	17	10	10	3	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	-	M	Middle lobe, bronchus or lung	C34.2
-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	2	5	6	9	13	10	8	1	-	M	Lower lobe, bronchus or lung	C34.3
-	1	1	5	2	3	6	5	2	2	-	F		
240	534	1,108	1,835	2,379	2,778	3,238	2,618	1,406	394	59	M	Bronchus or lung, unspecified	C34.9
217	420	914	1,171	1,536	1,879	2,321	2,086	1,080	362	93	F		
-	1	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of thymus	C37
1	1	-	3	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	F		
1	5	7	9	9	4	4	7	4	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of heart,	C38
1	2	2	3	7	4	6	5	5	-	-	F	mediastinum and pleura	
1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Heart	C38.0
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anterior mediastinum	C38.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C38.3	Mediastinum, part unspecified	M	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	1
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1
C38.4	Pleura	M	32	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C39	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C39.0	Upper respiratory tract, part unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C39.9	Ill-defined sites within the respiratory system	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C40-C41	Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	M	169	1	1	3	6	17	11	15	7	3	3
		F	118	-	-	-	4	10	4	5	-	4	2
C40	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs	M	23	-	-	1	3	2	3	2	1	-	1
		F	18	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-
C40.0	Scapula and long bones of upper limb	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
C40.1	Short bones of upper limb	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C40.2	Long bones of lower limb	M	19	-	-	1	3	2	2	2	-	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-
C40.9	Bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C41	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites	M	146	1	1	2	3	15	8	13	6	3	2
		F	100	-	-	-	4	9	3	3	-	3	2
C41.0	Bones of skull and face	M	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C41.1	Mandible	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
C41.2	Vertebral column	M	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C41.3	Ribs, sternum and clavicle	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C41.4	Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx	M	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
C41.9	Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified	M	81	-	-	2	3	14	8	10	5	2	2
		F	55	-	-	-	4	8	3	2	-	2	1
C43-C44	Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	1,202	-	-	-	-	-	5	13	21	36	47
		F	907	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	16	15	30
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	949	-	-	-	-	-	5	13	21	36	44
		F	700	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	16	15	27
C43.0	Malignant melanoma of lip	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C43.2	Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C43.3	Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C43.4	Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C43.5	Malignant melanoma of trunk	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C43.6	Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C43.7	Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
C43.9	Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified	M	911	-	-	-	-	-	5	13	20	36	44
		F	671	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	16	13	26
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
C44.1	Skin of eyelid, including canthus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C44.2	Skin of ear and external auricular canal	M	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C44.3	Skin of other and unspecified parts of face	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C44.4	Skin of scalp and neck	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	2	2	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Mediastinum, part unspecified	C38.3	
1	-	1	1	1	-	5	1	1	-	-	F			
-	3	3	3	5	3	3	6	4	-	-	M	Pleura	C38.4	
-	1	1	2	5	3	1	2	4	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs	C39	
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Upper respiratory tract, part unspecified	C39.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ill-defined sites within the respiratory system	C39.9	
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
4	8	11	12	14	10	25	9	7	2	-	M	Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	C40-C41	
4	7	5	11	3	15	9	17	11	5	2	F			
1	1	-	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs	C40	
1	2	-	2	-	2	-	4	1	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Scapula and long bones of upper limb	C40.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Short bones of upper limb	C40.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
1	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Long bones of lower limb	C40.2	
1	2	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified	C40.9	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
3	7	11	11	11	9	23	8	7	2	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites	C41	
3	5	5	9	3	13	9	13	10	4	2	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	M	Bones of skull and face	C41.0	
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	3	7	5	4	3	4	1	5	1	-	M	Mandible	C41.1	
-	1	2	1	1	6	1	5	3	1	1	F			
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	M	Vertebral column	C41.2	
-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	-	F			
1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Ribs, sternum and clavicle	C41.3	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F			
1	1	1	1	-	-	5	1	1	-	-	M	Pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx	C41.4	
-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	F			
1	3	3	3	6	4	10	4	-	1	-	M	Bone and articular cartilage, unspecified	C41.9	
3	4	1	6	-	4	4	6	5	1	1	F			
50	64	94	127	137	159	156	149	86	46	12	M	Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	C43-C44	
29	46	56	81	88	102	121	103	110	61	44	F			
47	59	89	116	117	134	108	95	48	15	2	M	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43	
28	44	50	73	79	84	96	73	63	37	10	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Malignant melanoma of lip	C43.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal	C43.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	M	Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face	C43.3	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck	C43.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
2	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Malignant melanoma of trunk	C43.5	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder	C43.6	
2	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	F			
-	1	2	-	1	2	2	4	1	-	-	M	Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip	C43.7	
-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	F			
42	57	87	114	116	129	103	86	44	13	2	M	Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified	C43.9	
26	42	50	69	77	82	93	71	60	32	9	F			
3	5	5	11	20	25	48	54	38	31	10	M	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	C44	
1	2	6	8	9	18	25	30	47	24	34	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Skin of eyelid, including canthus	C44.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	F			
-	-	-	1	2	2	15	15	8	7	2	M	Skin of ear and external auricular canal	C44.2	
-	-	1	3	1	1	4	1	3	-	2	F			
-	-	-	2	3	4	7	9	1	3	2	M	Skin of other and unspecified parts of face	C44.3	
-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	8	4	7	F			
1	4	2	2	6	6	7	7	10	9	3	M	Skin of scalp and neck	C44.4	
1	-	1	-	2	3	-	7	10	3	5	F			

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C44.5	Skin of trunk	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C44.6	Skin of upper limb, including shoulder	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C44.7	Skin of lower limb, including hip	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C44.8	Overlapping lesion of skin	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C44.9	Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified	M	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C45-C49	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	M	1,927	-	3	1	7	3	9	11	8	11	25
		F	749	-	1	-	5	3	5	3	10	10	18
C45	Mesothelioma	M	1,534	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8
		F	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
C45.0	Mesothelioma of pleura	M	412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C45.1	Mesothelioma of peritoneum	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C45.2	Mesothelioma of pericardium	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C45.7	Mesothelioma of other sites	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C45.9	Mesothelioma, unspecified	M	1,017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C46.7	Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C46.9	Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C47	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1
		F	16	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	-	1
C47.0	Peripheral nerves of head, face and neck	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C47.1	Peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
C47.2	Peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C47.4	Peripheral nerves of abdomen	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C47.5	Peripheral nerves of pelvis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C47.9	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
		F	13	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	1
C48	Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C48.0	Retroperitoneum	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C48.1	Specified parts of peritoneum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C48.2	Peritoneum, unspecified	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C49	Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue	M	337	-	3	1	7	3	6	6	7	9	15
		F	282	-	1	-	5	1	5	2	7	9	14
C49.0	Connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C49.1	Connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder	M	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C49.2	Connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
C49.3	Connective and soft tissue of thorax	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C49.4	Connective and soft tissue of abdomen	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C49.5	Connective and soft tissue of pelvis	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
C49.9	Connective and soft tissue, unspecified	M	241	-	3	1	6	3	4	5	5	4	10
		F	194	-	1	-	5	1	4	2	5	8	9
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	10,942	-	-	-	-	1	1	15	52	203	347

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	M	Skin of trunk	C44.5
-	1	-	-	2	1	3	2	1	-	1	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	4	-	-	M	Skin of upper limb, including shoulder	C44.6
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	F		
-	-	1	1	2	3	2	4	7	2	2	M	Skin of lower limb, including hip	C44.7
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of skin	C44.8
1	1	3	5	6	11	17	22	12	10	3	M	Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified	C44.9
-	1	3	4	2	7	11	13	17	13	13	F		
33	57	134	254	299	328	348	249	113	31	3	M	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	C45-C49
13	31	71	93	96	108	99	111	50	17	5	F		
15	37	104	213	262	277	294	211	85	25	2	M	Mesothelioma	C45
2	4	31	40	39	39	40	50	20	8	-	F		
2	11	26	57	68	87	68	64	27	2	-	M	Mesothelioma of pleura	C45.0
1	2	3	8	11	4	8	15	6	2	-	F		
-	-	5	11	10	6	8	1	2	-	-	M	Mesothelioma of peritoneum	C45.1
-	-	1	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mesothelioma of pericardium	C45.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	4	5	14	3	12	9	5	2	-	M	Mesothelioma of other sites	C45.7
-	-	1	1	-	2	2	6	2	-	-	F		
12	24	69	139	169	181	206	137	51	21	2	M	Mesothelioma, unspecified	C45.9
1	2	26	28	28	31	30	28	12	6	-	F		
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Kaposi's sarcoma	C46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites	C46.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified	C46.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	C47
-	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Peripheral nerves of head, face and neck	C47.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder	C47.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip	C47.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Peripheral nerves of abdomen	C47.4
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Peripheral nerves of pelvis	C47.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified	C47.9
-	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
2	5	1	2	8	3	5	4	4	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum	C48
4	11	16	26	25	30	25	24	11	2	-	F	and peritoneum	
1	4	1	1	8	3	4	3	3	-	-	M	Retroperitoneum	C48.0
-	-	3	2	3	3	4	1	2	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Specified parts of peritoneum	C48.1
-	-	-	2	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	F		
1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Peritoneum, unspecified	C48.2
4	11	13	22	22	24	21	22	8	-	-	F		
13	13	28	38	29	46	49	34	23	6	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue	C49
7	13	22	26	31	38	33	37	19	7	5	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	-	M	Connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck	C49.0
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	F		
-	1	-	-	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	M	Connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder	C49.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	F		
-	2	2	2	2	4	7	4	2	1	-	M	Connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip	C49.2
-	2	4	4	3	3	4	11	4	2	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	M	Connective and soft tissue of thorax	C49.3
1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	3	2	4	2	1	-	-	M	Connective and soft tissue of abdomen	C49.4
-	-	-	1	2	3	3	-	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	4	-	1	3	4	1	-	-	M	Connective and soft tissue of pelvis	C49.5
-	1	3	2	1	4	1	3	-	-	1	F		
12	9	24	30	21	32	31	19	17	4	1	M	Connective and soft tissue, unspecified	C49.9
6	10	14	19	25	26	23	18	13	3	2	F		
2	2	7	6	6	9	10	7	13	3	2	M	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50
528	690	1,028	1,052	972	1,121	1,322	1,399	1,172	717	322	F		

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C50.0	Nipple and areola	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C50.9	Breast, unspecified	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	10,936	-	-	-	-	1	1	15	52	203	347
C51-C58	Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	F	6,598	-	-	-	-	1	5	26	44	77	122
C51	Malignant neoplasm of vulva	F	314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
C51.0	Labium majus	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C51.2	Clitoris	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C51.9	Vulva, unspecified	F	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
C52	Malignant neoplasm of vagina	F	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	831	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	32	47	58
C53.0	Endocervix	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C53.9	Cervix uteri, unspecified	F	829	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	32	47	58
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	F	1,469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri	F	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3
C54.0	Isthmus uteri	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C54.1	Endometrium	F	1,019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3
C54.9	Corpus uteri, unspecified	F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C55	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified	F	430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	3,799	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	9	21	50
C57	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs	F	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
C57.0	Fallopian tube	F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C57.1	Broad ligament	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C57.7	Other specified female genital organs	F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C57.8	Overlapping lesion of female genital organs	F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
C57.9	Female genital organ, unspecified	F	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C58	Malignant neoplasm of placenta	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C60-C63	Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	M	9,229	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	5	9	19
C60	Malignant neoplasm of penis	M	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
C60.1	Glans penis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C60.9	Penis, unspecified	M	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	9,057	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis	M	64	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	3	7	12
C62.9	Testis, unspecified	M	64	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	3	7	12
C63	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
C63.1	Spermatic cord	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C63.2	Scrotum	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
C63.8	Overlapping lesion of male genital organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C63.9	Male genital organ, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C64-C68	Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	M	4,942	-	-	1	3	2	2	1	7	13	33
		F	2,686	2	2	3	-	3	-	1	4	9	22
C64	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis	M	1,973	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	4	8	24
		F	1,129	2	2	3	-	3	-	1	2	4	17
C65	Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C66	Malignant neoplasm of ureter	M	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	2,845	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	8
		F	1,459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	5
C67.5	Bladder neck	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C67.6	Ureteric orifice	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C67.7	Urachus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C67.9	Bladder, unspecified	M	2,842	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	8
		F	1,458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	5

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nipple and areola	C50.0
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	F		
2	2	7	6	6	9	10	7	13	3	2	M	Breast, unspecified	C50.9
527	690	1,028	1,052	971	1,121	1,322	1,397	1,170	717	322	F		
182	327	582	693	765	911	975	877	628	291	92	F	Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	C51-C58
2	7	11	8	27	35	39	60	57	44	19	F	Malignant neoplasm of vulva	C51
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Labium majus	C51.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Clitoris	C51.2
2	6	10	8	27	35	38	60	57	44	19	F	Vulva, unspecified	C51.9
2	2	9	8	9	14	10	12	15	6	2	F	Malignant neoplasm of vagina	C52
63	72	60	74	53	70	86	87	63	33	9	F	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Endocervix	C53.0
62	72	60	74	53	70	86	86	63	33	9	F	Cervix uteri, unspecified	C53.9
22	51	121	122	182	216	246	212	173	81	28	F	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	C54-C55
12	27	82	96	132	169	173	147	125	50	17	F	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri	C54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Isthmus uteri	C54.0
12	27	82	94	129	168	170	144	120	49	15	F	Endometrium	C54.1
-	-	-	2	3	1	3	2	5	1	2	F	Corpus uteri, unspecified	C54.9
10	24	39	26	50	47	73	65	48	31	11	F	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified	C55
92	191	369	475	484	564	578	490	313	124	32	F	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
1	4	12	6	10	12	16	16	7	3	2	F	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs	C57
-	1	8	3	3	4	2	2	-	-	-	F	Fallopian tube	C57.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Broad ligament	C57.1
-	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	F	Other specified female genital organs	C57.7
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	F	Overlapping lesion of female genital organs	C57.8
1	2	3	2	7	5	11	11	5	3	2	F	Female genital organ, unspecified	C57.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Malignant neoplasm of placenta	C58
28	58	199	370	738	1,218	1,812	2,130	1,619	813	200	M	Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	C60-C63
8	5	7	6	6	22	13	21	1	3	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of penis	C60
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Glans penis	C60.1
7	5	7	6	6	22	13	21	1	3	1	M	Penis, unspecified	C60.9
13	49	188	357	730	1,193	1,795	2,107	1,616	803	199	M	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
7	4	4	7	-	3	3	-	2	4	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of testis	C62
7	4	4	7	-	3	3	-	2	4	-	M	Testis, unspecified	C62.9
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	3	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs	C63
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spermatic cord	C63.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	M	Scrotum	C63.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Overlapping lesion of male genital organs	C63.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Male genital organ, unspecified	C63.9
77	148	297	426	535	709	880	889	604	263	52	M	Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	C64-C68
43	57	111	147	269	337	442	534	401	221	78	F		
60	101	191	236	263	291	309	266	155	48	9	M	Malignant neoplasm of kidney,	C64
24	34	63	83	129	175	174	188	142	69	14	F	except renal pelvis	
-	2	-	-	4	3	2	2	4	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis	C65
1	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	-	-	1	F		
-	1	2	6	4	10	21	7	4	1	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of ureter	C66
-	1	2	5	5	13	13	8	5	2	-	F		
14	44	101	184	260	397	539	602	432	212	43	M	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
18	18	46	58	133	140	245	331	251	148	59	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	M	Bladder neck	C67.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Ureteric orifice	C67.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Urachus	C67.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
14	44	101	184	260	397	539	601	432	210	43	M	Bladder, unspecified	C67.9
18	18	46	58	133	140	244	331	251	148	59	F		

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C68	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C68.0	Urethra	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C68.8	Overlapping lesion of urinary organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C68.9	Urinary organ, unspecified	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C69-C72	Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system	M	1,880	3	13	14	20	18	15	18	47	68	86
		F	1,349	-	15	11	11	8	15	9	26	39	49
C69	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa	M	40	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
		F	44	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
C69.0	Conjunctiva	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C69.2	Retina	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C69.3	Choroid	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C69.4	Ciliary body	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C69.5	Lacrimal gland and duct	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C69.6	Orbit	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C69.9	Eye, unspecified	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
C70-C72	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	M	1,840	3	13	14	20	17	15	18	46	67	85
		F	1,305	-	14	11	11	8	15	9	25	38	49
C70	Malignant neoplasm of meninges	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C70.0	Cerebral meninges	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C70.9	Meninges, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain	M	1,824	3	13	14	20	16	15	18	46	66	85
		F	1,288	-	13	11	10	8	15	9	25	38	49
C71.0	Cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles	M	120	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	1	5	2
		F	108	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	1
C71.1	Frontal lobe	M	54	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	4
		F	47	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3
C71.2	Temporal lobe	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4
		F	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
C71.3	Parietal lobe	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C71.4	Occipital lobe	M	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C71.5	Cerebral ventricle	M	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
C71.6	Cerebellum	M	27	-	3	4	5	4	1	1	-	-	3
		F	16	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	1
C71.7	Brain stem	M	23	1	1	2	5	2	1	1	1	-	3
		F	21	-	2	5	2	-	2	-	-	1	2
C71.8	Overlapping lesion of brain	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
C71.9	Brain, unspecified	M	1,503	2	6	5	8	8	12	14	40	57	66
		F	1,025	-	6	4	6	4	9	8	21	30	39
C72	Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	9	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
C72.0	Spinal cord	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C72.3	Optic nerve	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
C72.4	Acoustic nerve	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C72.9	Central nervous system, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
3	-	3	-	4	8	9	12	9	2	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs Urethra	C68
-	4	-	1	2	5	7	5	3	2	4	F		C68.0
2	-	2	-	1	1	2	2	-	1	-	M		C68.8
-	2	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	3	F		C68.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M		Overlapping lesion of urinary organs	C68.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	3	6	7	10	9	1	-	M	Urinary organ, unspecified	C68.9
-	2	-	-	-	3	6	4	2	2	1	F		
95	144	231	237	254	232	186	139	44	13	3	M	Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C69-C72
65	85	139	145	188	147	164	127	73	31	2	F		
2	1	5	5	5	3	1	9	2	1	2	M	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa	C69
2	3	2	2	6	3	7	4	7	4	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Conjunctiva	C69.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Retina	C69.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	3	4	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Choroid	C69.3
-	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Ciliary body	C69.4
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lacrimal gland and duct	C69.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	M	Orbit	C69.6
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	F		
1	1	2	1	2	1	1	5	1	1	1	M	Eye, unspecified	C69.9
2	2	2	-	5	1	3	2	3	1	-	F		
93	143	226	232	249	229	185	130	42	12	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C70-C72
63	82	137	143	182	144	157	123	66	27	1	F		
1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of meninges	C70
-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Cerebral meninges	C70.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Meninges, unspecified	C70.9
-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	F		
91	142	225	231	248	226	183	128	41	12	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of brain	C71
63	82	135	142	180	142	156	120	63	26	1	F		
6	5	18	13	10	12	17	15	6	3	1	M	Cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles	C71.0
5	7	6	10	8	14	14	18	13	5	-	F		
3	7	6	6	3	5	8	5	-	-	-	M	Frontal lobe	C71.1
2	3	3	6	6	8	6	4	2	-	-	F		
-	3	4	4	9	4	1	-	3	-	-	M	Temporal lobe	C71.2
-	4	2	4	3	4	3	-	1	-	-	F		
1	2	9	5	2	6	2	3	1	-	-	M	Parietal lobe	C71.3
1	3	3	2	2	8	2	1	1	1	-	F		
1	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	M	Occipital lobe	C71.4
-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cerebral ventricle	C71.5
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Cerebellum	C71.6
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Brain stem	C71.7
2	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	2	1	1	4	-	2	1	-	-	M	Overlapping lesion of brain	C71.8
1	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
79	121	183	200	219	192	151	102	30	8	-	M	Brain, unspecified	C71.9
52	62	119	116	158	103	127	95	45	20	1	F		
1	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system	C72
-	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Spinal cord	C72.0
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Optic nerve	C72.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acoustic nerve	C72.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Central nervous system, unspecified	C72.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C73-C75	Malignant neoplasms of thyroid and other endocrine glands	M	201	-	8	5	3	1	1	3	3	3	3
		F	244	-	8	5	1	2	-	-	2	4	5
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
		F	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
C74	Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland	M	48	-	6	5	1	-	1	1	3	1	-
		F	49	-	6	5	1	2	-	-	1	1	2
C74.0	Cortex of adrenal gland	M	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
		F	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
C74.1	Medulla of adrenal gland	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C74.9	Adrenal gland, unspecified	M	35	-	5	5	1	-	1	1	1	-	-
		F	40	-	6	5	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
C75	Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures	M	31	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	2
		F	23	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C75.0	Parathyroid gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C75.1	Pituitary gland	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C75.3	Pineal gland	M	6	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C75.5	Aortic body and other paraganglia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C75.9	Endocrine gland, unspecified	M	23	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C76-C80	Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites	M	5,366	-	1	-	2	1	10	13	16	25	59
		F	6,144	1	1	2	2	-	3	4	12	29	65
C76	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites	M	183	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	5
		F	309	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
C76.0	Head, face and neck	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	42	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
C76.1	Thorax	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C76.2	Abdomen	M	85	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
		F	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C76.3	Pelvis	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	77	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C76.4	Upper limb	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C76.5	Lower limb	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C76.7	Other ill-defined sites	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C77	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C77.0	Lymph nodes of head, face and neck	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C77.1	Intrathoracic lymph nodes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C77.2	Intra-abdominal lymph nodes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C77.4	Inguinal and lower limb lymph nodes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C77.9	Lymph node, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C78	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs	M	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
		F	225	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
C78.0	Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C78.2	Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C78.5	Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C78.6	Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
C78.7	Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver	M	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C79	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites	M	105	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
		F	109	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5	8	14	24	26	24	31	17	17	5	-	M	Malignant neoplasms of thyroid and other endocrine glands	C73-C75
9	6	13	24	16	26	38	49	18	11	7	F		
2	7	10	16	16	15	22	11	15	4	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	C73
2	3	6	16	12	21	31	43	17	9	6	F	Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland	C74
1	1	3	4	6	7	3	4	1	-	-	M		
5	2	5	4	3	2	3	5	-	1	1	F	Cortex of adrenal gland	C74.0
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M		
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Medulla of adrenal gland	C74.1
-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	M		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Adrenal gland, unspecified	C74.9
-	1	3	1	5	4	3	3	1	-	-	M		
2	2	3	4	3	2	3	5	-	1	1	F	Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures	C75
2	-	1	4	4	2	6	2	1	1	-	M		
2	1	2	4	1	3	4	1	1	1	-	F	Parathyroid gland	C75.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Pituitary gland	C75.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Pineal gland	C75.3
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Aortic body and other paraganglia	C75.5
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Endocrine gland, unspecified	C75.9
2	-	-	3	4	2	6	2	1	1	-	M		
1	-	2	4	1	3	4	-	1	-	-	F		
80	153	327	430	588	764	979	969	599	293	57	M	Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites	C76-C80
88	135	267	384	535	702	1,060	1,252	934	530	138	F		
4	5	10	9	14	21	33	44	17	13	4	M	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites	C76
1	6	8	19	22	31	58	66	53	32	8	F	Head, face and neck	C76.0
1	3	4	3	4	6	7	7	3	2	1	M		
1	2	2	3	1	5	6	5	8	5	1	F	Thorax	C76.1
1	1	1	-	1	-	3	1	2	1	-	M		
-	1	1	-	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	F	Abdomen	C76.2
1	-	3	4	5	10	17	26	9	4	1	M		
-	3	1	9	14	12	30	33	29	18	4	F	Pelvis	C76.3
1	-	-	2	3	2	2	5	-	2	1	M		
-	-	3	7	4	11	11	20	11	6	3	F	Upper limb	C76.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	F	Lower limb	C76.5
-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other ill-defined sites	C76.7
-	1	-	-	1	2	3	5	3	2	1	M		
-	-	-	-	2	2	5	6	4	2	-	F	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes	C77
-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	Lymph nodes of head, face and neck	C77.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Intrathoracic lymph nodes	C77.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Intra-abdominal lymph nodes	C77.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Inguinal and lower limb lymph nodes	C77.4
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Lymph node, unspecified	C77.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M		
2	10	8	18	18	25	42	33	36	17	-	F	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs	C78
6	7	10	14	24	26	26	44	41	18	6	M		
-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	3	2	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung	C78.0
-	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	2	-	F	Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura	C78.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	5	1	-	M		
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	F	Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum	C78.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	C78.6
2	3	2	4	1	3	2	4	-	-	-	M		
4	4	6	5	9	6	4	10	3	3	-	F	Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver	C78.7
-	7	6	14	14	21	35	23	28	14	-	M		
2	3	2	8	15	17	20	31	32	11	5	F	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites	C79
2	7	2	14	9	10	26	17	9	2	-	M		
-	2	2	8	13	14	19	18	21	7	1	F		

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C79.3	Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and cerebral meninges	M	43	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C79.5	Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
C79.6	Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C79.8	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
C80	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	M	4,862	-	-	-	2	1	7	11	13	23	50
		F	5,497	1	1	-	2	-	1	4	11	26	61
C81-C96	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	5,779	4	11	14	26	31	31	25	52	68	80
		F	4,785	-	12	9	5	17	16	21	23	57	66
C81	Hodgkin's disease	M	163	-	1	-	-	2	6	5	9	12	3
		F	139	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	6	9	5
C81.1	Nodular sclerosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C81.2	Mixed cellularity	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C81.9	Hodgkin's disease, unspecified	M	159	-	1	-	-	2	6	5	9	12	3
		F	132	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	5	9	5
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	2,122	-	1	5	3	9	7	7	12	35	38
		F	1,865	-	-	-	1	2	5	5	5	23	21
C82	Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C82.9	Follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C83	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	301	-	-	2	1	3	2	4	4	9	6
		F	174	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-
C83.0	Small cell (diffuse)	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C83.1	Small cleaved cell (diffuse)	M	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C83.3	Large cell (diffuse)	M	67	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	1
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C83.5	Lymphoblastic (diffuse)	M	8	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
C83.7	Burkitt's tumour	M	41	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	5	3
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
C83.8	Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C83.9	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C84	Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas	M	127	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	5	7
		F	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	6
C84.0	Mycosis fungoides	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
C84.1	Sézary's disease	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C84.4	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C84.5	Other and unspecified T-cell lymphomas	M	102	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	4	7
		F	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	6
C85	Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	1,638	-	1	3	1	4	4	3	6	20	24
		F	1,521	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	4	16	14
C85.1	B-cell lymphoma, unspecified	M	272	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	5	3
		F	239	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	2
C85.7	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C85.9	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified type	M	1,362	-	-	3	-	3	3	3	6	15	21
		F	1,279	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	2	10	12
C88	Malignant immunoproliferative diseases	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C88.0	Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C88.2	Gamma heavy chain disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C88.9	Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
1	1	2	5	1	5	10	8	3	1	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and cerebral meninges	C79.3	
-	-	2	5	3	3	9	9	7	2	-	F			
1	3	-	4	3	2	8	4	2	-	-	M		Secondary malignant neoplasm of	C79.5
-	-	-	-	3	5	2	5	4	-	-	F		bone and bone marrow	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary	C79.6	
-	3	-	5	5	3	8	5	4	1	-	M	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites	C79.8	
-	2	-	3	7	6	8	4	10	5	1	F			
72	131	307	388	545	708	878	875	537	261	53	M	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	C80	
80	120	247	343	475	630	957	1,123	819	473	123	F			
119	210	351	582	696	848	986	911	509	185	40	M	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	C81-C96	
83	118	212	302	446	630	807	851	673	356	81	F			
5	7	9	18	20	20	19	15	10	1	1	M	Hodgkin's disease	C81	
5	2	7	8	16	16	22	20	13	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Nodular sclerosis	C81.1	
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mixed cellularity	C81.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
5	7	8	18	20	20	18	14	9	1	1	M	Hodgkin's disease, unspecified	C81.9	
5	2	7	7	15	16	21	19	11	1	-	F			
53	79	147	215	270	286	367	331	179	65	13	M	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82-C85	
32	47	94	133	197	260	318	327	235	137	23	F			
1	5	10	9	7	6	3	9	3	1	-	M	Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82	
2	2	6	12	13	15	14	5	8	3	-	F			
1	5	10	9	7	6	3	9	3	1	-	M	Follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified	C82.9	
2	2	6	12	13	15	14	5	8	3	-	F			
5	13	24	25	50	44	46	40	16	7	-	M	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C83	
2	8	13	19	18	27	25	27	16	12	1	F			
-	-	-	1	3	1	5	2	5	1	-	M	Small cell (diffuse)	C83.0	
-	-	-	3	-	4	3	3	1	1	-	F			
1	9	13	12	21	24	24	19	7	5	-	M	Small cleaved cell (diffuse)	C83.1	
1	3	3	7	8	7	11	9	7	4	-	F			
1	3	6	4	13	7	13	11	2	-	-	M	Large cell (diffuse)	C83.3	
1	2	6	6	8	9	5	6	7	6	1	F			
1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Lymphoblastic (diffuse)	C83.5	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	1	4	5	7	6	-	1	1	-	-	M	Burkitt's tumour	C83.7	
-	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	F			
1	-	-	2	5	5	3	5	1	1	-	M	Other types of diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C83.8	
-	-	1	1	1	5	6	6	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified	C83.9	
-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	F			
10	8	8	14	17	12	18	17	2	2	1	M	Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas	C84	
4	4	7	6	7	13	15	15	7	-	-	F			
-	-	1	1	1	1	3	5	-	-	-	M	Mycosis fungoides	C84.0	
-	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Sézary's disease	C84.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
1	1	1	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	M	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma	C84.4	
-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	-	-	F			
9	7	6	13	16	9	13	7	2	2	1	M	Other and unspecified T-cell lymphomas	C84.5	
4	3	6	6	6	10	9	12	7	-	-	F			
37	53	105	167	196	224	300	265	158	55	12	M	Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C85	
24	33	68	96	159	205	264	280	204	122	22	F			
7	10	14	20	39	32	48	52	26	8	4	M	B-cell lymphoma, unspecified	C85.1	
5	10	10	14	27	37	45	31	32	14	2	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C85.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	F			
30	43	91	146	157	192	250	212	132	47	8	M	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, unspecified type	C85.9	
19	23	58	82	132	168	219	249	170	108	19	F			
2	-	2	3	6	5	7	8	7	3	1	M	Malignant immunoproliferative diseases	C88	
-	1	-	2	4	6	12	14	7	8	1	F			
2	-	2	3	6	5	7	8	6	3	1	M	Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia	C88.0	
-	1	-	2	4	6	12	13	7	8	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Gamma heavy chain disease	C88.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified	C88.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	M	1,210	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	11
		F	1,091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
C90.0	Multiple myeloma	M	1,182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	10
		F	1,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
C90.1	Plasma cell leukaemia	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C90.2	Plasmacytoma, extramedullary	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C91-C95	Leukaemia	M	2,231	4	9	9	23	20	17	13	29	19	27
		F	1,628	-	12	9	4	12	9	12	12	21	38
C91	Lymphoid leukaemia	M	763	2	3	6	14	9	8	4	7	3	8
		F	522	-	4	5	3	6	3	2	5	6	10
C91.0	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia	M	133	2	3	6	13	8	8	4	5	3	7
		F	88	-	4	5	3	6	3	2	5	6	10
C91.1	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia	M	575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C91.3	Prolymphocytic leukaemia	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C91.4	Hairy-cell leukaemia	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C91.5	Adult T-cell leukaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C91.7	Other lymphoid leukaemia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C91.9	Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C92	Myeloid leukaemia	M	1,314	2	6	2	8	7	8	9	19	13	19
		F	996	-	5	4	1	5	6	10	6	15	27
C92.0	Acute myeloid leukaemia	M	1,078	2	4	2	8	6	5	7	14	8	19
		F	801	-	4	3	1	3	6	9	3	11	21
C92.1	Chronic myeloid leukaemia	M	110	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	4	-
		F	111	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	5
C92.3	Myeloid sarcoma	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C92.4	Acute promyelocytic leukaemia	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
C92.5	Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia	M	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
C92.7	Other myeloid leukaemia	M	86	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	59	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
C92.9	Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C93	Monocytic leukaemia	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C93.0	Acute monocytic leukaemia	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C93.1	Chronic monocytic leukaemia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C94	Other leukaemias of specified cell type	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C94.0	Acute erythraemia and erythroleukaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C94.1	Chronic erythraemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C94.2	Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C94.3	Mast cell leukaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C94.4	Acute panmyelosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C94.5	Acute myelofibrosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C94.7	Other specified leukaemias	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C95	Leukaemia of unspecified cell type	M	134	-	-	1	1	4	1	-	1	2	-
		F	97	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
C95.0	Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type	M	57	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	48	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
C95.1	Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
20	40	75	144	145	209	208	209	106	33	5	M	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms Multiple myeloma	C90	
12	22	54	60	125	167	212	199	148	69	17	F			
19	39	73	142	142	203	205	203	106	31	5	M			
12	22	53	57	124	163	207	195	145	69	17	F			
-	1	-	2	2	3	1	2	-	1	-	M	Plasma cell leukaemia	C90.1	
-	-	1	1	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	F			
1	-	2	-	1	3	2	4	-	1	-	M	Plasmacytoma, extramedullary	C90.2	
-	-	-	2	1	3	-	3	3	-	-	F			
39	81	118	202	254	328	382	347	207	83	20	M	Leukaemia	C91-C95	
34	46	57	99	103	180	243	288	269	140	40	F			
12	30	36	59	78	103	111	136	86	39	9	M	Lymphoid leukaemia	C91	
6	6	17	28	23	49	63	98	93	71	24	F			
10	10	7	7	12	10	9	5	3	1	-	M	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia	C91.0	
5	4	4	7	-	5	3	7	7	2	-	F			
1	18	25	48	59	84	96	126	74	34	8	M	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia	C91.1	
1	1	12	18	22	39	55	87	85	66	21	F			
1	-	2	2	1	3	-	3	3	2	-	M	Prolymphocytic leukaemia	C91.3	
-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	2	1	F			
-	1	2	2	4	4	3	1	5	1	1	M	Hairy-cell leukaemia	C91.4	
-	-	1	2	-	1	3	3	1	1	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Adult T-cell leukaemia	C91.5	
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Other lymphoid leukaemia	C91.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	M	Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified	C91.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F			
25	47	81	132	163	203	246	185	94	36	9	M	Myeloid leukaemia	C92	
24	39	39	68	76	121	160	164	155	57	14	F			
18	36	70	120	143	171	205	142	70	23	5	M	Acute myeloid leukaemia	C92.0	
18	38	31	61	65	102	134	131	118	34	8	F			
6	8	7	4	12	12	21	17	7	3	1	M	Chronic myeloid leukaemia	C92.1	
3	1	5	4	4	12	16	14	18	17	4	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Myeloid sarcoma	C92.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Acute promyelocytic leukaemia	C92.4	
2	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	M	Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia	C92.5	
-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	F			
-	-	2	6	6	14	13	22	13	5	3	M	Other myeloid leukaemia	C92.7	
1	-	-	2	5	5	8	12	17	5	2	F			
-	2	1	1	1	3	6	4	1	4	-	M	Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified	C92.9	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	-	-	M	Monocytic leukaemia	C93	
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	M	Acute monocytic leukaemia	C93.0	
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	M	Chronic monocytic leukaemia	C93.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	3	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	M	Other leukaemias of specified cell type	C94	
2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Acute erythraemia and erythroleukaemia	C94.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic erythraemia	C94.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia	C94.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mast cell leukaemia	C94.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Acute panmyelosis	C94.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Acute myelofibrosis	C94.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified leukaemias	C94.7	
2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	4	1	8	13	21	20	21	25	8	2	M	Leukaemia of unspecified cell type	C95	
2	1	-	3	4	8	18	20	21	12	2	F			
1	-	1	4	7	9	8	11	9	3	1	M	Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type	C95.0	
-	1	-	2	1	6	10	9	11	2	1	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type	C95.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	F			

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
C95.9	Leukaemia, unspecified	M	74	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	-
		F	43	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
C96	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C96.1	Malignant histiocytosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C96.7	Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C96.9	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	M	513	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	3
		F	405	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	5
D00-D48	In situ and benign neoplasms, and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	M	1,545	4	5	6	1	6	6	3	9	8	15
		F	1,597	2	6	1	2	4	2	9	8	12	20
D00-D09	In situ neoplasms	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D00	Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D00.0	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D00.2	Stomach	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D01	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D01.0	Colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D01.7	Other specified digestive organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D02	Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D02.2	Bronchus and lung	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D05	Carcinoma in situ of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D05.9	Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D07	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D07.5	Prostate	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D09	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D09.0	Bladder	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D10-D36	Benign neoplasms	M	146	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	276	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	2	5	6
D11	Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D11.0	Parotid gland	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D11.9	Major salivary gland, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D12	Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D12.0	Caecum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D12.1	Appendix	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D12.5	Sigmoid colon	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D12.6	Colon, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D12.8	Rectum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	4	-	4	5	12	11	10	15	5	1	M	Leukaemia, unspecified	C95.9
2	-	-	1	3	2	7	11	9	6	1	F		
-	3	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	C96
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	1	-	F	Malignant histiocytosis	C96.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	C96.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified	C96.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	F		
6	9	29	35	41	75	80	111	86	31	2	M	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	C97
6	12	23	26	53	54	54	85	57	18	9	F		
31	34	56	93	129	171	262	329	237	116	24	M	In situ and benign neoplasms, and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	D00-D48
18	24	47	65	88	144	248	305	309	217	66	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	-	M	In situ neoplasms	D00-D09
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach	D00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	D00.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Stomach	D00.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs	D01
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Colon	D01.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified digestive organs	D01.7
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system	D02
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bronchus and lung	D02.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Carcinoma in situ of breast	D05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified	D05.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	M	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs	D07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	M	Prostate	D07.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites	D09
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Bladder	D09.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
7	9	10	5	15	16	25	24	18	6	6	M	Benign neoplasms	D10-D36
4	5	10	13	17	18	45	55	52	28	9	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands	D11
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Parotid gland	D11.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Major salivary gland, unspecified	D11.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal	D12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Caecum	D12.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Appendix	D12.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Sigmoid colon	D12.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Colon, unspecified	D12.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rectum	D12.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
D13	Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
D13.1	Stomach	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.2	Duodenum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.4	Liver	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
D13.5	Extrahepatic bile ducts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.6	Pancreas	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D13.7	Endocrine pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D14	Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D14.4	Respiratory system, unspecified	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D15	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D15.0	Thymus	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D15.1	Heart	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D15.2	Mediastinum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D16	Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D16.5	Lower jaw bone	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D16.6	Vertebral column	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D17	Benign lipomatous neoplasm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D17.4	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intrathoracic organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D17.7	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of other sites	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D17.9	Benign lipomatous neoplasm, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D18	Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site	M	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D18.0	Haemangioma, any site	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D18.1	Lymphangioma, any site	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D21	Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D21.5	Connective and other soft tissue of pelvis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D21.9	Connective and other soft tissue, unspecified	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D25	Leiomyoma of uterus	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D25.9	Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D27	Benign neoplasm of ovary	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D29	Benign neoplasm of male genital organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D29.1	Prostate	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D30	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D30.0	Kidney	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D32	Benign neoplasm of meninges	M	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	186	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	2
D32.0	Cerebral meninges	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D32.1	Spinal meninges	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
D32.9	Meninges, unspecified	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1
D33	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	M	Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system	D13
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Stomach	D13.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F	Duodenum	D13.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	F	Liver	D13.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Extrahepatic bile ducts	D13.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Pancreas	D13.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Endocrine pancreas	D13.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system	D14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Respiratory system, unspecified	D14.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	D15
2	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	M	Thymus	D15.0
1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	F	Heart	D15.1
1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	F	Mediastinum	D15.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	D16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F	Lower jaw bone	D16.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Vertebral column	D16.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Benign lipomatous neoplasm	D17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intrathoracic organs	D17.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of other sites	D17.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Benign lipomatous neoplasm, unspecified	D17.9
2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	M	Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site	D18
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	F	Haemangioma, any site	D18.0
2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	M		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	F	Lymphangioma, any site	D18.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue	D21
1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Connective and other soft tissue of pelvis	D21.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Connective and other soft tissue, unspecified	D21.9
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	Leiomyoma of uterus	D25
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified	D25.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	F	Benign neoplasm of ovary	D27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Benign neoplasm of male genital organs	D29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Prostate	D29.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs	D30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Kidney	D30.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	7	7	2	9	12	15	17	12	2	5	M	Benign neoplasm of meninges	D32
2	3	6	9	11	13	31	42	36	20	6	F		
1	3	3	1	2	7	7	6	6	1	2	M	Cerebral meninges	D32.0
-	1	3	4	4	3	11	18	16	8	4	F	Spinal meninges	D32.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	Meninges, unspecified	D32.9
1	4	4	1	7	5	8	11	6	1	3	M		
2	2	3	5	7	10	20	23	19	12	2	F	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system	D33
-	-	-	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	M		
1	1	-	3	-	1	2	2	3	-	-	F		

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
D33.0	Brain, supratentorial	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
D33.1	Brain, infratentorial	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D33.2	Brain, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D33.3	Cranial nerves	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D35	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
D35.0	Adrenal gland	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
D35.1	Parathyroid gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D35.2	Pituitary gland	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
D36	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	12	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
D36.1	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
D36.7	Other specified sites	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
D36.9	Benign neoplasm of unspecified site	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37-D48	Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	M	1,390	4	4	4	1	6	6	3	8	7	15
		F	1,314	2	5	1	1	3	1	6	6	7	14
D37	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs	M	155	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	170	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
D37.0	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.1	Stomach	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.2	Small intestine	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.4	Colon	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
D37.5	Rectum	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D37.6	Liver, gallbladder and bile ducts	M	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D37.7	Other digestive organs	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
D37.9	Digestive organ, unspecified	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
D38	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic organs	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D38.0	Larynx	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D38.1	Trachea, bronchus and lung	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D38.2	Pleura	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D38.3	Mediastinum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D38.6	Respiratory organ, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D39	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs	F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D39.0	Uterus	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D39.1	Ovary	F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D39.7	Other female genital organs	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D39.9	Female genital organ, unspecified	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D40	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D40.0	Prostate	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D40.1	Testis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D41	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs	M	69	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	M	Brain, supratentorial	D33.0
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Brain, infratentorial	D33.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Brain, unspecified	D33.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	M	Cranial nerves	D33.3
-	1	-	3	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	F		
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands	D35
-	-	1	-	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Adrenal gland	D35.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Parathyroid gland	D35.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	M	Pituitary gland	D35.2
-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	D36
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	D36.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified sites	D36.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign neoplasm of unspecified site	D36.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	F		
24	25	46	88	114	155	235	303	216	108	18	M	Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	D37-D48
14	19	37	51	71	125	202	248	256	188	57	F		
-	2	7	13	13	16	24	39	20	15	1	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs	D37
3	4	5	4	7	10	24	44	36	20	8	F		
-	1	-	3	2	-	3	1	1	1	-	M	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	D37.0
-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	3	2	1	F		
-	-	-	1	1	2	1	6	2	2	-	M	Stomach	D37.1
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	M	Small intestine	D37.2
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	2	1	4	6	4	12	7	6	-	M	Colon	D37.4
-	-	2	-	-	1	13	13	15	6	3	F		
-	-	2	3	1	3	3	5	3	-	-	M	Rectum	D37.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	5	3	9	1	1	F		
-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	3	1	1	M	Liver, gallbladder and bile ducts	D37.6
-	1	-	1	2	-	1	4	4	3	1	F		
-	-	1	-	3	2	7	5	3	3	-	M	Other digestive organs	D37.7
-	-	-	-	1	6	3	11	2	6	2	F		
-	1	2	2	1	1	3	5	1	2	-	M	Digestive organ, unspecified	D37.9
3	2	3	1	1	-	1	6	3	-	-	F		
2	1	2	7	3	3	13	12	5	3	-	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic organs	D38
-	3	2	3	5	9	9	7	7	3	-	F		
-	-	1	2	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	M	Larynx	D38.0
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	F		
2	1	1	4	1	2	10	10	3	3	-	M	Trachea, bronchus and lung	D38.1
-	3	1	1	4	8	6	5	5	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Pleura	D38.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mediastinum	D38.3
-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Respiratory organ, unspecified	D38.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	3	2	2	8	4	8	4	1	F	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs	D39
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	F	Uterus	D39.0
-	-	1	2	1	2	7	4	6	3	-	F	Ovary	D39.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Other female genital organs	D39.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	Female genital organ, unspecified	D39.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs	D40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Prostate	D40.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Testis	D40.1
-	-	1	2	2	6	9	19	17	10	2	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs	D41
1	-	2	2	-	5	6	9	11	10	4	F		

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
D41.0	Kidney	M	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D41.1	Renal pelvis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D41.2	Ureter	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D41.4	Bladder	M	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D41.9	Urinary organ, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D42	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D42.9	Meninges, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D43	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system	M	317	3	2	1	1	1	4	2	4	3	8
		F	327	2	3	1	1	1	-	3	4	5	5
D43.0	Brain, supratentorial	M	99	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	2	3
		F	122	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3
D43.1	Brain, infratentorial	M	17	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	22	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
D43.2	Brain, unspecified	M	198	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	4
		F	180	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	3	3	1
D43.3	Cranial nerves	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D43.4	Spinal cord	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D43.9	Central nervous system, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D44	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands	M	26	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	3	-	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
D44.1	Adrenal gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D44.2	Parathyroid gland	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D44.3	Pituitary gland	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D44.4	Craniopharyngeal duct	M	6	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D44.5	Pineal gland	M	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D44.6	Carotid body	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D44.7	Aortic body and other paraganglia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D44.9	Endocrine gland, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D45	Polycythaemia vera	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
D46	Myelodysplastic syndromes	M	504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
D46.2	Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D46.4	Refractory anaemia, unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D46.7	Other myelodysplastic syndromes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D46.9	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified	M	494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
D47	Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	204	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
D47.1	Chronic myeloproliferative disease	M	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
D47.2	Monoclonal gammopathy	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D47.3	Essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D47.7	Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales			
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	6	1	-	M	Kidney	D41.0	
1	-	1	1	-	1	4	5	5	3	1	F	Renal pelvis	D41.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Ureter	D41.2	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	Bladder	D41.4	
-	-	1	1	1	3	9	16	11	8	2	M	Urinary organ, unspecified	D41.9	
-	-	1	1	-	4	2	4	6	5	3	F	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges	D42	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Meninges, unspecified	D42.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system	D43	
12	10	22	26	33	39	52	48	39	6	1	M	Brain, supratentorial	D43.0	
5	7	15	20	20	46	63	55	43	23	5	F	Brain, infratentorial	D43.1	
4	1	6	7	13	17	15	13	10	2	-	M	Brain, unspecified	D43.2	
1	3	3	5	9	17	21	23	20	8	4	F	Cranial nerves	D43.3	
-	-	2	2	1	-	4	2	3	-	-	M	Spinal cord	D43.4	
-	-	2	1	1	1	4	4	3	-	1	F	Central nervous system, unspecified	D43.9	
8	9	12	17	19	22	32	33	26	4	1	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands	D44	
4	4	9	14	10	27	38	27	20	15	-	F	Adrenal gland	D44.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Parathyroid gland	D44.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Pituitary gland	D44.3	
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Craniopharyngeal duct	D44.4	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Pineal gland	D44.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Carotid body	D44.6	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Aortic body and other paraganglia	D44.7	
-	-	1	-	2	3	-	2	2	-	-	M	Endocrine gland, unspecified	D44.9	
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	-	-	F	Polycythaemia vera	D45	
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	4	5	2	F	Myelodysplastic syndromes	D46
3	2	8	24	30	59	85	128	106	49	8	M	Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts	D46.2	
4	3	6	7	20	24	50	77	98	94	27	F	Refractory anaemia, unspecified	D46.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other myelodysplastic syndromes	D46.7	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified	D46.9	
3	2	8	23	27	58	84	125	105	49	8	M	Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	D47	
4	3	6	7	20	23	49	73	98	93	27	F	Chronic myeloproliferative disease	D47.1	
4	4	3	9	24	25	40	43	24	22	4	M	Monoclonal gammopathy	D47.2	
-	1	3	6	8	16	31	31	36	23	9	F	Essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia	D47.3	
2	4	3	9	19	22	34	36	17	17	3	M	Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	D47.7	
-	1	3	6	8	15	24	26	26	14	4	F			
-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	2	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 5.2 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.2 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
D47.9	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified	M	21	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D48	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites	M	50	-	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	3	1
		F	61	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1
D48.0	Bone and articular cartilage	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D48.1	Connective and other soft tissue	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D48.2	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D48.3	Retroperitoneum	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D48.4	Peritoneum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D48.5	Skin	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D48.7	Other specified sites	M	12	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
D48.9	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour, unspecified	M	26	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-
		F	13	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
2	-	-	-	2	1	3	4	5	2	1	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified	D47.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	5	8	3	F		
2	4	1	6	4	3	8	7	2	1	2	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites	D48
-	1	3	2	7	8	6	11	9	6	1	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bone and articular cartilage	D48.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Connective and other soft tissue	D48.1
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system	D48.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Retroperitoneum	D48.3
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Peritoneum	D48.4
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Skin	D48.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	2	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	M	Other specified sites	D48.7
-	-	2	-	4	3	4	7	4	4	-	F		
2	2	1	2	2	2	3	6	1	-	1	M	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour, unspecified	D48.9
-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	1	-	1	F		

Table 5.3 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.3 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter III
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders
involving the immune mechanism

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
D50-D89	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	M	446	6	6	2	2	3	7	4	8	7	12
		F	567	8	3	2	2	1	5	2	5	10	10
D50-D64	Anaemias	M	177	-	1	-	2	2	2	3	5	2	2
		F	308	-	-	2	1	-	3	2	3	1	2
D50-D53	Nutritional anaemias	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D50	Iron deficiency anaemia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D50.8	Other iron deficiency anaemias	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D50.9	Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D51	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D51.0	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D52	Folate deficiency anaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D52.9	Folate deficiency anaemia, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D53	Other nutritional anaemias	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D53.0	Protein deficiency anaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D53.1	Other megaloblastic anaemias, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D55-D59	Haemolytic anaemias	M	29	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	3	1	1
		F	31	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	1	1
D56	Thalassaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
D56.1	Beta thalassaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D56.9	Thalassaemia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
D57	Sickle-cell disorders	M	10	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
D57.0	Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
D57.1	Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
D58	Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D58.0	Hereditary spherocytosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D58.9	Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D59	Acquired haemolytic anaemia	M	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D59.0	Drug-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D59.1	Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D59.3	Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D59.5	Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli]	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D59.9	Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D60-D64	Aplastic and other anaemias	M	140	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	1	1
		F	232	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	1
D60	Acquired pure red cell aplasia [erythroid aplasia]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, V01-Y89
15 8	18 8	41 21	29 23	29 32	41 43	49 64	72 83	46 89	38 97	11 51	M F	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D50-D89
2 1	3 3	7 5	8 8	7 10	16 18	18 24	28 47	32 59	27 72	10 47	M F	Anaemias	D50-D64
-	-	-	-	-	1 2	1 1	1 7	4 9	- 15	1 10	M F	Nutritional anaemias	D50-D53
-	-	-	-	-	1 2	1 1	- 6	1 6	- 10	1 7	M F	Iron deficiency anaemia	D50
-	-	-	-	-	-	1 1	-	-	-	-	M F	Other iron deficiency anaemias	D50.8
-	-	-	-	-	1 2	-	2 4	-	2 8	1 6	M F	Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified	D50.9
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	4	6	8	6	F	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia	D51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency	D51.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	F	Folate deficiency anaemia	D52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Folate deficiency anaemia, unspecified	D52.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other nutritional anaemias	D53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F	Protein deficiency anaemia	D53.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other megaloblastic anaemias, not elsewhere classified	D53.1
-	-	2	1	1	1	4	5	3	-	2	M	Haemolytic anaemias	D55-D59
-	-	2	2	1	4	3	4	5	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thalassaemia	D56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Beta thalassaemia	D56.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thalassaemia, unspecified	D56.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sickle-cell disorders	D57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis	D57.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis	D57.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	M	Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias	D58
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Hereditary spherocytosis	D58.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, unspecified	D58.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	3	2	3	-	2	M	Acquired haemolytic anaemia	D59
-	-	2	2	1	3	1	3	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Drug-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia	D59.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	3	-	2	M	Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias	D59.1
-	-	1	2	-	1	1	3	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome	D59.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli]	D59.5
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified	D59.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2 1	3 3	5 3	7 6	6 7	14 13	13 20	22 36	25 45	27 54	7 37	M F	Aplastic and other anaemias	D60-D64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Acquired pure red cell aplasia [erythroblastopenia]	D60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.3 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.3 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
D60.9	Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D61	Other aplastic anaemias	M	58	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	1
		F	83	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1
D61.0	Constitutional aplastic anaemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
D61.3	Idiopathic aplastic anaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D61.9	Aplastic anaemia, unspecified	M	57	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	1
		F	82	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1
D64	Other anaemias	M	81	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
D64.3	Other sideroblastic anaemias	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
D64.8	Other specified anaemias	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D64.9	Anaemia, unspecified	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D65-D69	Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M	72	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
		F	61	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
D65	Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]	M	20	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D66	Hereditary factor VIII deficiency	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D68	Other coagulation defects	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
D68.0	Von Willebrand's disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D68.1	Hereditary factor XI deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D68.2	Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D68.8	Other specified coagulation defects	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
D68.9	Coagulation defect, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69.0	Allergic purpura	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69.2	Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69.3	Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69.4	Other primary thrombocytopenia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69.5	Secondary thrombocytopenia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69.6	Thrombocytopenia, unspecified	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D69.9	Haemorrhagic condition, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D70-D77	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	106	3	3	2	-	-	3	1	1	1	2
		F	94	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2
D70	Agranulocytosis	M	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
D71	Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D72	Other disorders of white blood cells	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D72.1	Eosinophilia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D72.8	Other specified disorders of white blood cells	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D73	Diseases of spleen	M	19	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
D73.0	Hyposplenism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D73.1	Hypersplenism	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D73.3	Abscess of spleen	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D73.5	Infarction of spleen	M	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

												England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified	D60.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
1	3	5	6	3	9	5	5	6	7	1	M	Other aplastic anaemias	D61	
-	3	3	4	6	10	13	16	9	8	5	F	Constitutional aplastic anaemia	D61.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Idiopathic aplastic anaemia	D61.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Aplastic anaemia, unspecified	D61.9	
1	3	5	6	3	9	4	5	6	7	1	M			
-	3	3	4	6	10	13	16	9	8	5	F	Other anaemias	D64	
1	-	-	1	3	5	8	17	18	20	6	M			
1	-	-	2	1	3	7	19	36	46	32	F	Other sideroblastic anaemias	D64.3	
-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	1	F	Other specified anaemias	D64.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	F	Anaemia, unspecified	D64.9	
1	-	-	1	3	2	7	16	18	19	6	M			
1	-	-	2	1	1	6	15	34	46	31	F	Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	D65-D69	
2	3	3	3	6	7	15	15	6	6	1	M			
-	1	3	6	2	4	5	9	13	11	2	F	Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]	D65	
1	1	-	1	1	2	4	5	1	-	1	M			
-	1	1	2	-	3	1	3	2	1	-	F	Hereditary factor VIII deficiency	D66	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	-	M			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	F	Other coagulation defects	D68	
1	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	M			
-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	4	1	-	F	Von Willebrand's disease	D68.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F	Hereditary factor XI deficiency	D68.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors	D68.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified coagulation defects	D68.8	
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Coagulation defect, unspecified	D68.9	
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	D69	
-	2	1	2	5	4	8	6	4	4	-	M			
-	-	-	3	1	1	3	4	7	6	2	F	Allergic purpura	D69.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura	D69.2	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura	D69.3	
-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	2	3	-	M			
-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	3	2	2	F	Other primary thrombocytopenia	D69.4	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Secondary thrombocytopenia	D69.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M			
-	1	-	2	2	3	5	3	2	1	-	M	Thrombocytopenia, unspecified	D69.6	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	3	3	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Haemorrhagic condition, unspecified	D69.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
5	3	10	10	10	14	10	21	5	2	-	M	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D70-D77	
2	-	6	4	3	12	14	19	8	10	2	F			
-	3	6	9	8	10	7	13	5	2	-	M	Agranulocytosis	D70	
2	-	5	2	1	5	6	13	6	4	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils	D71	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of white blood cells	D72	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Eosinophilia	D72.1	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of white blood cells	D72.8	
-	-	1	-	2	3	2	4	-	-	-	F			
3	-	-	-	1	5	4	2	-	2	1	M	Diseases of spleen	D73	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hyposplenism	D73.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hypersplenism	D73.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Abscess of spleen	D73.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
2	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	M	Infarction of spleen	D73.5	
-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	F			

Table 5.3 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.3 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
D73.8	Other diseases of spleen	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D73.9	Disease of spleen, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D74	Methaemoglobinaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D74.9	Methaemoglobinaemia, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D75	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D75.2	Essential thrombocytosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D75.8	Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D75.9	Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D76	Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system	M	14	2	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1
		F	12	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
D76.0	Langerhans' cell histiocytosis, not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D76.1	Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis	M	6	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	6	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
D76.2	Haemophagocytic syndrome, infection-associated	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D76.3	Other histiocytosis syndromes	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D80-D89	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	M	91	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	7
		F	104	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	4	4
D80	Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
D80.1	Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinaemia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
D80.2	Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A [IgA]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D80.8	Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D81	Combined immunodeficiencies	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D81.9	Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D82	Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D82.1	Di George's syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D82.3	Immunodeficiency following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D83	Common variable immunodeficiency	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D83.9	Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
D84	Other immunodeficiencies	M	12	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
		F	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D84.9	Immunodeficiency, unspecified	M	12	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
		F	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D86	Sarcoidosis	M	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5
		F	80	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	4
D86.0	Sarcoidosis of lung	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
D86.8	Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
D86.9	Sarcoidosis, unspecified	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	55	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	3
D89	Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D89.0	Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D89.1	Cryoglobulinaemia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D89.2	Hypergammaglobulinaemia, unspecified	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D89.9	Disorder involving the immune mechanism, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Other diseases of spleen	D73.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Disease of spleen, unspecified	D73.9
-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	1	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Methaemoglobinaemia	D74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Methaemoglobinaemia, unspecified	D74.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	M Other diseases of blood and	D75
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	4	2	4	-	F blood-forming organs	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Essential thrombocytosis	D75.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Other specified diseases of blood	D75.8
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	F and blood-forming organs	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M Disease of blood and blood-forming	D75.9
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F organs, unspecified	
-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M Certain diseases involving	D76
-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	F lymphoreticular tissue and	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M reticulohistiocytic system	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Langerhans' cell histiocytosis,	D76.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F not elsewhere classified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis	D76.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Haemophagocytic syndrome,	D76.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F infection-associated	
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Other histiocytosis syndromes	D76.3
-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F	
6	9	21	8	6	4	6	8	3	3	-	M Certain disorders involving the	D80-D89
5	4	7	5	17	9	21	8	9	4	-	F immune mechanism	
-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Immunodeficiency with predominantly	D80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F antibody defects	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinaemia	D80.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Selective deficiency of	D80.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F immunoglobulin A [IgA]	
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other immunodeficiencies with	D80.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F predominantly antibody defects	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Combined immunodeficiencies	D81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Combined immunodeficiency,	D81.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F unspecified	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Immunodeficiency associated with	D82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F other major defects	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Di George's syndrome	D82.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Immunodeficiency following	D82.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F hereditary defective response to	
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Epstein-Barr virus	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Common variable immunodeficiency	D83
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Common variable immunodeficiency,	D83.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F unspecified	
1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M Other immunodeficiencies	D84
-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	F	
1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M Immunodeficiency, unspecified	D84.9
-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	F	
5	6	18	5	2	3	4	5	-	1	-	M Sarcoidosis	D86
5	4	7	5	14	8	14	8	3	2	-	F	
1	2	6	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M Sarcoidosis of lung	D86.0
2	-	4	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	F	
1	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Sarcoidosis of other and combined	D86.8
1	-	-	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	F sites	
3	1	7	3	2	3	3	4	-	1	-	M Sarcoidosis, unspecified	D86.9
2	4	3	3	9	6	10	6	3	2	-	F	
-	-	1	1	3	-	-	2	2	2	-	M Other disorders involving the	D89
-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	5	2	-	F immune mechanism, not elsewhere	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia	D89.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Cryoglobulinaemia	D89.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	-	M Hypergammaglobulinaemia, unspecified	D89.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	2	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorder involving the immune	D89.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F mechanism, unspecified	

Table 5.4 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

**Table 5.4 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter IV
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
E00-E90	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	M	3,198	15	10	13	13	12	26	24	25	50	59
		F	3,955	10	14	9	12	16	21	25	30	31	53
E00-E07	Disorders of thyroid gland	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
E03	Other hypothyroidism	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E03.5	Myxoedema coma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E03.9	Hypothyroidism, unspecified	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E04	Other nontoxic goitre	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E04.2	Nontoxic multinodular goitre	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E04.9	Nontoxic goitre, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E05	Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
E05.0	Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goitre	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E05.2	Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E05.5	Thyroid crisis or storm	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E05.9	Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
E07	Other disorders of thyroid	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E07.8	Other specified disorders of thyroid	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E07.9	Disorder of thyroid, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	M	2,568	-	-	-	-	3	8	8	13	31	41
		F	2,922	-	-	-	1	3	8	9	12	14	28
E10	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	M	152	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	2	5	10
		F	152	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	4	5
E10.0	With coma	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
E10.1	With ketoacidosis	M	16	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1
E10.2	With renal complications	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
E10.4	With neurological complications	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E10.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E10.6	With other specified complications	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E10.7	With multiple complications	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E10.9	Without complications	M	74	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	7
		F	97	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2
E11	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	M	569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
E11.0	With coma	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.1	With ketoacidosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.2	With renal complications	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.3	With ophthalmic complications	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See section 2.2.

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M		
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		
77	102	129	181	274	404	518	548	437	216	65	M	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E00-E90
57	78	122	121	211	329	500	741	670	590	315	F		
2	2	1	1	2	3	4	7	7	7	2	M		
3	3	3	4	4	8	18	52	68	65	45	F	Disorders of thyroid gland	E00-E07
-	1	-	1	2	-	3	3	5	7	1	M	Other hypothyroidism	E03
2	1	2	3	2	4	12	36	54	50	42	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Myxoedema coma	E03.5
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	2	-	3	3	5	7	1	M	Hypothyroidism, unspecified	E03.9
1	1	2	3	2	4	12	36	54	50	42	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	M	Other nontoxic goitre	E04
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	5	5	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Nontoxic multinodular goitre	E04.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Nontoxic goitre, unspecified	E04.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3	-	F		
1	1	1	-	-	3	1	3	-	-	1	M	Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]	E05
1	2	-	1	2	4	4	11	9	9	2	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goitre	E05.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre	E05.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Thyroid crisis or storm	E05.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	1	M	Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified	E05.9
1	2	-	-	2	3	4	10	9	8	2	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of thyroid	E07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of thyroid	E07.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of thyroid, unspecified	E07.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
49	66	88	132	220	351	443	482	388	190	55	M	Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14
27	43	75	83	156	259	402	598	514	457	233	F		
6	12	8	7	25	21	19	14	13	4	-	M	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	E10
5	4	10	12	9	10	20	30	17	14	5	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	With coma	E10.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
3	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	With ketoacidosis	E10.1
1	-	3	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	F		
2	-	1	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	With renal complications	E10.2
-	2	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	With neurological complications	E10.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	3	3	4	9	4	5	6	2	-	M	With peripheral circulatory complications	E10.5
1	-	1	1	2	2	6	7	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	With other specified complications	E10.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	With multiple complications	E10.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	8	3	2	10	8	13	9	7	2	-	M	Without complications	E10.9
3	2	6	8	6	7	12	18	14	12	4	F		
5	7	15	20	42	83	90	145	96	49	14	M	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus	E11
1	2	9	9	33	61	95	161	156	145	73	F		
-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	M	With coma	E11.0
-	-	1	-	1	3	1	4	2	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	With ketoacidosis	E11.1
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	F		
1	-	2	1	1	7	10	5	5	-	-	M	With renal complications	E11.2
-	1	-	1	-	8	9	8	3	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	With ophthalmic complications	E11.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.4 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.4 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
E11.4	With neurological complications	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	M	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.6	With other specified complications	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E11.7	With multiple complications	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
E11.9	Without complications	M	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
E14	Unspecified diabetes mellitus	M	1,847	-	-	-	-	2	4	7	11	26	28
		F	2,021	-	-	-	1	3	4	7	11	10	19
E14.0	With coma	M	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
		F	40	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
E14.1	With ketoacidosis	M	100	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	9	8	6
		F	100	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	6	3	6
E14.2	With renal complications	M	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
E14.3	With ophthalmic complications	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14.4	With neurological complications	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E14.5	With peripheral circulatory complications	M	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E14.6	With other specified complications	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E14.7	With multiple complications	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E14.9	Without complications	M	1,175	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	17	15
		F	1,362	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	4	5	9
E15-E16	Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E15	Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16	Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E16.2	Hypoglycaemia, unspecified	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E20-E35	Disorders of other endocrine glands	M	45	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	58	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
E21	Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E21.0	Primary hyperparathyroidism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E21.3	Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E21.5	Disorder of parathyroid gland, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E22	Hyperfunction of pituitary gland	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E22.0	Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E22.2	Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E23	Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland	M	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E23.0	Hypopituitarism	M	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E23.2	Diabetes insipidus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E23.6	Other disorders of pituitary gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E23.7	Disorder of pituitary gland, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E24	Cushing's syndrome	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E24.9	Cushing's syndrome, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	With neurological complications		E11.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	3	7	10	16	23	36	16	12	1	M	With peripheral circulatory		E11.5
1	-	1	2	8	15	31	26	32	26	6	F	complications		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	With other specified complications		E11.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	F			
-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	M	With multiple complications		E11.7
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	F			
3	5	10	10	28	55	54	102	72	37	12	M	Without complications		E11.9
-	1	6	5	24	35	54	114	116	111	64	F			
38	47	65	105	153	247	334	323	279	137	41	M	Unspecified diabetes mellitus		E14
21	37	56	62	114	188	287	407	341	298	155	F			
-	3	1	-	2	3	5	1	4	1	-	M	With coma		E14.0
1	-	-	-	6	4	3	8	8	7	-	F			
13	10	6	4	7	5	11	11	2	1	-	M	With ketoacidosis		E14.1
5	7	9	4	6	8	13	11	9	2	2	F			
4	3	4	16	12	16	24	10	16	2	1	M	With renal complications		E14.2
1	4	8	8	9	19	20	16	13	7	2	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	With ophthalmic complications		E14.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	With neurological complications		E14.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	F			
4	10	8	28	34	56	75	81	60	26	4	M	With peripheral circulatory		E14.5
3	8	13	8	19	42	58	100	55	40	20	F	complications		
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	M	With other specified complications		E14.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F			
2	1	7	4	2	10	10	5	-	1	-	M	With multiple complications		E14.7
1	1	-	3	-	3	8	8	4	3	-	F			
15	20	39	53	96	155	208	213	196	106	36	M	Without complications		E14.9
10	17	26	39	74	112	184	261	251	235	131	F			
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	M	Other disorders of glucose		E15-E16
-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	regulation and pancreatic internal secretion		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma		E15
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	M	Other disorders of pancreatic		E16
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	internal secretion		
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	M	Hypoglycaemia, unspecified		E16.2
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F			
1	2	2	4	4	3	12	4	6	2	-	M	Disorders of other endocrine glands		E20-E35
-	3	2	5	1	4	10	7	9	8	4	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	M	Hyperparathyroidism and other		E21
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	F	disorders of parathyroid gland		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Primary hyperparathyroidism		E21.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	M	Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified		E21.3
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of parathyroid gland,		E21.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified		
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Hyperfunction of pituitary gland		E22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism		E22.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Syndrome of inappropriate secretion		E22.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	F	of antidiuretic hormone		
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	M	Hypofunction and other disorders		E23
-	-	-	1	-	-	4	2	3	1	1	F	of pituitary gland		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	M	Hypopituitarism		E23.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diabetes insipidus		E23.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other disorders of pituitary gland		E23.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of pituitary gland,		E23.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F	unspecified		
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Cushing's syndrome		E24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Cushing's syndrome, unspecified		E24.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			

Table 5.4 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.4 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
E25	Adrenogenital disorders	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E25.0	Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E26	Hyperaldosteronism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E26.0	Primary hyperaldosteronism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E27	Other disorders of adrenal gland	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E27.1	Primary adrenocortical insufficiency	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E27.2	Addisonian crisis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E27.4	Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E27.9	Disorder of adrenal gland, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E34	Other endocrine disorders	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E34.0	Carcinoid syndrome	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E40-E46	Malnutrition	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	49	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
E41	Nutritional marasmus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E43	Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E46	Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	37	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
E50-E64	Other nutritional deficiencies	M	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E51	Thiamine deficiency	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E51.2	Wernicke's encephalopathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E53	Deficiency of other B group vitamins	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E53.8	Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E61	Deficiency of other nutrient elements	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E61.0	Copper deficiency	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E61.5	Molybdenum deficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E63	Other nutritional deficiencies	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E63.9	Nutritional deficiency, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E65-E68	Obesity and other hyperalimentation	M	98	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	10	9
		F	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	7	6
E66	Obesity	M	98	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	10	9
		F	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	7	6
E66.2	Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E66.8	Other obesity	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	6
		F	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	4
E66.9	Obesity, unspecified	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	3
		F	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2
E70-E90	Metabolic disorders	M	407	12	10	13	12	9	17	13	9	6	9
		F	467	8	13	7	11	12	12	13	10	7	15
E70	Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Adrenogenital disorders	E25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency	E25.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Hyperaldosteronism	E26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Primary hyperaldosteronism	E26.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	M	Other disorders of adrenal gland	E27
-	2	1	2	1	3	5	2	2	3	1	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Primary adrenocortical insufficiency	E27.1
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Addisonian crisis	E27.2
-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency	E27.4
-	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of adrenal gland, unspecified	E27.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	2	1	6	1	1	-	-	M	Other endocrine disorders	E34
-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	2	1	6	1	1	-	-	M	Carcinoid syndrome	E34.0
-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	3	1	1	4	4	2	7	4	-	M	Malnutrition	E40-E46
2	2	2	1	7	1	6	10	11	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Nutritional marasmus	E41
-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition	E43
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	F		
-	-	2	-	-	3	4	2	7	3	-	M	Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition	E46
2	2	1	1	3	-	5	8	10	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	M	Other nutritional deficiencies	E50-E64
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	6	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thiamine deficiency	E51
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Wernicke's encephalopathy	E51.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Deficiency of other B group vitamins	E53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins	E53.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Deficiency of other nutrient elements	E61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Copper deficiency	E61.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Molybdenum deficiency	E61.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	M	Other nutritional deficiencies	E63
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	M	Nutritional deficiency, unspecified	E63.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	F		
14	16	11	14	6	4	6	3	-	-	-	M	Obesity and other hyperalimentation	E65-E68
16	14	27	14	22	23	15	5	3	1	-	F		
14	16	11	14	6	4	6	3	-	-	-	M	Obesity	E66
16	14	27	14	22	23	15	5	3	1	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation	E66.2
1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
7	8	7	8	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	M	Other obesity	E66.8
9	6	17	9	7	11	5	1	2	1	-	F		
7	7	4	5	1	3	3	2	-	-	-	M	Obesity, unspecified	E66.9
6	8	10	4	14	11	10	4	-	-	-	F		
10	16	24	29	39	36	49	46	28	12	8	M	Metabolic disorders	E70-E90
9	12	13	12	20	33	48	66	65	51	30	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism	E70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.4 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.4 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
E70.3	Albinism	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E71	Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism	M	6	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E71.1	Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E71.3	Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism	M	5	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E72	Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism	M	9	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E72.0	Disorders of amino-acid transport	M	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E72.1	Disorders of sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E72.2	Disorders of urea cycle metabolism	M	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E72.3	Disorders of lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism	M	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E72.4	Disorders of ornithine metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E72.9	Disorder of amino-acid metabolism, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E74	Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	M	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E74.0	Glycogen storage disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E74.4	Disorders of pyruvate metabolism and gluconeogenesis	M	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E74.8	Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E75	Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders	M	19	2	2	5	4	2	-	3	-	-	-
		F	19	2	3	5	2	2	1	-	-	1	-
E75.0	GM ₂ gangliosidosis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E75.1	Other gangliosidosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E75.2	Other sphingolipidosis	M	9	2	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	9	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
E75.4	Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis	M	9	-	-	3	3	1	-	2	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
E75.5	Other lipid storage disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E76	Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism	M	9	-	-	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	1	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
E76.0	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I	M	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
E76.1	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II	M	4	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E76.2	Other mucopolysaccharidoses	M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
E76.3	Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E77	Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E77.0	Defects in post-translational modification of lysosomal enzymes	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E77.8	Other disorders of glycoprotein metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E78	Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
E78.0	Pure hypercholesterolaemia	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E78.4	Other hyperlipidaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E78.5	Hyperlipidaemia, unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
E78.6	Lipoprotein deficiency	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E78.9	Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2 See section 2.2.

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Albinism	E70.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism	E71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism	E71.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism	E71.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism	E72
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of amino-acid transport	E72.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism	E72.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of urea cycle metabolism	E72.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism	E72.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of ornithine metabolism	E72.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorder of amino-acid metabolism, unspecified	E72.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	E74
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Glycogen storage disease	E74.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of pyruvate metabolism and gluconeogenesis	E74.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism	E74.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders	E75
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M GM ₂ gangliosidosis	E75.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other gangliosidosis	E75.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Other sphingolipidosis	E75.2
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis	E75.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other lipid storage disorders	E75.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism	E76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I	E76.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II	E76.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other mucopolysaccharidoses	E76.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified	E76.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism	E77
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Defects in post-translational modification of lysosomal enzymes	E77.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Other disorders of glycoprotein metabolism	E77.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	F	
1	1	3	-	3	4	10	7	4	1	-	M Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias	E78
1	-	2	1	2	5	8	13	6	3	2	F	
1	1	2	-	1	4	9	4	3	1	-	M Pure hypercholesterolaemia	E78.0
-	-	2	-	1	3	5	11	4	3	2	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other hyperlipidaemia	E78.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	2	-	1	3	1	-	-	M Hyperlipidaemia, unspecified	E78.5
1	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	2	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Lipoprotein deficiency	E78.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism, unspecified	E78.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	

Table 5.4 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.4 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
E79	Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E79.1	Lesch-Nyhan syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E80	Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
E80.0	Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E80.2	Other porphyria	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
E83	Disorders of mineral metabolism	M	29	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
E83.0	Disorders of copper metabolism	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E83.1	Disorders of iron metabolism	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
E83.4	Disorders of magnesium metabolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E83.5	Disorders of calcium metabolism	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E84	Cystic fibrosis	M	44	-	-	1	1	5	12	7	8	2	5
		F	48	-	-	1	3	7	10	10	7	3	4
E84.0	Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations	M	26	-	-	-	1	5	5	3	6	-	3
		F	36	-	-	1	3	6	8	6	5	2	4
E84.1	Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
E84.8	Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E84.9	Cystic fibrosis, unspecified	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	2	2	2
		F	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	-
E85	Amyloidosis	M	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
E85.0	Non-neuropathic hereditary familial amyloidosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E85.2	Hereditary familial amyloidosis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E85.3	Secondary systemic amyloidosis	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E85.4	Organ-limited amyloidosis	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E85.8	Other amyloidosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E85.9	Amyloidosis, unspecified	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E86	Volume depletion	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
E87	Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance	M	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
		F	77	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5
E87.0	Hyperosmolality and hypernatraemia	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E87.1	Hypo-osmolality and hyponatraemia	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E87.2	Acidosis	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	29	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
E87.5	Hyperkalaemia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E87.6	Hypokalaemia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
E87.7	Fluid overload	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
E87.8	Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E88	Other metabolic disorders	M	48	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	38	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
E88.0	Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E88.8	Other specified metabolic disorders	M	11	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E88.9	Metabolic disorder, unspecified	M	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism	E79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Lesch-Nyhan syndrome	E79.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism	E80
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria	E80.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other porphyria	E80.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of mineral metabolism	E83
1	-	3	7	5	3	2	2	3	-	-	F Disorders of copper metabolism	E83.0
1	1	-	2	1	3	1	5	5	1	1	M Disorders of iron metabolism	E83.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Disorders of magnesium metabolism	E83.4
1	-	2	7	4	3	2	2	1	-	-	M Disorders of calcium metabolism	E83.5
1	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	F Cystic fibrosis	E84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations	E84.0
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	F Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations	E84.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations	E84.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Cystic fibrosis, unspecified	E84.9
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Amyloidosis	E85
2	6	12	10	20	18	17	8	8	3	-	F Non-neuropathic hereditary familial amyloidosis	E85.0
4	4	5	7	4	14	13	15	6	2	-	M Hereditary familial amyloidosis, unspecified	E85.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Secondary systemic amyloidosis	E85.3
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Organ-limited amyloidosis	E85.4
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other amyloidosis	E85.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Amyloidosis, unspecified	E85.9
1	2	5	4	10	9	7	2	-	-	-	M Volume depletion	E86
1	-	1	5	1	9	5	7	2	-	-	F Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance	E87
-	1	-	-	4	1	8	18	5	7	6	M Hyperosmolality and hypernatraemia	E87.0
-	-	2	-	1	4	11	21	23	34	18	F Hypo-osmolality and hyponatraemia	E87.1
2	2	1	3	3	2	9	6	6	1	2	M Acidosis	E87.2
-	1	2	-	7	3	8	8	25	7	7	F Hyperkalaemia	E87.5
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	F Hypokalaemia	E87.6
-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	3	3	-	M Fluid overload	E87.7
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	3	3	-	F Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified	E87.8
-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	1	6	M Other metabolic disorders	E88
2	6	5	7	4	5	2	4	2	-	-	F Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified	E88.0
1	4	2	1	5	3	5	3	-	3	2	M Other specified metabolic disorders	E88.8
2	4	5	5	4	4	2	4	2	-	-	F Metabolic disorder, unspecified	E88.9
1	2	2	1	5	3	5	1	-	2	2		
-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-		

Table 5.5 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.5 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter V
Mental and behavioural disorders

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
F00-F99	V Mental and behavioural disorders	M	4,879	-	1	-	-	19	71	143	144	177	126
		F	9,984	-	-	-	1	10	12	17	22	35	46
F00-F09	Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders	M	3,785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9,516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F01,F03	Dementias	M	3,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9,509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F01	Vascular dementia	M	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F01.1	Multi-infarct dementia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F01.2	Subcortical vascular dementia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F01.8	Other vascular dementia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F01.9	Vascular dementia, unspecified	M	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F03	Unspecified dementia	M	3,678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9,390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F05	Delirium, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F05.9	Delirium, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F06	Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F06.9	Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F07	Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F07.0	Organic personality disorder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F10-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	M	1,019	-	-	-	-	19	69	142	143	177	124
		F	269	-	-	-	1	5	11	17	19	31	41
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	M	378	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	16	37	44
		F	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	10	26
F10.0	Acute intoxication	M	85	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	10	11	14
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	7
F10.1	Harmful use	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
F10.2	Dependence syndrome	M	217	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	5	17	24
		F	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	12
F10.3	Withdrawal state	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
F10.6	Amnesic syndrome	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F10.7	Residual and late-onset psychotic disorder	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F10.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	M	27	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	4
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
F11	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids	M	383	-	-	-	-	6	38	79	86	83	49
		F	47	-	-	-	-	1	7	9	4	9	11
F11.1	Harmful use	M	213	-	-	-	-	5	21	46	48	48	24
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	1	4	5
F11.2	Dependence syndrome	M	169	-	-	-	-	1	17	33	37	35	25
		F	26	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	3	5	6
F11.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

											England and Wales			
Age-group													Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99,	
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		V01-Y89	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99,	
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		V01-Y89	
99	74	82	70	113	214	522	1,028	1,069	707	220	M	V Mental and behavioural	F00-F99	
37	38	53	50	87	244	703	1,787	2,714	2,812	1,316	F	disorders		
1	5	10	28	79	188	502	1,003	1,052	699	217	M	Organic, including symptomatic,	F00-F09	
2	2	14	26	74	231	682	1,740	2,675	2,768	1,302	F	mental disorders		
1	5	10	28	79	187	501	1,002	1,051	698	217	M	Dementias	F01,F03	
2	2	14	26	74	231	682	1,738	2,674	2,766	1,300	F			
-	-	2	2	1	7	19	26	29	12	4	M	Vascular dementia	F01	
-	-	-	-	-	3	16	31	43	17	9	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Multi-infarct dementia	F01.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Subcortical vascular dementia	F01.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other vascular dementia	F01.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	2	1	7	19	25	28	11	4	M	Vascular dementia, unspecified	F01.9	
-	-	-	-	-	3	16	31	43	17	9	F			
1	5	8	26	78	180	482	976	1,022	686	213	M	Unspecified dementia	F03	
2	2	14	26	74	228	666	1,707	2,631	2,749	1,291	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Delirium, not induced by alcohol	F05	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	and other psychoactive substances		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Delirium, unspecified	F05.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	M	Other mental disorders due to brain	F06	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	F	damage and dysfunction and to		
												physical disease		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	M	Unspecified mental disorder due to	F06.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	F	brain damage and dysfunction and		
												to physical disease		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Personality and behavioural disorders	F07	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	due to brain disease, damage		
												and dysfunction		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Organic personality disorder	F07.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F			
97	66	70	38	31	20	12	7	3	-	1	M	Mental and behavioural disorders	F10-F19	
31	32	37	20	10	2	6	2	2	1	1	F	due to psychoactive substance use		
51	41	66	37	30	20	11	7	3	-	1	M	Mental and behavioural disorders	F10	
25	25	36	18	10	2	5	2	2	1	-	F	due to use of alcohol		
16	4	11	5	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	M	Acute intoxication	F10.0	
4	9	5	6	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	F			
4	1	1	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Harmful use	F10.1	
-	-	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
26	35	41	20	19	12	7	2	2	-	-	M	Dependence syndrome	F10.2	
16	12	20	10	4	1	2	1	2	-	-	F			
3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Withdrawal state	F10.3	
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	2	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Amnesic syndrome	F10.6	
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	M	Residual and late-onset psychotic	F10.7	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	disorder		
2	1	9	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	M	Unspecified mental and behavioural	F10.9	
5	3	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	disorder		
24	13	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due	F11	
2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	to use of opioids		
12	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Harmful use	F11.1	
1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
12	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dependence syndrome	F11.2	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified mental and behavioural	F11.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	disorder		

Table 5.5 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.5 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F12.2	Dependence syndrome	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F12.5	Psychotic disorder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F13	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
F13.1	Harmful use	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
F13.2	Dependence syndrome	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F13.3	Withdrawal state	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
F14	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine	M	33	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	6	5	4
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
F14.1	Harmful use	M	22	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	3	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F14.2	Dependence syndrome	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
F15	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine	M	18	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	4	3	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1
F15.1	Harmful use	M	14	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	1
F15.2	Dependence syndrome	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F17	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F17.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F18	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents	M	13	-	-	-	-	2	5	3	1	2	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
F18.1	Harmful use	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	2	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
F18.2	Dependence syndrome	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F18.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances	M	185	-	-	-	-	4	18	35	29	47	26
		F	41	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	10	9	3
F19.1	Harmful use	M	82	-	-	-	-	3	10	18	14	16	11
		F	14	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	4	2
F19.2	Dependence syndrome	M	101	-	-	-	-	1	8	17	14	30	15
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	5	1
F19.9	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F20-F29	Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
F20	Schizophrenia	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
F20.0	Paranoid schizophrenia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F20.2	Catatonic schizophrenia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F20.5	Residual schizophrenia	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F20.9	Schizophrenia, unspecified	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
F22	Persistent delusional disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F22.0	Delusional disorder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F25	Schizoaffective disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F25.9	Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales			
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due	F12
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	to use of cannabinoids	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dependence syndrome	F12.2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Psychotic disorder	F12.5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due	F13
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	to use of sedatives or hypnotics	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Harmful use	F13.1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dependence syndrome	F13.2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Withdrawal state	F13.3
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due	F14
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	to use of cocaine	
	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Harmful use	F14.1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dependence syndrome	F14.2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due	F15
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	to use of other stimulants, including caffeine	
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Harmful use	F15.1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dependence syndrome	F15.2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due	F17
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	F	to use of tobacco	
	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	F17.9
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due	F18
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	to use of volatile solvents	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Harmful use	F18.1
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dependence syndrome	F18.2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	F18.9
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
18	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due	F19
4	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances	
	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Harmful use	F19.1
	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dependence syndrome	F19.2
3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified mental and behavioural disorder	F19.9
	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	1	1	2	3	2	2	5	6	2	2	-	M	Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders	F20-F29
	1	2	-	-	2	3	8	20	8	8	4	F		
	1	1	2	3	2	2	5	6	2	1	-	M	Schizophrenia	F20
	1	2	-	-	2	3	8	17	6	8	2	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Paranoid schizophrenia	F20.0
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	F		
	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Catatonic schizophrenia	F20.2
	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	M	Residual schizophrenia	F20.5
	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	2	3	-	F		
	1	-	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	1	-	M	Schizophrenia, unspecified	F20.9
	1	1	-	-	1	-	7	12	2	4	2	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Persistent delusional disorders	F22
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Delusional disorder	F22.0
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Schizoaffective disorders	F25
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified	F25.9
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis	F29
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		

Table 5.5 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.5 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
F30-F39	Mood [affective] disorders	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F30	Manic episode	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F30.0	Hypomania	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F31	Bipolar affective disorder	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F31.8	Other bipolar affective disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F31.9	Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F32	Depressive episode	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F32.2	Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F32.3	Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F32.9	Depressive episode, unspecified	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F33	Recurrent depressive disorder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F33.2	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F39	Unspecified mood [affective] disorder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F43	Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F43.2	Adjustment disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F44	Dissociative [conversion] disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F44.8	Other dissociative [conversion] disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F50-F59	Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	22	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	4	3
F50	Eating disorders	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	3	3
F50.0	Anorexia nervosa	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	2
F50.2	Bulimia nervosa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
F50.8	Other eating disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F50.9	Eating disorder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
F54	Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F55	Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
F60-F69	Disorders of adult personality and behaviour	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F60	Specific personality disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F60.0	Paranoid personality disorder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F70-F79	Mental retardation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	2	-	1	1	2	1	10	10	5	2	M	Mood [affective] disorders	F30-F39
-	-	1	2	1	6	6	22	27	30	8	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Manic episode	F30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hypomania	F30.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Bipolar affective disorder	F31
-	-	-	1	-	2	3	5	1	5	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other bipolar affective disorders	F31.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified	F31.9
-	-	-	1	-	1	3	5	1	5	-	F		
-	1	-	1	1	2	1	9	10	5	2	M	Depressive episode	F32
-	-	1	1	1	3	2	17	25	24	8	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms	F32.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	M	Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms	F32.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	2	1	7	9	5	2	M	Depressive episode, unspecified	F32.9
-	-	1	1	1	3	2	16	25	24	8	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Recurrent depressive disorder	F33
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms	F33.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified mood [affective] disorder	F39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders	F40-F48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders	F43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Adjustment disorders	F43.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Dissociative [conversion] disorders	F44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other dissociative [conversion] disorders	F44.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors	F50-F59
2	1	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Eating disorders	F50
2	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anorexia nervosa	F50.0
2	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bulimia nervosa	F50.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other eating disorders	F50.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Eating disorder, unspecified	F50.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere	F54
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances	F55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of adult personality and behaviour	F60-F69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Specific personality disorders	F60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Paranoid personality disorder	F60.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Mental retardation	F70-F79
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	F		

Table 5.5 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.5 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
F79	Unspecified mental retardation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F80-F89	Disorders of psychological development	M	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	2
F81	Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F81.9	Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F82	Specific developmental disorder of motor function	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F83	Mixed specific developmental disorders	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F84	Pervasive developmental disorders	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
F84.0	Childhood autism	F	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
F84.2	Rett's syndrome	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1
		M											

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Unspecified mental retardation	F79	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	M	Disorders of psychological development	F80-F89	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	M	Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills	F81	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	M	Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified	F81.9	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Specific developmental disorder of motor function	F82	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mixed specific developmental disorders	F83	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pervasive developmental disorders	F84	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Childhood autism	F84.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rett's syndrome	F84.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 5.6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.6 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chaper VI
Diseases of the nervous system

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
G00-G99	VI Diseases of the nervous system	M	7,078	47	40	24	35	82	74	54	64	102	161
		F	8,115	35	30	21	21	48	49	34	48	65	94
G00-G09	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	M	154	7	2	3	1	2	9	5	5	6	12
		F	145	10	5	1	2	9	1	2	3	6	7
G00	Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified	M	43	5	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	6
		F	54	7	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	4	2
G00.1	Pneumococcal meningitis	M	16	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	26	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
G00.2	Streptococcal meningitis	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G00.3	Staphylococcal meningitis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G00.8	Other bacterial meningitis	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G00.9	Bacterial meningitis, unspecified	M	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	19	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	1
G03	Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes	M	36	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	4
		F	31	2	-	1	-	4	-	1	1	-	-
G03.1	Chronic meningitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G03.8	Meningitis due to other specified causes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G03.9	Meningitis, unspecified	M	35	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	4
		F	30	2	-	1	-	4	-	1	1	-	-
G04	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	M	39	1	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	1	1
		F	34	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	4
G04.0	Acute disseminated encephalitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
G04.1	Tropical spastic paraplegia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G04.2	Bacterial meningoenkephalitis and meningomyelitis, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G04.8	Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G04.9	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified	M	31	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	-
		F	29	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	4
G06	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma	M	26	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
G06.0	Intracranial abscess and granuloma	M	20	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
G06.1	Intraspinal abscess and granuloma	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G06.2	Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G08	Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
G09	Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
		F	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
G10-G13	Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system	M	1,085	18	2	3	-	5	1	4	3	10	22
		F	866	11	2	-	-	2	3	2	5	7	10
G10	Huntington's disease	M	91	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	5
		F	95	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	4
G11	Hereditary ataxia	M	34	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2
		F	29	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1
G11.1	Early-onset cerebellar ataxia	M	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1
G11.3	Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
G11.4	Hereditary spastic paraplegia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G11.9	Hereditary ataxia, unspecified	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G12	Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes	M	960	18	2	2	-	3	-	3	2	6	15
		F	742	11	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	5

1 See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	
178 145	209 201	272 263	372 326	473 400	793 608	1,075 993	1,446 1,572	1,038 1,605	469 1,131	70 426	M F	VI Diseases of the nervous system	G00-G99
13 12	5 8	10 9	9 6	17 11	21 11	7 13	10 13	9 8	1 6	- 2	M F	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	G00-G09
5 5 2 3 - - 1 - - 2 2 4 2 - - - - 4 2 2 2 - - - - 1 2 2 2 - - - - 1 2 1 3 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 													

Table 5.6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
G12.0	Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman]	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
G12.1	Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G12.2	Motor neuron disease	M	930	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	6	14
		F	725	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	5
G12.8	Other spinal muscular atrophies and related syndromes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G12.9	Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified	M	27	17	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
		F	14	8	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
G20-G26	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders	M	2,405	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1,725	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
G20	Parkinson's disease	M	2,393	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1,713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
G21	Secondary parkinsonism	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G21.0	Malignant neuroleptic syndrome	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G21.1	Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G21.9	Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G23	Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia	M	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
G23.0	Hallervorden-Spatz disease	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
G23.1	Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia [Steele-Richardson-Olszewski]	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G23.2	Striatonigral degeneration	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G23.8	Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G23.9	Degenerative disease of basal ganglia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G24	Dystonia	M	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G24.4	Idiopathic orofacial dystonia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G24.8	Other dystonia	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G24.9	Dystonia, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G25	Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G25.5	Other chorea	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G25.8	Other specified extrapyramidal and movement disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G25.9	Extrapyramidal and movement disorder, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G30-G32	Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system	M	1,657	6	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	3,572	3	5	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	3
G30	Alzheimer's disease	M	1,501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G30.0	Alzheimer's disease with early onset	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G30.1	Alzheimer's disease with late onset	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G30.9	Alzheimer's disease, unspecified	M	1,472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3,343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G31	Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified	M	156	6	10	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	172	3	5	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	2
G31.0	Circumscribed brain atrophy	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G31.1	Senile degeneration of brain, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G31.2	Degeneration of nervous system due to alcohol	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G31.8	Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system	M	24	3	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman]	G12.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
25	49	74	114	127	187	154	107	51	15	2	M	Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy	G12.1
15	28	65	82	96	119	139	119	39	10	2	F	Motor neuron disease	G12.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other spinal muscular atrophies and related syndromes	G12.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F	Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified	G12.9
3	4	8	33	107	280	517	727	492	208	22	M	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders	G20-G26
-	2	3	13	52	128	264	480	444	259	76	F		
3	3	7	33	106	277	515	726	491	208	22	M	Parkinson's disease	G20
-	1	3	13	50	125	263	477	444	259	76	F	Secondary parkinsonism	G21
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	Malignant neuroleptic syndrome	G21.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism	G21.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified	G21.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia	G23
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Hallervorden-Spatz disease	G23.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia [Steele-Richardson-Olszewski]	G23.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Striatonigral degeneration	G23.2
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia	G23.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Degenerative disease of basal ganglia, unspecified	G23.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F	Dystonia	G24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Idiopathic orofacial dystonia	G24.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other dystonia	G24.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Dystonia, unspecified	G24.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders	G25
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other chorea	G25.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified extrapyramidal and movement disorders	G25.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Extrapyramidal and movement disorder, unspecified	G25.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	10	24	48	85	150	255	448	379	198	37	M	Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system	G30-G32
1	9	23	54	88	182	414	759	970	757	297	F		
1	3	18	31	74	129	238	422	358	192	35	M	Alzheimer's disease	G30
-	7	14	45	73	165	394	733	941	737	290	F	Alzheimer's disease with early onset	G30.0
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Alzheimer's disease with late onset	G30.1
-	-	-	-	1	5	3	8	7	3	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	14	11	13	7	F	Alzheimer's disease, unspecified	G30.9
1	3	18	31	73	122	235	414	351	189	35	M		
-	7	12	43	72	162	391	718	930	724	283	F	Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified	G31
1	7	6	17	11	21	17	26	21	6	2	M		
1	2	9	9	15	17	20	26	29	20	7	F	Circumscribed brain atrophy	G31.0
-	2	2	2	1	4	3	2	1	-	-	M		
-	2	3	2	4	5	2	-	1	-	-	F	Senile degeneration of brain, not elsewhere classified	G31.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M		
-	2	1	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	F	Degeneration of nervous system due to alcohol	G31.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	2	3	1	3	3	2	1	-	F	Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system	G31.8
1	-	-	1	2	4	5	3	4	-	-	M		

Table 5.6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
G31.9	Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified	M	105	3	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	128	2	4	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	2
G35-G37	Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system	M	317	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	10	21
		F	630	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	16	31
G35	Multiple sclerosis	M	308	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	8	20
		F	625	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	15	31
G36	Other acute disseminated demyelination	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G36.0	Neuromyelitis optica [Devic]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G37	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
G37.0	Diffuse sclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G37.1	Central demyelination of corpus callosum	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G37.2	Central pontine myelinolysis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
G37.9	Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G40-G47	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders	M	623	3	3	6	8	19	23	25	36	55	73
		F	542	3	3	5	5	18	27	16	26	20	29
G40	Epilepsy	M	531	2	2	4	7	17	22	23	32	49	66
		F	403	3	3	3	5	15	23	14	24	17	23
G40.2	Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G40.3	Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes	M	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
G40.4	Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G40.5	Special epileptic syndromes	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
G40.6	Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal)	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
G40.9	Epilepsy, unspecified	M	512	1	2	4	6	17	21	23	31	47	65
		F	388	2	1	3	5	14	21	13	24	16	23
G41	Status epilepticus	M	40	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	4	5
		F	44	-	-	2	-	2	4	1	2	3	4
G41.9	Status epilepticus, unspecified	M	40	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	4	5
		F	44	-	-	2	-	2	4	1	2	3	4
G43	Migraine	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G43.9	Migraine, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G45	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G45.0	Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G45.9	Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G47	Sleep disorders	M	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2
		F	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
G47.3	Sleep apnoea	M	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2
		F	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
G47.4	Narcolepsy and cataplexy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G50	Disorders of trigeminal nerve	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G50.0	Trigeminal neuralgia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G51	Facial nerve disorders	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G51.0	Bell's palsy	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G52	Disorders of other cranial nerves	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	3	3	11	6	16	10	19	17	5	2	M	Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified	G31.9
-	-	6	6	9	8	13	23	24	20	6	F		
30	36	44	40	28	42	28	21	8	1	-	M	Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system	G35-G37
49	85	88	95	61	62	51	48	29	4	5	F		
30	34	44	38	27	42	28	21	8	1	-	M	Multiple sclerosis	G35
49	85	86	95	59	62	51	48	29	4	5	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other acute disseminated demyelination	G36
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neuromyelitis optica [Devic]	G36.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system	G37
-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diffuse sclerosis	G37.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Central demyelination of corpus callosum	G37.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Central pontine myelinolysis	G37.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified	G37.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
55	49	38	45	31	31	27	33	40	19	4	M	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders	G40-G47
28	33	22	31	23	33	33	57	53	52	25	F		
52	48	34	39	26	23	23	27	23	11	1	M	Epilepsy	G40
26	27	17	30	19	26	25	44	28	19	12	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures	G40.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes	G40.3
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes	G40.4
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Special epileptic syndromes	G40.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal)	G40.6
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F		
50	44	32	38	25	23	23	27	21	11	1	M	Epilepsy, unspecified	G40.9
24	27	16	28	19	26	25	44	28	17	12	F		
2	-	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	M	Status epilepticus	G41
1	4	4	-	1	5	3	-	4	4	-	F		
2	-	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	M	Status epilepticus, unspecified	G41.9
1	4	4	-	1	5	3	-	4	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Migraine	G43
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Migraine, unspecified	G43.9
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	15	8	3	M	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes	G45
-	-	-	-	1	1	4	11	21	28	13	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome	G45.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	15	8	3	M	Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified	G45.9
-	-	-	-	1	1	4	11	21	28	12	F		
1	1	1	4	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	M	Sleep disorders	G47
1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	F		
1	1	1	4	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	M	Sleep apnoea	G47.3
1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Narcolepsy and cataplexy	G47.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	M	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders	G50-G59
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of trigeminal nerve	G50
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Trigeminal neuralgia	G50.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Facial nerve disorders	G51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Bell's palsy	G51.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Disorders of other cranial nerves	G52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
G52.9	Cranial nerve disorder, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G58	Other mononeuropathies	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G58.9	Mononeuropathy, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G60-G64	Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G60	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G60.0	Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G60.8	Other hereditary and idiopathic neuropathies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G60.9	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G61	Inflammatory polyneuropathy	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G61.0	Guillain-Barré syndrome	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G61.8	Other inflammatory polyneuropathies	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G61.9	Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G62	Other polyneuropathies	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G62.1	Alcoholic polyneuropathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G62.8	Other specified polyneuropathies	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G62.9	Polyneuropathy, unspecified	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G70-G73	Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle	M	225	5	2	2	2	26	21	9	7	8	4
		F	133	6	4	1	3	4	2	1	1	1	1
G70	Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders	M	39	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	44	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
G70.0	Myasthenia gravis	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	35	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
G70.2	Congenital and developmental myasthenia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G70.9	Myoneural disorder, unspecified	M	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
G71	Primary disorders of muscles	M	169	2	1	2	2	25	21	9	7	8	4
		F	78	4	2	-	3	4	1	-	1	1	1
G71.0	Muscular dystrophy	M	98	-	-	2	1	23	20	8	6	4	2
		F	28	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
G71.1	Myotonic disorders	M	62	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	3	2
		F	40	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
G71.2	Congenital myopathies	M	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	1	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
G71.3	Mitochondrial myopathy, not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G71.8	Other primary disorders of muscles	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G71.9	Primary disorder of muscle, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G72	Other myopathies	M	17	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G72.0	Drug-induced myopathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G72.1	Alcoholic myopathy	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G72.8	Other specified myopathies	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G72.9	Myopathy, unspecified	M	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	M	236	2	20	6	20	27	13	5	5	3	10
		F	183	-	7	11	9	10	10	5	4	6	7
G80	Infantile cerebral palsy	M	144	2	20	4	19	23	11	5	5	3	9
		F	97	-	6	10	8	8	10	5	3	4	7

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Cranial nerve disorder, unspecified	G52.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Other mononeuropathies	G58
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Mononeuropathy, unspecified	G58.9
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	F		
-	3	2	4	4	10	10	12	4	3	-	M	Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system	G60-G64
1	3	-	2	7	3	3	14	8	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy	G60
-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	M	Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy	G60.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other hereditary and idiopathic neuropathies	G60.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified	G60.9
-	2	-	3	-	4	4	4	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	1	1	5	4	1	-	M	Inflammatory polyneuropathy	G61
-	2	-	3	-	4	4	3	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	1	1	5	4	1	-	M	Guillain-Barré syndrome	G61.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other inflammatory polyneuropathies	G61.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspecified	G61.9
-	1	2	1	2	6	6	8	1	1	-	F		
1	2	-	1	4	2	2	7	3	-	-	M	Other polyneuropathies	G62
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic polyneuropathy	G62.1
-	-	2	1	1	4	4	3	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	M	Other specified polyneuropathies	G62.8
-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	-	1	-	F		
1	1	-	1	1	-	1	5	1	-	-	M	Polyneuropathy, unspecified	G62.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
12	16	23	19	11	10	7	18	15	7	1	M	Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle	G70-G73
9	9	11	8	14	10	14	16	10	7	1	F		
-	-	-	3	-	2	2	11	11	6	1	M	Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders	G70
-	-	1	1	4	3	7	10	6	7	1	F		
-	-	-	2	-	2	2	11	10	6	1	M	Myasthenia gravis	G70.0
-	-	1	1	2	2	6	10	5	7	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital and developmental myasthenia	G70.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Myoneural disorder, unspecified	G70.9
-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	F		
10	15	21	15	10	6	3	4	3	1	-	M	Primary disorders of muscles	G71
9	9	10	7	9	5	5	5	2	-	-	F		
2	6	4	6	2	3	2	3	3	1	-	M	Muscular dystrophy	G71.0
2	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	1	-	-	F		
7	9	17	8	8	3	-	1	-	-	-	M	Myotonic disorders	G71.1
7	6	8	5	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital myopathies	G71.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mitochondrial myopathy, not elsewhere classified	G71.3
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other primary disorders of muscles	G71.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Primary disorder of muscle, unspecified	G71.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	1	-	-	M	Other myopathies	G72
-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Drug-induced myopathy	G72.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic myopathy	G72.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other specified myopathies	G72.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	F		
1	-	2	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	M	Myopathy, unspecified	G72.9
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	F		
8	12	11	15	15	16	23	16	7	2	-	M	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	G80-G83
9	11	5	5	6	13	15	11	14	17	8	F		
5	8	4	6	7	7	5	1	-	-	-	M	Infantile cerebral palsy	G80
8	8	4	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	F		

Table 5.6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
G80.0	Spastic cerebral palsy	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
G80.1	Spastic diplegia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G80.2	Infantile hemiplegia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G80.8	Other infantile cerebral palsy	M	3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
G80.9	Infantile cerebral palsy, unspecified	M	137	2	19	4	19	20	10	5	5	3	9
		F	87	-	5	8	8	7	10	4	3	4	5
G81	Hemiplegia	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G81.0	Flaccid hemiplegia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G81.1	Spastic hemiplegia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G81.9	Hemiplegia, unspecified	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G82	Paraplegia and tetraplegia	M	67	-	-	2	1	4	2	-	-	-	1
		F	40	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	-
G82.1	Spastic paraplegia	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G82.2	Paraplegia, unspecified	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
G82.4	Spastic tetraplegia	M	10	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
G82.5	Tetraplegia, unspecified	M	22	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
		F	19	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
G83	Other paralytic syndromes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G83.3	Monoplegia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G83.4	Cauda equina syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G83.8	Other specified paralytic syndromes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G83.9	Paralytic syndrome, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G90-G99	Other disorders of the nervous system	M	314	6	1	2	1	3	5	2	4	7	16
		F	271	2	4	-	1	4	4	4	5	8	5
G90	Disorders of autonomic nervous system	M	83	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
G90.1	Familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day]	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G90.3	Multi-system degeneration	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G90.9	Disorder of autonomic nervous system, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
G91	Hydrocephalus	M	48	1	-	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	3
		F	34	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1
G91.0	Communicating hydrocephalus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G91.1	Obstructive hydrocephalus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
G91.2	Normal-pressure hydrocephalus	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G91.3	Post-traumatic hydrocephalus, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G91.8	Other hydrocephalus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G91.9	Hydrocephalus, unspecified	M	33	1	-	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	3
		F	16	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
G93	Other disorders of brain	M	118	4	1	-	-	-	3	1	3	7	11
		F	105	2	4	-	1	-	2	3	4	5	3
G93.0	Cerebral cysts	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G93.1	Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified	M	68	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	6
		F	49	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
G93.2	Benign intracranial hypertension	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
G93.3	Postviral fatigue syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
G93.4	Encephalopathy, unspecified	M	25	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
		F	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spastic cerebral palsy	G80.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Spastic diplegia	G80.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Infantile hemiplegia	G80.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other infantile cerebral palsy	G80.8
5	8	4	5	6	7	5	1	-	-	-	F		
7	7	4	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	M	Infantile cerebral palsy, unspecified	G80.9
-	1	1	-	-	5	6	7	3	1	-	F	Hemiplegia	G81
-	-	-	1	1	2	4	4	10	12	7	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Flaccid hemiplegia	G81.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Spastic hemiplegia	G81.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M		
-	1	1	-	-	5	6	7	2	1	-	F	Hemiplegia, unspecified	G81.9
-	-	-	1	1	2	4	4	10	10	7	M		
3	3	6	9	7	4	12	8	4	1	-	F	Paraplegia and tetraplegia	G82
1	3	1	2	1	7	8	4	2	3	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	F	Spastic paraplegia	G82.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	M		
2	2	1	4	2	3	8	5	2	-	-	F	Paraplegia, unspecified	G82.2
1	-	1	-	1	3	1	2	-	2	-	M		
-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Spastic tetraplegia	G82.4
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M		
1	1	4	3	4	-	2	1	2	-	-	F	Tetraplegia, unspecified	G82.5
-	2	-	2	-	3	6	2	2	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other paralytic syndromes	G83
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Monoplegia, unspecified	G83.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Cauda equina syndrome	G83.4
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified paralytic syndromes	G83.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	Paralytic syndrome, unspecified	G83.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M		
17	13	26	26	32	34	35	39	26	15	4	M	Other disorders of the nervous	G90-G99
13	6	21	18	23	27	27	45	28	16	10	F	system	
5	3	10	6	12	16	14	8	5	1	2	M	Disorders of autonomic nervous	G90
2	1	13	5	7	10	7	10	6	9	6	F	system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day]	G90.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	3	10	6	12	16	13	7	5	1	2	M	Multi-system degeneration	G90.3
1	1	13	5	7	10	7	10	6	9	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Disorder of autonomic nervous	G90.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	system, unspecified	
1	5	3	3	3	3	1	7	7	3	-	M	Hydrocephalus	G91
2	1	1	2	2	4	2	6	7	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Communicating hydrocephalus	G91.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Obstructive hydrocephalus	G91.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	5	1	-	M	Normal-pressure hydrocephalus	G91.2
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	4	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Post-traumatic hydrocephalus, unspecified	G91.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other hydrocephalus	G91.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	4	3	3	2	1	-	3	2	2	-	M	Hydrocephalus, unspecified	G91.9
1	-	-	1	1	4	1	1	3	1	-	F		
10	4	10	10	12	11	9	10	7	4	1	M	Other disorders of brain	G93
9	4	7	10	13	9	8	12	5	3	1	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Cerebral cysts	G93.0
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	F		
6	1	6	8	6	6	6	6	5	1	-	M	Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified	G93.1
6	3	3	4	6	5	6	2	1	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Benign intracranial hypertension	G93.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Postviral fatigue syndrome	G93.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	2	2	1	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	M	Encephalopathy, unspecified	G93.4
1	-	3	3	5	1	-	3	2	-	-	F		

Table 5.6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
G93.5	Compression of brain	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G93.6	Cerebral oedema	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
G93.7	Reye's syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G93.8	Other specified disorders of brain	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
G93.9	Disorder of brain, unspecified	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
G95	Other diseases of spinal cord	M	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	51	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
G95.0	Syringomyelia and syringobulbia	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
G95.1	Vascular myelopathies	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G95.2	Cord compression, unspecified	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
G95.9	Disease of spinal cord, unspecified	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G96	Other disorders of central nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
G96.9	Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
G98	Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Compression of brain	G93.5
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cerebral oedema	G93.6
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Reye's syndrome	G93.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of brain	G93.8
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	2	1	M	Disorder of brain, unspecified	G93.9
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	2	-	F		
1	1	2	7	5	4	11	14	7	7	1	M	Other diseases of spinal cord	G95
-	-	-	1	1	4	10	17	10	3	3	F		
1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	M	Syringomyelia and syringobulbia	G95.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	3	4	1	-	1	M	Vascular myelopathies	G95.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	1	-	F		
-	1	-	1	2	2	4	3	2	3	-	M	Cord compression, unspecified	G95.2
-	-	-	1	-	1	6	5	3	-	-	F		
-	-	1	4	1	1	3	5	3	4	-	M	Disease of spinal cord, unspecified	G95.9
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	5	5	2	3	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of central nervous system	G96
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified	G96.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified	G98
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.7 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.7 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
H00-H59	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H00-H06	Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H05	Disorders of orbit	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H05.0	Acute inflammation of orbit	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H25-H28	Disorders of lens	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H26	Other cataract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H26.9	Cataract, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H30-H36	Disorders of choroid and retina	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H35	Other retinal disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H35.3	Degeneration of macula and posterior pole	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H43-H45	Disorders of vitreous body and globe	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H44	Disorders of globe	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H44.0	Purulent endophthalmitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H44.1	Other endophthalmitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, V01-Y89
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	H00-H59
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit	H00-H06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of orbit	H05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Acute inflammation of orbit	H05.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of lens	H25-H28
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other cataract	H26
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Cataract, unspecified	H26.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of choroid and retina	H30-H36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other retinal disorders	H35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Degeneration of macula and posterior pole	H35.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Disorders of vitreous body and globe	H43-H45
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Disorders of globe	H44
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Purulent endophthalmitis	H44.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Other endophthalmitis	H44.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	

Table 5.8 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.8 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter VIII
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
H60-H95	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
H60-H62	Diseases of external ear	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H60	Otitis externa	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H60.2	Malignant otitis externa	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H60.9	Otitis externa, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H65-H75	Diseases of middle ear and mastoid	M	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
H66	Suppurative and unspecified otitis media	M	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
H66.9	Otitis media, unspecified	M	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
H70	Mastoiditis and related conditions	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H70.9	Mastoiditis, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			All causes, ages under 28 days
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, V01-Y89
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		
1	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	M	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	H60-H95
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	M	Diseases of external ear	H60-H62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	M	Otitis externa	H60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Malignant otitis externa	H60.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Otitis externa, unspecified	H60.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diseases of middle ear and mastoid	H65-H75
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Suppurative and unspecified otitis media	H66
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Otitis media, unspecified	H66.9
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mastoiditis and related conditions	H70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mastoiditis, unspecified	H70.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.9 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter IX
Diseases of the circulatory system

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
I00-I99	IX Diseases of the circulatory system	M	84,210	22	15	10	17	47	54	104	234	427	871
		F	90,427	31	12	14	18	28	31	53	94	200	351
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I00	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	4
		F	739	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	5
I05	Rheumatic mitral valve diseases	M	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
		F	508	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2
I05.0	Mitral stenosis	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	138	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I05.1	Rheumatic mitral insufficiency	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I05.8	Other mitral valve diseases	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I05.9	Mitral valve disease, unspecified	M	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
		F	363	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
I06	Rheumatic aortic valve diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I06.0	Rheumatic aortic stenosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I06.9	Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I07	Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
I07.0	Tricuspid stenosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I07.1	Tricuspid insufficiency	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I07.8	Other tricuspid valve diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
I07.9	Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I08	Multiple valve diseases	M	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
		F	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
I08.0	Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
I08.1	Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I08.2	Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I08.3	Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I08.9	Multiple valve disease, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I09	Other rheumatic heart diseases	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I09.1	Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I09.8	Other specified rheumatic heart diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I09.9	Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases	M	1,658	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	12	25
		F	2,364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10
I10-I13	Hypertensive diseases, excluding secondary hypertension	M	1,658	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	12	25
		F	2,364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10

1 See section 2.2.

												England and Wales	
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, V01-Y89
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
1,446	2,252	3,714	5,064	6,881	9,987	14,372	16,904	13,207	6,845	1,737	M	IX Diseases of the circulatory	I00-I99
532	794	1,302	2,017	3,323	6,350	11,510	18,674	21,218	16,656	7,219	F	system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute rheumatic fever	I00-I02
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rheumatic fever without mention	I00
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	of heart involvement	
1	6	12	21	33	45	60	67	39	17	3	M	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I05-I09
7	13	10	30	63	80	122	162	137	79	24	F		
1	3	7	17	23	27	46	50	26	10	3	M	Rheumatic mitral valve diseases	I05
5	9	6	14	39	53	82	118	99	56	20	F		
1	1	-	3	2	3	6	11	4	1	-	M	Mitral stenosis	I05.0
1	-	3	5	11	10	20	33	26	21	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rheumatic mitral insufficiency	I05.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Other mitral valve diseases	I05.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	F		
-	2	7	14	20	24	40	39	20	9	3	M	Mitral valve disease, unspecified	I05.9
4	9	3	9	28	41	61	83	73	33	14	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Rheumatic aortic valve diseases	I06
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Rheumatic aortic stenosis	I06.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rheumatic aortic valve disease,	I06.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	F	unspecified	
-	-	3	-	3	2	2	2	6	3	-	M	Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases	I07
-	1	1	4	2	3	5	7	6	6	3	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tricuspid stenosis	I07.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	2	2	2	1	6	2	-	M	Tricuspid insufficiency	I07.1
-	-	-	3	2	1	5	5	5	6	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other tricuspid valve diseases	I07.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Tricuspid valve disease,	I07.9
-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	F	unspecified	
-	2	2	4	5	10	10	9	3	4	-	M	Multiple valve diseases	I08
2	3	-	4	15	12	19	15	17	13	1	F		
-	2	2	3	4	7	5	9	2	3	-	M	Disorders of both mitral and	I08.0
1	2	-	3	9	8	12	9	14	10	1	F	aortic valves	
-	-	-	-	1	2	5	-	1	1	-	M	Disorders of both mitral and	I08.1
1	1	-	-	5	3	6	4	1	2	-	F	tricuspid valves	
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of both aortic and	I08.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F	tricuspid valves	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Combined disorders of mitral,	I08.3
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	F	aortic and tricuspid valves	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple valve disease, unspecified	I08.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	2	6	2	5	4	-	-	M	Other rheumatic heart diseases	I09
-	-	3	8	7	11	15	20	14	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rheumatic diseases of endocardium,	I09.1
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	F	valve unspecified	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified rheumatic heart	I09.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	diseases	
-	1	-	-	2	5	2	5	4	-	-	M	Rheumatic heart disease,	I09.9
-	-	3	7	7	10	13	17	14	4	-	F	unspecified	
36	63	106	105	143	185	244	296	252	139	43	M	Hypertensive diseases	I10-I15
13	25	42	73	88	140	279	483	498	474	235	F		
36	63	106	105	143	185	244	296	252	139	43	M	Hypertensive diseases, excluding	I10-I13
13	25	42	73	88	140	279	483	498	474	235	F	secondary hypertension	

Table 5.9 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I10	Essential (primary) hypertension	M	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I11	Hypertensive heart disease	M	1,111	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	11	22
		F	1,381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7
I11.0	Hypertensive heart disease with (congestive) heart failure	M	624	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	6
		F	879	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
I11.9	Hypertensive heart disease without (congestive) heart failure	M	487	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	16
		F	502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
I12	Hypertensive renal disease	M	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
I12.0	Hypertensive renal disease with renal failure	M	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
I12.9	Hypertensive renal disease without renal failure	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	M	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I13.0	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with (congestive) heart failure	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I13.1	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with renal failure	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I13.2	Hypertensive heart and renal disease with both (congestive) heart failure and renal failure	M	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I13.9	Hypertensive heart and renal disease, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases	M	46,325	1	-	-	-	1	6	16	76	190	507
		F	36,294	-	-	2	3	-	1	6	18	40	115
I20	Angina pectoris	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I20.0	Unstable angina	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I20.1	Angina pectoris with documented spasm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I20.9	Angina pectoris, unspecified	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I21	Acute myocardial infarction	M	18,846	-	-	-	-	1	6	9	36	88	233
		F	14,352	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	7	26	52
I21.3	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I21.4	Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I21.9	Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified	M	18,800	-	-	-	-	1	6	9	36	88	233
		F	14,308	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	7	25	52
I24	Other acute ischaemic heart diseases	M	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
		F	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
I24.8	Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I24.9	Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified	M	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
I25	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	27,308	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	40	99	272
		F	21,717	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	11	14	63
I25.0	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I25.1	Atherosclerotic heart disease	M	11,861	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	29	75	194
		F	7,233	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	6	10	43
I25.2	Old myocardial infarction	M	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
I25.3	Aneurysm of heart	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I25.4	Coronary artery aneurysm	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
I25.5	Ischaemic cardiomyopathy	M	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I25.8	Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	113	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I25.9	Chronic ischaemic heart disease, unspecified	M	15,122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	24	78
		F	14,272	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	19
I26-I52	Other heart diseases	M	9,341	13	11	4	14	32	29	48	78	114	136
		F	13,755	24	11	9	12	20	18	23	29	55	77

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	1	4	4	7	9	17	35	29	40	20	M	Essential (primary) hypertension	I10
-	1	3	4	5	7	18	72	119	190	136	F		
32	59	94	94	104	144	157	175	134	61	17	M	Hypertensive heart disease	I11
11	23	37	61	67	108	202	296	285	204	76	F		
18	27	46	49	50	77	85	108	88	48	14	M	Hypertensive heart disease with	I11.0
6	14	19	27	40	54	122	196	191	143	62	F	(congestive) heart failure	
14	32	48	45	54	67	72	67	46	13	3	M	Hypertensive heart disease without	I11.9
5	9	18	34	27	54	80	100	94	61	14	F	(congestive) heart failure	
3	-	4	3	23	24	56	62	65	31	6	M	Hypertensive renal disease	I12
1	1	2	7	11	19	45	89	80	61	15	F		
3	-	3	3	23	23	53	59	62	29	5	M	Hypertensive renal disease with	I12.0
1	1	2	6	11	17	41	82	71	59	14	F	renal failure	
-	-	1	-	-	1	3	3	3	2	1	M	Hypertensive renal disease without	I12.9
-	-	-	1	-	2	4	7	9	2	1	F	renal failure	
-	3	4	4	9	8	14	24	24	7	-	M	Hypertensive heart and renal	I13
1	-	-	1	5	6	14	26	14	19	8	F	disease	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Hypertensive heart and renal	I13.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	disease with (congestive) heart	
												failure	
-	2	-	3	2	1	1	3	3	-	-	M	Hypertensive heart and renal	I13.1
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	F	disease with renal failure	
-	1	3	1	7	7	12	19	21	7	-	M	Hypertensive heart and renal	I13.2
1	-	-	1	4	4	13	24	12	17	6	F	disease with both (congestive) heart	
												failure and renal failure	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Hypertensive heart and renal	I13.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F	disease, unspecified	
917	1,494	2,522	3,386	4,370	5,996	8,025	8,742	6,408	2,987	681	M	Ischaemic heart diseases	I20-I25
178	313	596	973	1,641	2,989	5,079	7,768	8,299	5,938	2,335	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	5	6	9	2	-	M	Angina pectoris	I20
-	1	-	-	-	-	4	13	10	15	14	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Unstable angina	I20.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Angina pectoris with documented	I20.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	spasm	
-	-	-	-	1	-	5	5	8	2	-	M	Angina pectoris, unspecified	I20.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	9	14	13	F		
418	611	1,101	1,406	1,848	2,468	3,291	3,574	2,486	1,066	204	M	Acute myocardial infarction	I21
88	132	245	413	700	1,306	2,155	3,171	3,284	2,078	689	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Acute transmural myocardial	I21.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	infarction of unspecified site	
-	5	-	5	4	5	8	9	8	-	1	M	Acute subendocardial myocardial	I21.4
1	1	1	2	2	8	3	12	8	2	1	F	infarction	
418	606	1,101	1,401	1,844	2,463	3,282	3,565	2,478	1,066	203	M	Acute myocardial infarction,	I21.9
87	131	244	411	698	1,298	2,152	3,158	3,275	2,076	688	F	unspecified	
3	3	8	9	16	15	22	20	27	17	3	M	Other acute ischaemic heart diseases	I24
1	1	-	3	5	11	21	25	56	28	16	F		
1	3	5	1	3	4	8	6	5	2	-	M	Other forms of acute ischaemic	I24.8
-	1	-	1	1	2	4	9	11	5	4	F	heart disease	
2	-	3	8	13	11	14	14	22	15	3	M	Acute ischaemic heart disease,	I24.9
1	-	-	2	4	9	17	16	45	23	12	F	unspecified	
496	880	1,413	1,971	2,505	3,513	4,707	5,142	3,886	1,902	474	M	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	I25
89	179	351	557	936	1,672	2,899	4,559	4,949	3,817	1,616	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	M	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular	I25.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	F	disease, so described	
348	602	910	1,174	1,337	1,719	1,947	1,848	1,120	463	88	M	Atherosclerotic heart disease	I25.1
57	103	224	331	508	777	1,166	1,510	1,420	826	249	F		
2	1	6	3	7	8	20	19	14	2	2	M	Old myocardial infarction	I25.2
-	-	3	2	3	-	6	14	9	7	2	F		
-	-	3	1	2	2	4	1	1	-	-	M	Aneurysm of heart	I25.3
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Coronary artery aneurysm	I25.4
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
3	5	4	11	14	21	19	14	13	2	-	M	Ischaemic cardiomyopathy	I25.5
-	1	-	4	3	5	14	20	11	8	2	F		
3	1	6	-	5	17	21	23	23	13	-	M	Other forms of chronic ischaemic	I25.8
-	3	2	2	2	3	8	22	22	9	4	F	heart disease	
140	271	483	782	1,138	1,746	2,696	3,235	2,714	1,420	384	M	Chronic ischaemic heart disease,	I25.9
32	72	120	218	420	886	1,702	2,986	3,484	2,965	1,359	F	unspecified	
181	237	343	433	577	879	1,311	1,824	1,620	1,093	364	M	Other heart diseases	I26-I52
93	137	206	260	403	757	1,433	2,475	3,210	2,975	1,528	F		

Table 5.9 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I26-I28	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	M	1,378	3	2	-	1	2	1	4	13	9	16
		F	2,194	4	3	2	1	5	2	5	7	22	30
I26	Pulmonary embolism	M	1,228	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	9	7	15
		F	1,958	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	5	17	27
I26.0	Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I26.9	Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale	M	1,227	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	9	7	15
		F	1,956	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	5	17	27
I27	Other pulmonary heart diseases	M	148	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
		F	235	4	3	2	1	3	-	2	2	5	3
I27.0	Primary pulmonary hypertension	M	70	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
		F	162	4	3	2	1	1	-	2	2	5	3
I27.1	Kyphoscoliotic heart disease	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
I27.9	Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified	M	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	58	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
I28	Other diseases of pulmonary vessels	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I28.1	Aneurysm of pulmonary artery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I28.8	Other specified diseases of pulmonary vessels	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I30-I52	Other forms of heart disease	M	7,963	10	9	4	13	30	28	44	65	105	120
		F	11,561	20	8	7	11	15	16	18	22	33	47
I30	Acute pericarditis	M	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
I30.0	Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I30.1	Infective pericarditis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
I30.8	Other forms of acute pericarditis	M	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I30.9	Acute pericarditis, unspecified	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I31	Other diseases of pericardium	M	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
I31.0	Chronic adhesive pericarditis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I31.1	Chronic constrictive pericarditis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I31.2	Haemopericardium, not elsewhere classified	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I31.3	Pericardial effusion (noninflammatory)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I31.9	Disease of pericardium, unspecified	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
I33	Acute and subacute endocarditis	M	191	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	4	5	7
		F	103	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4
I33.0	Acute and subacute infective endocarditis	M	189	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	4	5	6
		F	102	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4
I33.9	Acute endocarditis, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I34	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders	M	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
		F	257	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
I34.0	Mitral (valve) insufficiency	M	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	217	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
I34.1	Mitral (valve) prolapse	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	35	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
I34.8	Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I35	Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders	M	1,194	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	9	8	5
		F	1,410	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
I35.0	Aortic (valve) stenosis	M	825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1
		F	1,092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
I35.1	Aortic (valve) insufficiency	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I35.2	Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I35.8	Other aortic valve disorders	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
36 24	44 48	63 61	104 76	118 144	170 211	240 340	264 411	171 441	95 268	22 89	M F	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	I26-I28
30 21	40 37	50 56	92 63	108 123	149 178	215 295	240 383	154 409	90 252	21 85	M F	Pulmonary embolism	I26
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale	I26.0
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
30 21	40 37	50 56	92 62	107 123	149 177	215 295	240 383	154 409	90 252	21 85	M F	Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale	I26.9
6	4	13	12	10	21	25	24	17	5	1	M	Other pulmonary heart diseases	I27
3	11	5	13	21	33	45	28	31	16	4	F		
3	4	6	7	6	6	9	12	6	3	-	M	Primary pulmonary hypertension	I27.0
3	10	5	9	15	19	26	16	22	13	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Kyphoscoliotic heart disease	I27.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	4	-	1	F		
3	-	7	4	4	15	15	11	10	2	1	M	Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified	I27.9
-	1	-	4	6	13	14	9	5	3	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other diseases of pulmonary vessels	I28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Aneurysm of pulmonary artery	I28.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of pulmonary vessels	I28.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
145 69	193 89	280 145	329 184	459 259	709 546	1,071 1,093	1,560 2,064	1,449 2,769	998 2,707	342 1,439	M F	Other forms of heart disease	I30-I52
-	1	3	3	7	4	2	2	1	1	-	M	Acute pericarditis	I30
2	-	1	6	2	6	5	8	8	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis	I30.0
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Infective pericarditis	I30.1
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other forms of acute pericarditis	I30.8
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	2	-	F		
-	-	2	2	3	4	2	2	-	1	-	M	Acute pericarditis, unspecified	I30.9
1	-	-	3	2	4	4	6	5	1	-	F		
1	4	6	5	8	8	11	9	3	-	-	M	Other diseases of pericardium	I31
-	1	8	8	5	6	14	10	11	3	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic adhesive pericarditis	I31.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	3	2	4	1	-	-	-	M	Chronic constrictive pericarditis	I31.1
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	2	1	1	2	4	3	-	-	-	M	Haemopericardium, not elsewhere classified	I31.2
-	1	3	2	-	2	2	2	3	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	M	Pericardial effusion (noninflammatory)	I31.3
-	-	1	2	1	1	3	-	1	1	-	F		
1	3	2	3	2	4	-	5	3	-	-	M	Disease of pericardium, unspecified	I31.9
-	-	3	4	4	2	8	7	6	2	-	F		
7	7	14	15	15	30	23	28	19	11	-	M	Acute and subacute endocarditis	I33
1	5	4	3	10	11	21	15	14	8	2	F		
7	7	14	15	15	30	23	28	19	10	-	M	Acute and subacute infective endocarditis	I33.0
1	5	4	3	10	11	21	15	14	8	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Acute endocarditis, unspecified	I33.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
3	9	15	8	16	16	22	42	24	18	4	M	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders	I34
5	2	2	8	10	16	40	43	67	43	15	F		
1	2	7	8	11	14	18	35	21	13	3	M	Mitral (valve) insufficiency	I34.0
2	-	1	4	8	15	33	41	57	39	15	F		
2	7	8	-	5	2	4	7	2	5	1	M	Mitral (valve) prolapse	I34.1
3	2	-	2	2	1	5	2	10	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders	I34.8
-	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		
10	19	45	62	75	149	207	261	218	99	26	M	Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders	I35
6	13	16	18	42	95	187	319	388	234	86	F		
2	8	21	42	46	96	129	194	180	80	22	M	Aortic (valve) stenosis	I35.0
2	8	6	11	26	68	133	249	323	185	78	F		
1	3	4	2	2	3	6	4	2	-	1	M	Aortic (valve) insufficiency	I35.1
-	1	2	-	2	4	5	11	10	7	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	M	Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency	I35.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	F		
3	3	5	2	3	8	8	6	5	4	2	M	Other aortic valve disorders	I35.8
2	1	3	-	3	1	7	10	9	7	1	F		

Table 5.9 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I35.9	Aortic valve disorder, unspecified	M	278	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	2
		F	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
I36	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I36.1	Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) insufficiency	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I37	Pulmonary valve disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I37.0	Pulmonary valve stenosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I37.8	Other pulmonary valve disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I37.9	Pulmonary valve disorder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I38	Endocarditis, valve unspecified	M	237	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	3
		F	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
I40	Acute myocarditis	M	32	1	2	3	2	4	2	3	1	1	2
		F	26	-	3	1	-	-	1	2	4	-	2
I40.0	Infective myocarditis	M	19	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	-	1
		F	14	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	2
I40.1	Isolated myocarditis	M	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
I40.9	Acute myocarditis, unspecified	M	10	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
		F	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I42	Cardiomyopathy	M	998	6	3	1	6	14	14	23	23	54	59
		F	434	13	3	4	4	8	7	6	6	6	20
I42.0	Dilated cardiomyopathy	M	485	3	1	-	2	6	5	10	7	21	21
		F	191	6	1	-	1	1	3	-	1	3	6
I42.1	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	M	32	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	1
		F	27	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
I42.2	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	M	74	-	-	1	4	2	4	4	3	9	7
		F	45	4	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	4
I42.3	Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
I42.4	Endocardial fibroelastosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	6	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
I42.5	Other restrictive cardiomyopathy	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
I42.6	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy	M	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	7
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
I42.7	Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I42.8	Other cardiomyopathies	M	18	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	2	1
		F	12	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	1
I42.9	Cardiomyopathy, unspecified	M	304	3	2	-	-	4	2	2	5	14	22
		F	132	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	-	6
I44	Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I44.0	Atrioventricular block, first degree	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I44.2	Atrioventricular block, complete	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I44.3	Other and unspecified atrioventricular block	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I44.7	Left bundle-branch block, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I45	Other conduction disorders	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	28	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
I45.1	Other and unspecified right bundle-branch block	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I45.4	Nonspecific intraventricular block	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I45.5	Other specified heart block	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I45.6	Pre-excitation syndrome	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
I45.8	Other specified conduction disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I45.9	Conduction disorder, unspecified	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I46	Cardiac arrest	M	31	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	1	4
		F	33	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	1
I46.1	Sudden cardiac death, so described	M	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	1	3
		F	13	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	1	1

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
4	5	15	16	23	42	64	55	31	14	1	M	Aortic valve disorder, unspecified	I35.9
2	3	5	7	11	22	40	49	46	34	7	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders	I36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) insufficiency	I36.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Pulmonary valve disorders	I37
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pulmonary valve stenosis	I37.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other pulmonary valve disorders	I37.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pulmonary valve disorder, unspecified	I37.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	7	9	8	14	25	37	65	40	15	4	M	Endocarditis, valve unspecified	I38
2	5	10	8	19	25	51	89	81	36	20	F		
-	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Acute myocarditis	I40
1	2	-	1	2	4	1	2	-	-	-	F		
-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Infective myocarditis	I40.0
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Isolated myocarditis	I40.1
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute myocarditis, unspecified	I40.9
-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	F		
73	82	87	105	113	114	88	69	43	17	4	M	Cardiomyopathy	I42
18	32	34	43	37	44	61	43	31	9	5	F		
28	41	50	50	59	62	45	36	27	10	1	M	Dilated cardiomyopathy	I42.0
7	16	20	19	21	17	28	21	15	4	1	F		
6	-	1	1	5	4	3	2	-	1	-	M	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	I42.1
1	1	-	1	1	2	8	5	2	-	1	F		
9	5	3	4	6	3	5	2	3	-	-	M	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	I42.2
2	3	1	5	1	3	7	3	2	3	1	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease	I42.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Endocardial fibroelastosis	I42.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other restrictive cardiomyopathy	I42.5
-	1	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	F		
7	14	9	14	8	8	1	-	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy	I42.6
3	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents	I42.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	M	Other cardiomyopathies	I42.8
-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
23	21	22	34	34	35	31	28	13	6	3	M	Cardiomyopathy, unspecified	I42.9
5	9	8	15	14	19	16	12	11	2	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	7	7	7	7	8	M	Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block	I44
-	-	3	1	-	-	5	9	10	12	8	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Atrioventricular block, first degree	I44.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	7	7	7	7	8	M	Atrioventricular block, complete	I44.2
-	-	1	1	-	-	5	8	8	11	8	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified atrioventricular block	I44.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Left bundle-branch block, unspecified	I44.7
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
1	1	-	1	1	-	5	1	4	3	2	M	Other conduction disorders	I45
1	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	4	5	8	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified right bundle-branch block	I45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nonspecific intraventricular block	I45.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified heart block	I45.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Pre-excitation syndrome	I45.6
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified conduction disorders	I45.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	4	1	4	3	2	M	Conduction disorder, unspecified	I45.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	4	7	F		
3	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	4	4	1	M	Cardiac arrest	I46
2	-	4	-	-	2	-	2	5	8	3	F		
3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sudden cardiac death, so described	I46.1
2	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.9 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I46.9	Cardiac arrest, unspecified	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I47	Paroxysmal tachycardia	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
I47.0	Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
I47.1	Supraventricular tachycardia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I47.2	Ventricular tachycardia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I47.9	Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I48	Atrial fibrillation and flutter	M	852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2,076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I49	Other cardiac arrhythmias	M	77	-	1	-	2	1	6	1	2	9	5
		F	95	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	1	2	1
I49.0	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I49.5	Sick sinus syndrome	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I49.8	Other specified cardiac arrhythmias	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I49.9	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified	M	63	-	-	-	2	1	6	1	2	9	5
		F	71	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	1	1	1
I50	Heart failure	M	3,068	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	3
		F	5,041	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3
I50.0	Congestive heart failure	M	2,087	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	3,469	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
I50.1	Left ventricular failure	M	492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
		F	727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
I50.9	Heart failure, unspecified	M	489	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
		F	845	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
I51	Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease	M	948	2	2	-	2	7	4	8	18	14	26
		F	1,522	3	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	8	9
I51.1	Rupture of chordae tendineae, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I51.3	Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I51.4	Myocarditis, unspecified	M	101	1	2	-	-	3	3	4	10	7	9
		F	74	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	3	4
I51.5	Myocardial degeneration	M	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I51.6	Cardiovascular disease, unspecified	M	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I51.7	Cardiomegaly	M	413	-	-	-	1	3	1	4	7	6	17
		F	288	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	5
I51.8	Other ill-defined heart diseases	M	33	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	40	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I51.9	Heart disease, unspecified	M	26	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	33	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	18,741	8	2	4	-	12	12	16	48	57	129
		F	29,648	5	-	3	3	5	4	15	29	71	102
I60	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	705	1	-	1	-	7	6	8	23	27	51
		F	1,293	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	16	47	53
I60.0	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
I60.1	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I60.2	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I60.3	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I60.4	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I60.5	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I60.6	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
I60.7	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified	M	94	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	6	7
		F	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	5

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	4	4	1	M	Cardiac arrest, unspecified	146.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	5	8	3	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	M	Paroxysmal tachycardia	147
-	-	1	1	-	3	2	2	6	3	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia	147.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Supraventricular tachycardia	147.1
-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2	2	1	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Ventricular tachycardia	147.2
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified	147.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
1	4	10	9	29	74	129	217	194	136	49	M	Atrial fibrillation and flutter	148
2	1	3	10	26	79	176	394	585	562	237	F		
3	5	2	4	5	6	7	8	7	3	-	M	Other cardiac arrhythmias	149
6	3	7	6	8	8	6	10	12	10	5	F		
-	1	-	-	2	-	1	4	2	-	-	M	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter	149.0
1	-	2	-	-	3	3	3	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	M	Sick sinus syndrome	149.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	5	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified cardiac arrhythmias	149.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	4	2	4	3	6	5	4	3	3	-	M	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified	149.9
5	3	4	6	8	4	3	7	8	5	5	F		
10	16	31	49	118	220	409	708	751	552	191	M	Heart failure	150
6	12	27	33	69	181	438	903	1,263	1,332	765	F		
5	7	22	35	77	138	298	486	504	386	125	M	Congestive heart failure	150.0
3	5	14	24	50	121	297	648	847	945	510	F		
4	5	7	6	17	44	63	108	117	85	30	M	Left ventricular failure	150.1
2	5	8	7	6	29	79	127	177	173	110	F		
1	4	2	8	24	38	48	114	130	81	36	M	Heart failure, unspecified	150.9
1	2	5	2	13	31	62	128	239	214	145	F		
29	33	54	56	56	61	121	138	134	130	53	M	Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease	151
16	13	24	37	29	64	86	210	284	439	284	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Rupture of chordae tendineae, not elsewhere classified	151.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified	151.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
10	2	8	4	5	8	12	6	5	1	1	M	Myocarditis, unspecified	151.4
8	4	4	5	4	8	5	4	10	2	-	F		
-	-	1	1	1	5	22	50	62	91	42	M	Myocardial degeneration	151.5
-	-	1	5	1	7	30	105	178	354	244	F		
-	1	-	-	5	6	16	24	20	20	5	M	Cardiovascular disease, unspecified	151.6
-	1	-	-	2	6	12	34	42	42	22	F		
19	30	41	45	40	33	62	51	38	12	3	M	Cardiomegaly	151.7
7	7	18	26	19	39	35	53	39	25	10	F		
-	-	1	2	1	5	4	5	6	5	2	M	Other ill-defined heart diseases	151.8
-	1	-	1	1	2	3	12	6	9	3	F		
-	-	3	4	4	3	5	1	2	1	-	M	Heart disease, unspecified	151.9
1	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	8	7	5	F		
201	298	417	679	1,025	1,813	3,197	4,393	3,767	2,106	557	M	Cerebrovascular diseases	160-169
178	244	323	469	774	1,662	3,426	6,107	7,391	6,157	2,680	F		
75	85	74	69	76	62	52	48	29	9	2	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	160
96	104	111	128	120	121	173	168	95	39	9	F		
2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation	160.0
1	1	3	2	1	-	2	1	3	-	-	F		
-	1	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery	160.1
1	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
1	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery	160.2
-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery	160.3
1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery	160.4
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery	160.5
-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries	160.6
1	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	F		
11	15	8	6	13	9	6	5	-	-	-	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified	160.7
17	10	14	21	13	23	22	25	13	6	-	F		

Table 5.9 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I60.8	Other subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I60.9	Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified	M	564	1	-	1	-	6	3	6	17	18	42
		F	1,058	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	14	37	45
I61	Intracerebral haemorrhage	M	1,953	2	-	1	-	3	2	2	13	16	36
		F	2,386	-	-	1	2	2	-	3	6	12	22
I61.0	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I61.1	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I61.2	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I61.3	Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
		F	80	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
I61.4	Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum	M	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	74	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
I61.5	Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular	M	45	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	56	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
I61.8	Other intracerebral haemorrhage	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I61.9	Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified	M	1,714	1	-	1	-	3	1	2	11	13	29
		F	2,122	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	10	22
I62	Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage	M	447	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	5	6
		F	395	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	6
I62.0	Subdural haemorrhage (acute)(nontraumatic)	M	238	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5
		F	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I62.1	Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I62.9	Intracranial haemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified	M	204	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	1
		F	243	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	6
I63	Cerebral infarction	M	1,991	-	-	1	-	-	2	6	6	3	15
		F	2,808	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	4	7
I63.0	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries	M	31	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
I63.1	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I63.2	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I63.3	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries	M	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I63.4	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
		F	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
I63.5	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I63.8	Other cerebral infarction	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I63.9	Cerebral infarction, unspecified	M	1,705	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	4	1	10
		F	2,428	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	5
I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction	M	9,178	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	5	15
		F	15,600	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	9
I67	Other cerebrovascular diseases	M	3,877	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	5
		F	6,110	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	4
I67.0	Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I67.1	Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	24	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
I67.2	Cerebral atherosclerosis	M	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I67.3	Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I67.4	Hypertensive encephalopathy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I67.5	Moyamoya disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I67.7	Cerebral arteritis, not elsewhere classified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
I67.8	Other specified cerebrovascular diseases	M	87	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	142	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I67.9	Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified	M	3,671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	5,732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other subarachnoid haemorrhage	160.8
-	2	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	F		
61	64	60	52	59	52	43	41	28	8	2	M	Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified	160.9
75	88	86	103	102	94	142	141	77	32	9	F		
56	89	113	162	177	244	341	363	232	80	21	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage	161
43	51	83	101	146	221	400	544	452	223	74	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical	161.0
1	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	4	1	F		
1	1	-	3	-	3	3	1	2	1	-	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical	161.1
1	2	-	-	1	5	8	6	2	3	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified	161.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F		
3	6	8	6	8	9	10	11	9	1	1	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem	161.3
1	2	6	-	5	10	16	16	13	7	2	F		
-	-	6	5	4	12	17	19	9	4	-	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum	161.4
-	1	1	5	3	11	14	20	10	3	3	F		
3	2	2	5	4	7	10	5	2	1	-	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular	161.5
1	4	2	2	3	5	11	8	10	5	1	F		
1	1	2	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Other intracerebral haemorrhage	161.8
1	-	2	-	2	1	-	3	1	2	-	F		
48	79	95	138	159	212	297	324	208	73	20	M	Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified	161.9
38	42	71	94	132	189	348	491	414	197	67	F		
12	10	18	31	34	53	76	78	71	41	9	M	Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage	162
3	15	12	20	22	47	58	72	76	46	15	F		
4	2	5	11	13	25	35	43	48	38	8	M	Subdural haemorrhage (acute)(nontraumatic)	162.0
2	2	2	3	8	15	21	30	31	25	11	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	M	Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage	162.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
8	7	13	20	21	28	41	32	22	3	1	M	Intracranial haemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified	162.9
1	13	10	17	14	32	37	41	45	21	4	F		
23	44	54	94	144	210	354	450	368	176	41	M	Cerebral infarction	163
12	26	29	60	80	176	345	584	720	561	195	F		
1	4	2	5	2	5	3	4	3	-	-	M	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries	163.0
3	1	3	-	2	1	2	3	3	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries	163.1
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	5	3	6	7	8	-	-	M	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries	163.2
-	-	-	-	2	3	3	8	2	-	-	F		
1	1	2	4	7	4	22	23	15	7	1	M	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries	163.3
-	-	1	2	4	7	17	31	44	33	20	F		
3	2	6	2	11	14	24	29	17	5	4	M	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries	163.4
2	1	1	4	7	15	25	32	38	20	11	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	M	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries	163.5
1	1	-	1	-	2	2	3	4	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other cerebral infarction	163.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
18	36	43	82	119	184	297	383	325	162	35	M	Cerebral infarction, unspecified	163.9
5	23	24	53	64	148	295	507	628	504	163	F		
30	58	131	272	465	909	1,619	2,313	1,952	1,107	297	M	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction	164
19	38	77	129	318	843	1,759	3,274	4,068	3,545	1,513	F		
4	11	20	42	106	287	658	994	974	597	169	M	Other cerebrovascular diseases	167
3	7	10	28	72	216	577	1,230	1,670	1,521	763	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured	167.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	M	Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured	167.1
1	3	2	3	4	-	4	1	2	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	3	9	12	26	23	20	3	M	Cerebral atherosclerosis	167.2
-	-	-	-	2	4	16	38	52	59	27	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy	167.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Hypertensive encephalopathy	167.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Moyamoya disease	167.5
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Cerebral arteritis, not elsewhere classified	167.7
-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	3	-	3	6	16	25	16	4	2	M	Other specified cerebrovascular diseases	167.8
-	2	-	2	2	5	14	21	42	33	16	F		
2	6	13	41	99	268	629	940	933	573	164	M	Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified	167.9
2	2	7	21	62	204	543	1,169	1,574	1,428	720	F		

Table 5.9 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I69	Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease	M	590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	1,056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I69.0	Sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I69.1	Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I69.2	Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I69.3	Sequelae of cerebral infarction	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I69.4	Sequelae of stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction	M	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I69.8	Sequelae of other and unspecified cerebrovascular diseases	M	343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70-I79	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	6,301	-	2	2	1	1	2	9	15	18	38
		F	5,213	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	4	9
I70	Atherosclerosis	M	268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70.0	Atherosclerosis of aorta	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70.1	Atherosclerosis of renal artery	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70.2	Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70.8	Atherosclerosis of other arteries	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I70.9	Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis	M	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection	M	4,775	-	1	-	-	1	-	8	11	18	27
		F	3,168	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	2	5
I71.0	Dissection of aorta [any part]	M	727	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	9	16	24
		F	828	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	1	5
I71.1	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured	M	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	391	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
I71.2	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I71.3	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured	M	2,676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I71.4	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture	M	503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I71.5	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I71.6	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I71.8	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured	M	521	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
		F	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I71.9	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture	M	104	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I72	Other aneurysm	M	156	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	6
		F	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
I72.0	Aneurysm of carotid artery	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I72.2	Aneurysm of renal artery	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I72.3	Aneurysm of iliac artery	M	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I72.4	Aneurysm of artery of lower extremity	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I72.8	Aneurysm of other specified arteries	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
I72.9	Aneurysm of unspecified site	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I73	Other peripheral vascular diseases	M	915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	1,323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
I73.0	Raynaud's syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I73.9	Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified	M	914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	1,316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
I74	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	52	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	1	7	9	23	48	97	147	141	96	18	M	Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease	169
2	3	1	3	16	38	114	235	310	222	111	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of subarachnoid	169.0
-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	haemorrhage	
-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	2	-	M	Sequelae of intracerebral	169.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	F	haemorrhage	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	M	Sequelae of other nontraumatic	169.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	F	intracranial haemorrhage	
-	-	3	-	2	3	3	11	4	7	2	M	Sequelae of cerebral infarction	169.3
1	-	-	1	2	3	5	16	15	4	4	F		
1	-	2	3	8	21	29	56	38	28	7	M	Sequelae of stroke, not specified	169.4
-	1	1	-	4	13	24	66	81	53	22	F	as haemorrhage or infarction	
-	-	1	6	12	21	62	79	95	57	9	M	Sequelae of other and unspecified	169.8
1	-	-	2	10	22	82	152	210	163	85	F	cerebrovascular diseases	
48	67	198	325	584	871	1,277	1,356	967	444	76	M	Diseases of arteries, arterioles	170-179
14	17	53	108	201	437	806	1,226	1,229	777	323	F	and capillaries	
-	3	9	12	13	16	48	52	52	50	13	M	Atherosclerosis	170
2	-	4	4	6	19	40	75	98	122	71	F		
-	-	2	-	3	1	1	3	2	1	-	M	Atherosclerosis of aorta	170.0
-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	-	F		
-	-	-	2	1	2	4	5	1	-	1	M	Atherosclerosis of renal artery	170.1
1	-	-	-	-	2	5	5	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	2	2	1	M	Atherosclerosis of arteries of	170.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	F	extremities	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Atherosclerosis of other arteries	170.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	3	7	8	8	13	41	43	46	47	11	M	Generalized and unspecified	170.9
1	-	2	4	6	16	32	67	93	116	70	F	atherosclerosis	
35	49	146	247	450	712	999	1,053	714	264	40	M	Aortic aneurysm and dissection	171
5	8	33	71	143	309	581	840	716	348	100	F		
28	39	75	71	61	104	100	106	58	24	5	M	Dissection of aorta [any part]	171.0
3	8	22	30	56	82	147	213	168	68	20	F		
5	2	4	12	10	36	40	39	28	10	1	M	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured	171.1
1	-	5	10	12	41	77	109	83	41	10	F		
-	-	2	4	4	6	8	14	7	2	-	M	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without	171.2
-	-	-	-	1	10	16	15	9	3	-	F	mention of rupture	
1	6	40	117	269	407	580	637	446	150	23	M	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured	171.3
-	-	5	19	51	125	230	359	308	169	43	F		
-	1	10	17	46	67	130	124	70	30	8	M	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without	171.4
-	-	1	3	12	16	31	60	70	24	12	F	mention of rupture	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm,	171.5
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	ruptured	
1	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm,	171.6
1	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	F	without mention of rupture	
-	1	10	23	52	70	120	109	92	37	3	M	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified	171.8
-	-	-	5	8	29	69	71	67	33	14	F	site, ruptured	
-	-	5	3	7	18	21	24	13	11	-	M	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified	171.9
-	-	-	3	2	5	7	13	11	10	1	F	site, without mention of rupture	
6	3	10	5	10	19	32	29	19	11	1	M	Other aneurysm	172
2	4	4	2	8	6	16	18	16	4	3	F		
1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Aneurysm of carotid artery	172.0
1	2	1	1	4	1	2	1	2	-	2	F		
-	-	1	1	-	3	3	1	1	2	-	M	Aneurysm of renal artery	172.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	F		
2	-	2	2	6	7	23	21	11	8	1	M	Aneurysm of iliac artery	172.3
1	-	2	-	1	1	6	6	8	2	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	3	2	4	3	-	-	M	Aneurysm of artery of lower	172.4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	F	extremity	
3	2	3	1	1	3	1	3	1	1	-	M	Aneurysm of other specified arteries	172.8
-	1	1	1	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	3	1	2	3	2	-	3	-	-	M	Aneurysm of unspecified site	172.9
-	1	-	-	2	3	5	6	5	-	1	F		
4	10	23	46	80	99	165	194	166	105	20	M	Other peripheral vascular diseases	173
2	5	8	25	28	71	139	268	359	275	140	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Raynaud's syndrome	173.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	F		
4	10	23	46	79	99	165	194	166	105	20	M	Peripheral vascular disease,	173.9
2	5	8	25	28	70	138	266	358	274	140	F	unspecified	
1	1	2	7	7	8	11	3	3	4	2	M	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	174
1	-	3	1	2	5	16	10	15	22	7	F		

Table 5.9 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I74.0	Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.1	Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta	M	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.2	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of upper extremities	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.3	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of lower extremities	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.4	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.5	Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.8	Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I74.9	Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I77	Other disorders of arteries and arterioles	M	130	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
I77.0	Arteriovenous fistula, acquired	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I77.1	Stricture of artery	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I77.2	Rupture of artery	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I77.6	Arteritis, unspecified	M	56	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
I77.8	Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I77.9	Disorder of arteries and arterioles, unspecified	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I78	Diseases of capillaries	M	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I78.0	Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia	M	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I78.8	Other diseases of capillaries	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I80-I89	Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified	M	1,522	-	-	-	2	1	5	9	8	35	32
		F	2,399	1	-	-	-	2	5	8	11	24	33
I80	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	1,388	-	-	-	1	1	5	8	6	27	27
		F	2,239	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	10	19	29
I80.1	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I80.2	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities	M	1,274	-	-	-	1	1	5	7	5	26	25
		F	2,036	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	10	16	27
I80.3	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified	M	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	147	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2
I80.9	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I81	Portal vein thrombosis	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I82	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	21	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
I82.0	Budd-Chiari syndrome	M	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I82.2	Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I82.8	Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I82.9	Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I83	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
I83.0	Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I83.1	Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I83.2	Varicose veins of lower extremities with both ulcer and inflammation	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of	174.0
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	F	abdominal aorta	
-	-	1	5	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of other	174.1
-	-	2	1	1	2	5	2	3	2	-	F	and unspecified parts of aorta	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries	174.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	F	of upper extremities	
-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	2	2	2	M	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries	174.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	11	3	F	of lower extremities	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries	174.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F	of extremities, unspecified	
-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of iliac	174.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	artery	
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of other	174.8
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	F	arteries	
1	-	-	2	1	-	4	-	-	1	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of	174.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	6	3	4	4	3	F	unspecified artery	
2	1	7	8	24	16	22	25	11	10	-	M	Other disorders of arteries and	177
2	-	1	4	14	26	14	15	23	6	2	F	arterioles	
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Arteriovenous fistula, acquired	177.0
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Stricture of artery	177.1
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	3	5	7	5	6	3	1	-	M	Rupture of artery	177.2
-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	4	2	1	F		
-	1	4	3	10	7	11	11	3	4	-	M	Arteritis, unspecified	177.6
2	-	1	3	6	17	10	9	12	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of	177.8
-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	F	arteries and arterioles	
-	-	2	2	7	2	4	7	4	5	-	M	Disorder of arteries and arterioles,	177.9
-	-	-	-	3	4	2	3	5	4	1	F	unspecified	
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	M	Diseases of capillaries	178
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	M	Hereditary haemorrhagic	178.0
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	F	telangiectasia	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other diseases of capillaries	178.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
62	87	116	115	148	196	257	226	154	58	11	M	Diseases of veins, lymphatic	180-189
49	45	72	104	153	284	361	451	453	251	92	F	vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified	
52	76	103	99	137	180	245	210	146	54	11	M	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	180
44	38	61	99	141	262	339	427	429	238	89	F		
-	2	2	3	6	8	3	5	4	3	-	M	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of	180.1
1	1	1	1	2	8	8	3	19	7	1	F	femoral vein	
51	69	94	90	126	162	224	194	135	50	9	M	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of	180.2
41	32	53	88	132	236	319	400	381	209	79	F	other deep vessels of lower extremities	
1	5	7	6	5	10	18	11	7	1	2	M	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of	180.3
2	4	6	9	7	18	12	24	29	22	8	F	lower extremities, unspecified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of	180.9
-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F	unspecified site	
-	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	M	Portal vein thrombosis	181
1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	2	5	2	2	1	3	2	1	-	M	Other venous embolism and	182
1	-	3	2	5	8	5	7	6	2	1	F	thrombosis	
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Budd-Chiari syndrome	182.0
-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of	182.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	vena cava	
-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	2	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of other	182.8
-	-	1	1	4	6	2	6	5	2	1	F	specified veins	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Embolism and thrombosis of	182.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified vein	
9	6	7	5	3	5	2	2	3	1	-	M	Varicose veins of lower extremities	183
2	6	3	3	4	6	4	8	7	6	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Varicose veins of lower extremities	183.0
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	3	5	-	F	with ulcer	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Varicose veins of lower extremities	183.1
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	with inflammation	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Varicose veins of lower extremities	183.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	with both ulcer and inflammation	

Table 5.9 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.9 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
I83.9	Varicose veins of lower extremities without ulcer or inflammation	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
I84	Haemorrhoids	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I84.1	Internal haemorrhoids with other complications	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I84.8	Unspecified haemorrhoids with other complications	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I84.9	Unspecified haemorrhoids without complication	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I85	Oesophageal varices	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I85.0	Oesophageal varices with bleeding	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I85.9	Oesophageal varices without bleeding	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I86	Varicose veins of other sites	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I86.4	Gastric varices	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I86.8	Varicose veins of other specified sites	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I87	Other disorders of veins	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I87.1	Compression of vein	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I87.2	Venous insufficiency (chronic)(peripheral)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I87.8	Other specified disorders of veins	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I87.9	Disorder of vein, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
I89	Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
I89.0	Lymphoedema, not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
I89.1	Lymphangitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I89.8	Other specified noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I89.9	Noninfective disorder of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I95-I99	Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I95	Hypotension	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I95.1	Orthostatic hypotension	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I99	Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
9	6	6	4	3	5	2	1	2	-	-	M	Varicose veins of lower extremities	183.9	
2	6	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	-	F	without ulcer or inflammation		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Haemorrhoids	184	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Internal haemorrhoids with other	184.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	complications		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified haemorrhoids with	184.8	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	other complications		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified haemorrhoids without	184.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	complication		
1	2	2	4	3	3	4	4	1	-	-	M	Oesophageal varices	185	
-	1	2	-	-	-	2	5	1	-	-	F			
1	2	2	4	3	2	4	4	1	-	-	M	Oesophageal varices with bleeding	185.0	
-	-	2	-	-	-	2	5	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Oesophageal varices without bleeding	185.9	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Varicose veins of other sites	186	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Gastric varices	186.4	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Varicose veins of other specified	186.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	sites		
-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	-	1	-	M	Other disorders of veins	187	
-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	5	1	2	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Compression of vein	187.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	M	Venous insufficiency	187.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	F	(chronic)(peripheral)		
-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of veins	187.8	
-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	3	-	2	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of vein, unspecified	187.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	M	Other noninfective disorders of	189	
-	-	1	-	2	4	5	2	3	3	-	F	lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes		
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Lymphoedema, not elsewhere	189.0	
-	-	1	-	1	3	3	2	1	2	-	F	classified		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Lymphangitis	189.1	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified noninfective	189.8	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	F	disorders of lymphatic vessels and		
												lymph nodes		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Noninfective disorder of lymphatic	189.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	vessels and lymph nodes, unspecified		
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	M	Other and unspecified disorders of	195-199	
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	5	2	F	the circulatory system		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Hypotension	195	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M	Orthostatic hypotension	195.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F			
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	M	Other and unspecified disorders	199	
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	4	1	F	of circulatory system		

Table 5.10 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.10 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter X Diseases of the respiratory system

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
J00-J99	X Diseases of the respiratory system	M	31,438	44	24	23	16	18	15	27	54	74	140
		F	37,161	34	25	11	17	20	17	30	24	42	88
J00-J06	Acute upper respiratory infections	M	20	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J02	Acute pharyngitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J02.9	Acute pharyngitis, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J03	Acute tonsillitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J03.9	Acute tonsillitis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J04	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J04.0	Acute laryngitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J04.1	Acute tracheitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J05	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J05.1	Acute epiglottitis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J06	Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple and unspecified sites	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J06.9	Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J10-J18	Influenza and pneumonia	M	11,486	14	13	3	4	7	3	10	32	32	71
		F	17,205	19	7	1	6	11	5	13	10	24	36
J10-J11	Influenza	M	7	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	10	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
J10	Influenza due to identified influenza virus	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
J10.1	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, influenza virus identified	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J10.8	Influenza with other manifestations, influenza virus identified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
J11	Influenza, virus not identified	M	6	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	9	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
J11.0	Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J11.1	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified	M	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
J12-J18	Pneumonia	M	11,479	13	13	1	3	7	3	10	32	31	71
		F	17,195	17	7	1	6	9	5	13	10	24	36
J12	Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified	M	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
		F	10	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
J12.1	Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J12.9	Viral pneumonia, unspecified	M	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
J13	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae	M	54	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
		F	44	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
J14	Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-

¹ See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, V01-Y89
195 151	375 276	795 572	1,322 914	2,024 1,455	3,279 2,537	5,154 4,693	6,988 7,310	5,746 7,751	3,837 7,120	1,288 4,074	M F	X Diseases of the respiratory system	J00-J99
1 -	- 2	- 2	2 -	1 1	2 1	5 2	2 2	1 3	1 4	1 -	M F	Acute upper respiratory infections	J00-J06
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	M F	Acute pharyngitis	J02
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M F	Acute pharyngitis, unspecified	J02.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	M F	Acute tonsillitis	J03
-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Acute tonsillitis, unspecified	J03.9
-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	J04
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	M F	Acute laryngitis	J04.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Acute tracheitis	J04.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	M F	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis	J05
1	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	M F	Acute epiglottitis	J05.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M F	Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple and unspecified sites	J06
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	M F	Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified	J06.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	-	M F	Influenza and pneumonia	J10-J18
95 54	125 87	234 150	331 228	474 297	810 628	1,432 1,454	2,412 2,918	2,471 3,973	2,100 4,417	813 2,867	M F	Influenza	J10-J11
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M F	Influenza due to identified influenza virus	J10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, influenza virus identified	J10.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Influenza with other manifestations, influenza virus identified	J10.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M F	Influenza, virus not identified	J11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	M F	Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified	J11.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M F	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified	J11.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	M F	Pneumonia	J12-J18
95 54	125 87	234 150	331 228	474 297	810 628	1,430 1,454	2,412 2,916	2,471 3,973	2,100 4,413	813 2,867	M F	Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified	J12
1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	M F	Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia	J12.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Viral pneumonia, unspecified	J12.9
1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	M F	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae	J13
3	2	5	4	4	7	5	6	6	2	2	M F	Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae	J14
3	3	8	1	3	5	1	9	2	4	-	M F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M F		

Table 5.10 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.10 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
J15	Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified	M	139	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	2
		F	98	2	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	1
J15.0	Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
J15.1	Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas	M	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15.2	Pneumonia due to staphylococcus	M	77	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	41	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15.4	Pneumonia due to other streptococci	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
		F	26	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
J15.5	Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15.6	Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram-negative bacteria	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15.7	Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15.8	Other bacterial pneumonia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J15.9	Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified	M	9	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J18	Pneumonia, organism unspecified	M	11,277	5	11	1	2	7	1	9	28	27	67
		F	17,037	13	5	1	3	7	5	10	8	21	33
J18.0	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified	M	6,233	4	6	-	-	3	-	6	15	12	26
		F	10,701	4	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	10	6
J18.1	Lobar pneumonia, unspecified	M	958	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	5	15
		F	1,025	-	2	-	2	2	-	4	1	2	8
J18.2	Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified	M	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J18.8	Other pneumonia, organism unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J18.9	Pneumonia, unspecified	M	4,015	1	5	1	2	2	1	3	10	10	26
		F	5,072	9	2	-	-	4	3	4	3	9	19
J20-J22	Other acute lower respiratory infections	M	651	5	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	3	5
		F	980	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4
J20	Acute bronchitis	M	85	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
		F	118	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
J20.5	Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J20.7	Acute bronchitis due to echovirus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J20.8	Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J20.9	Acute bronchitis, unspecified	M	83	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
		F	117	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
J21	Acute bronchiolitis	M	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	17	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J21.0	Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J21.8	Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J21.9	Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified	M	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	17	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J22	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection	M	561	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
		F	845	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
J30-J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	27	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J32	Chronic sinusitis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J32.0	Chronic maxillary sinusitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J32.3	Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J32.8	Other chronic sinusitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J32.9	Chronic sinusitis, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J34	Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5	3	7	6	11	14	24	26	18	9	4	M	Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere	J15
4	4	5	6	6	8	18	17	9	9	2	F	classified	
-	-	-	1	1	1	4	3	-	2	-	M	Pneumonia due to Klebsiella	J15.0
1	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	3	-	F	pneumoniae	
1	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	M	Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas	J15.1
2	-	1	1	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	F		
1	-	4	3	6	7	13	18	15	4	4	M	Pneumonia due to staphylococcus	J15.2
1	3	2	2	3	2	10	8	4	2	-	F		
2	1	2	1	-	2	2	2	1	1	-	M	Pneumonia due to other streptococci	J15.4
-	1	1	2	3	2	2	3	1	4	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli	J15.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pneumonia due to other aerobic	J15.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Gram-negative bacteria	
-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma	J15.7
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	F	pneumoniae	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Other bacterial pneumonia	J15.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	M	Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified	J15.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
87	119	222	321	458	789	1,400	2,380	2,447	2,089	807	M	Pneumonia, organism unspecified	J18
46	80	137	219	286	615	1,434	2,888	3,962	4,400	2,864	F		
36	45	105	142	218	414	729	1,310	1,386	1,234	542	M	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified	J18.0
21	33	62	116	149	347	776	1,730	2,437	2,921	2,077	F		
25	29	51	56	58	70	124	201	160	130	29	M	Lobar pneumonia, unspecified	J18.1
11	17	22	33	30	68	106	220	233	176	88	F		
-	-	-	1	2	3	7	13	14	20	11	M	Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified	J18.2
-	-	1	1	-	2	10	25	63	83	53	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other pneumonia, organism	J18.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified	
26	45	66	122	180	302	540	856	887	705	225	M	Pneumonia, unspecified	J18.9
14	30	52	69	106	198	542	913	1,229	1,220	646	F		
1	8	10	19	36	64	90	140	137	94	34	M	Other acute lower respiratory	J20-J22
1	7	4	16	29	57	95	176	245	213	118	F	infections	
-	3	4	6	7	9	11	15	9	9	4	M	Acute bronchitis	J20
1	1	1	4	5	8	11	23	23	19	17	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute bronchitis due to respiratory	J20.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	syncytial virus	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute bronchitis due to echovirus	J20.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Acute bronchitis due to other	J20.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	specified organisms	
-	3	4	6	7	9	10	15	9	9	4	M	Acute bronchitis, unspecified	J20.9
1	1	1	4	5	8	11	23	23	19	17	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Acute bronchiolitis	J21
-	1	1	1	-	-	4	2	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute bronchiolitis due to	J21.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	respiratory syncytial virus	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute bronchiolitis due to other	J21.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	specified organisms	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified	J21.9
-	1	1	1	-	-	4	2	-	1	-	F		
1	5	6	13	29	55	78	125	128	85	30	M	Unspecified acute lower respiratory	J22
-	5	2	11	24	49	80	151	222	193	101	F	infection	
-	1	3	-	1	-	6	5	4	3	1	M	Other diseases of upper respiratory	J30-J39
-	-	-	3	2	5	5	3	6	4	-	F	tract	
-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic sinusitis	J32
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic maxillary sinusitis	J32.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis	J32.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other chronic sinusitis	J32.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic sinusitis, unspecified	J32.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of nose and nasal	J34
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	sinuses	

Table 5.10 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.10 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
J34.2	Deviated nasal septum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J34.8	Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J36	Peritonsillar abscess	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J37	Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J37.0	Chronic laryngitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J37.1	Chronic laryngotracheitis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38	Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.0	Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.1	Polyp of vocal cord and larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.3	Other diseases of vocal cords	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.6	Stenosis of larynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J38.7	Other diseases of larynx	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J39	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J39.0	Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J39.2	Other diseases of pharynx	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J39.8	Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	M	13,003	-	4	14	8	5	5	6	7	18	35
		F	12,283	1	3	2	7	6	4	10	7	6	27
J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	M	12,328	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	9	20
		F	10,991	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	7
J40	Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J41	Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J41.1	Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J42	Unspecified chronic bronchitis	M	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J43	Emphysema	M	787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	402	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
J43.0	MacLeod's syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
J43.1	Panlobular emphysema	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J43.2	Centrilobular emphysema	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J43.9	Emphysema, unspecified	M	784	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	400	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
J44	Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	M	11,430	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	7	16
		F	10,470	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	6
J44.0	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection	M	674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
J44.1	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified	M	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J44.8	Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	M	444	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
J44.9	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified	M	10,170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	14
		F	9,706	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Deviated nasal septum	J34.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of nose	J34.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	and nasal sinuses	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Peritonsillar abscess	J36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic laryngitis and	J37
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	laryngotracheitis	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic laryngitis	J37.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic laryngotracheitis	J37.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	3	1	M	Diseases of vocal cords and larynx,	J38
-	-	-	2	1	2	4	1	3	3	-	F	not elsewhere classified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	M	Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx	J38.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Polyp of vocal cord and larynx	J38.1
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other diseases of vocal cords	J38.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Stenosis of larynx	J38.6
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	M	Other diseases of larynx	J38.7
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	M	Other diseases of upper respiratory	J39
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	F	tract	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal	J39.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	abscess	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Other diseases of pharynx	J39.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of upper	J39.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	F	respiratory tract	
68	165	406	732	1,120	1,750	2,588	3,039	1,978	877	178	M	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	J40-J47
54	119	313	545	918	1,459	2,402	2,927	2,078	1,083	312	F		
44	146	363	690	1,065	1,678	2,497	2,922	1,889	837	163	M	Bronchitis, emphysema and other	J40-J44
31	92	261	496	819	1,352	2,214	2,695	1,821	938	259	F	chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	
1	1	1	-	2	3	3	2	7	1	2	M	Bronchitis, not specified as acute	J40
-	1	2	-	2	-	4	7	13	13	4	F	or chronic	
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	M	Simple and mucopurulent chronic	J41
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	11	1	4	-	F	bronchitis	
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	M	Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	J41.1
-	-	-	1	-	2	-	11	1	4	-	F		
-	6	5	1	4	8	14	15	15	10	-	M	Unspecified chronic bronchitis	J42
-	-	1	1	4	6	10	9	12	8	3	F		
6	11	41	76	72	92	162	175	98	45	5	M	Emphysema	J43
1	5	11	29	25	61	81	84	63	30	9	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	MacLeod's syndrome	J43.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Panlobular emphysema	J43.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Centrilobular emphysema	J43.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	11	41	75	72	92	162	173	98	45	5	M	Emphysema, unspecified	J43.9
1	5	11	29	25	61	80	84	63	30	9	F		
37	127	316	613	987	1,574	2,317	2,729	1,766	781	156	M	Other chronic obstructive pulmonary	J44
30	86	247	465	788	1,283	2,119	2,584	1,732	883	243	F	disease	
2	8	25	24	53	80	144	158	109	53	16	M	Chronic obstructive pulmonary	J44.0
2	6	8	17	26	38	107	118	77	46	18	F	disease with acute lower respiratory	
-	-	3	9	12	21	21	44	22	7	2	M	infection	
1	1	1	5	7	14	19	29	19	3	-	F	Chronic obstructive pulmonary	J44.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		disease with acute exacerbation,	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		unspecified	
1	11	23	32	46	60	85	99	52	24	7	M	Other specified chronic obstructive	J44.8
3	2	11	6	25	30	36	42	27	12	5	F	pulmonary disease	
34	108	265	548	876	1,413	2,067	2,428	1,583	697	131	M	Chronic obstructive pulmonary	J44.9
24	77	227	437	730	1,201	1,957	2,395	1,609	822	220	F	disease, unspecified	

Table 5.10 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.10 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
J45	Asthma	M	294	-	2	12	6	4	5	6	4	9	11
		F	755	-	2	1	5	3	2	9	4	5	16
J45.0	Predominantly allergic asthma	M	17	-	1	8	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
J45.9	Asthma, unspecified	M	277	-	1	4	1	1	5	6	4	9	11
		F	749	-	1	-	3	1	2	9	4	5	16
J46	Status asthmaticus	M	15	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
		F	18	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1
J47	Bronchiectasis	M	366	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	519	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3
J60-J70	Lung diseases due to external agents	M	1,694	2	1	1	-	2	3	8	5	9	6
		F	1,320	1	-	2	-	1	4	3	1	3	8
J60	Coalworker's pneumoconiosis	M	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J61	Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres	M	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J62	Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J62.8	Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J63	Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J63.8	Pneumoconiosis due to other specified inorganic dusts	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J64	Unspecified pneumoconiosis	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J65	Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J66	Airway disease due to specific organic dust	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J66.0	Byssinosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J67	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J67.0	Farmer's lung	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J67.2	Bird fancier's lung	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J67.9	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J68	Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J68.4	Chronic respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J69	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	M	1,370	2	1	1	-	2	3	7	5	9	6
		F	1,295	1	-	2	-	1	4	3	1	3	8
J69.0	Pneumonitis due to food and vomit	M	1,370	2	1	1	-	2	3	7	5	9	6
		F	1,295	1	-	2	-	1	4	3	1	3	8
J70	Respiratory conditions due to other external agents	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J70.0	Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J70.8	Respiratory conditions due to other specified external agents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J70.9	Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external agent	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J80-J84	Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium	M	1,862	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	4	4	10
		F	1,264	3	3	2	1	-	2	3	3	4	4
J80	Adult respiratory distress syndrome	M	34	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	29	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
J81	Pulmonary oedema	M	38	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4
		F	67	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
19	10	19	22	17	20	36	34	29	18	11	M	Asthma	J45
21	21	29	31	35	44	95	124	154	108	46	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Predominantly allergic asthma	J45.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
19	10	19	22	17	20	36	34	29	18	11	M	Asthma, unspecified	J45.9
21	21	29	31	35	44	95	124	154	108	46	F		
1	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Status asthmaticus	J46
-	1	4	1	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	F		
4	8	21	18	37	51	55	83	60	22	4	M	Bronchiectasis	J47
2	5	19	17	64	61	89	108	103	37	7	F		
8	25	37	51	90	135	290	374	344	227	76	M	Lung diseases due to external agents	J60-J70
10	15	29	28	45	68	145	257	292	276	132	F		
-	-	-	-	2	8	31	35	26	16	4	M	Coalworker's pneumoconiosis	J60
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	3	5	11	18	32	34	16	5	-	M	Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres	J61
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	1	2	1	4	2	-	-	M	Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica	J62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	1	2	1	4	2	-	-	M	Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica	J62.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts	J63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Pneumoconiosis due to other specified inorganic dusts	J63.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	6	1	1	M	Unspecified pneumoconiosis	J64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis	J65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Airway disease due to specific organic dust	J66
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Byssinosis	J66.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	F		
1	-	4	2	5	5	10	6	-	-	-	M	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust	J67
-	1	1	-	1	7	2	4	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	5	2	-	-	-	M	Farmer's lung	J67.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	M	Bird fancier's lung	J67.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	2	1	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	M	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust	J67.9
-	1	1	-	1	7	2	4	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours	J68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Chronic respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours	J68.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
7	25	30	42	69	100	212	282	292	204	71	M	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	J69
10	14	28	28	44	61	140	252	287	276	132	F		
7	25	30	42	69	100	212	282	292	204	71	M	Pneumonitis due to food and vomit	J69.0
10	14	28	28	44	61	140	252	287	276	132	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Respiratory conditions due to other external agents	J70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation	J70.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Respiratory conditions due to other specified external agents	J70.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external agent	J70.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
10	27	59	123	205	319	373	399	236	77	12	M	Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium	J80-J84
11	21	45	45	92	169	234	262	208	118	34	F		
-	4	6	3	2	2	7	4	3	-	-	M	Adult respiratory distress syndrome	J80
-	3	6	3	3	1	4	2	2	-	-	F		
-	1	-	2	2	4	3	7	7	5	-	M	Pulmonary oedema	J81
1	2	4	-	1	6	3	8	17	12	10	F		

Table 5.10 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.10 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
J82	Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J84	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases	M	1,789	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	5
		F	1,165	3	2	1	1	-	1	3	1	2	3
J84.0	Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J84.1	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis	M	1,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3
		F	1,033	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2
J84.8	Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J84.9	Interstitial pulmonary disease, unspecified	M	169	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	116	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
J85-J86	Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract	M	214	1	2	-	-	3	1	1	-	2	3
		F	130	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	3
J85	Abscess of lung and mediastinum	M	68	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
J85.0	Gangrene and necrosis of lung	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J85.1	Abscess of lung with pneumonia	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
J85.2	Abscess of lung without pneumonia	M	30	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
J85.3	Abscess of mediastinum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J86	Pyothorax	M	146	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	3
		F	75	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
J86.0	Pyothorax with fistula	M	11	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
J86.9	Pyothorax without fistula	M	135	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
		F	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
J90-J94	Other diseases of pleura	M	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	63	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
J90	Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified	M	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J92	Pleural plaque	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J92.0	Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J93	Pneumothorax	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
J93.0	Spontaneous tension pneumothorax	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J93.1	Other spontaneous pneumothorax	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J93.8	Other pneumothorax	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J93.9	Pneumothorax, unspecified	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
J94	Other pleural conditions	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J94.1	Fibrothorax	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J94.2	Haemothorax	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J94.8	Other specified pleural conditions	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J95-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system	M	2,377	19	3	2	3	1	1	-	4	4	8
		F	3,869	4	5	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	6
J96	Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified	M	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J96.1	Chronic respiratory failure	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J96.9	Respiratory failure, unspecified	M	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified	J82
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases	J84
10	22	53	118	201	313	362	388	226	72	12	M	Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions	J84.0
10	15	35	42	88	162	227	252	188	105	24	F	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis	J84.1
1	-	1	1	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases	J84.8
-	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	F	Interstitial pulmonary disease, unspecified	J84.9
7	20	46	99	185	276	322	362	199	66	11	M	Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract	J85-J86
7	12	31	36	77	145	206	225	170	95	22	F	Abscess of lung and mediastinum	J85
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	M	Gangrene and necrosis of lung	J85.0
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	F	Abscess of lung with pneumonia	J85.1
2	2	6	18	13	32	37	23	25	6	1	M	Abscess of lung without pneumonia	J85.2
2	2	4	4	11	13	20	26	16	9	2	F	Abscess of mediastinum	J85.3
3	11	15	16	10	28	30	45	26	12	5	M	Pyothorax	J86
7	5	5	10	3	5	22	36	14	10	5	F	Pyothorax with fistula	J86.0
1	4	7	5	4	10	9	10	9	4	2	M	Pyothorax without fistula	J86.9
3	3	-	4	1	2	10	17	7	2	1	F	Other diseases of pleura	J90-J94
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	M	Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified	J90
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	F	Pleural plaque	J92
1	2	4	3	2	5	3	3	4	2	2	M	Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos	J92.0
1	-	-	1	1	-	4	6	4	2	-	F	Pneumothorax	J93
-	2	3	2	2	5	4	5	4	1	-	M	Spontaneous tension pneumothorax	J93.0
1	3	-	3	-	2	4	7	3	-	1	F	Other spontaneous pneumothorax	J93.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other pneumothorax	J93.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F	Pneumothorax, unspecified	J93.9
2	7	8	11	6	18	21	35	17	8	3	M	Other pleural conditions	J94
4	2	5	6	2	3	12	19	7	8	4	F	Fibrothorax	J94.1
-	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	M	Haemothorax	J94.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	F	Other specified pleural conditions	J94.8
2	5	8	10	5	16	21	33	16	8	3	M	Other diseases of the respiratory system	J95-J99
4	2	5	5	2	3	11	18	6	7	4	F	Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified	J96
-	-	1	3	7	11	19	20	23	17	1	M	Chronic respiratory failure	J96.1
1	2	1	2	4	1	13	12	10	13	3	F	Respiratory failure, unspecified	J96.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	4	5	5	5	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	5	2	-	1	F		
-	-	-	1	2	3	2	5	2	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F		
9	13	30	45	80	160	321	552	526	429	167	M		
13	18	23	37	64	144	321	717	922	982	603	F		
-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	5	2	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	5	2	F		

Table 5.10 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.10 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
J98	Other respiratory disorders	M	2,369	19	2	2	3	1	1	-	4	4	8
		F	3,853	4	5	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	6
J98.0	Diseases of bronchus, not elsewhere classified	M	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J98.1	Pulmonary collapse	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J98.2	Interstitial emphysema	M	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J98.4	Other disorders of lung	M	61	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	74	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
J98.5	Diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified	M	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J98.6	Disorders of diaphragm	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J98.8	Other specified respiratory disorders	M	2,261	6	1	1	2	1	1	-	2	3	6
		F	3,737	1	2	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	4
J98.9	Respiratory disorder, unspecified	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
9	13	30	45	79	158	319	551	526	428	167	M	Other respiratory disorders	J98
13	18	23	37	64	143	319	713	920	977	601	F		
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Diseases of bronchus, not elsewhere classified	J98.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	-	1	M	Pulmonary collapse	J98.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Interstitial emphysema	J98.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	3	3	3	10	9	6	7	2	2	M	Other disorders of lung	J98.4
3	4	2	3	6	5	13	16	6	9	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	M	Diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified	J98.5
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Disorders of diaphragm	J98.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
9	12	27	39	74	141	301	536	513	422	164	M	Other specified respiratory disorders	J98.8
10	13	21	31	52	133	302	689	909	960	600	F		
-	-	-	1	1	4	6	4	3	3	-	M	Respiratory disorder, unspecified	J98.9
-	1	-	3	4	2	1	4	2	5	1	F		

Table 5.11 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XI Diseases of the digestive system

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
K00-K93	XI Diseases of the digestive system	M	12,116	28	17	4	5	8	13	41	113	300	475
		F	13,670	19	9	4	4	8	8	37	65	169	299
K00-K14	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K04	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K04.7	Periapical abscess without sinus	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K05	Gingivitis and periodontal diseases	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K05.1	Chronic gingivitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K10	Other diseases of jaws	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K10.2	Inflammatory conditions of jaws	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K10.9	Disease of jaws, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K11	Diseases of salivary glands	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K11.2	Sialoadenitis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K11.3	Abscess of salivary gland	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K11.4	Fistula of salivary gland	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K12	Stomatitis and related lesions	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K12.1	Other forms of stomatitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K12.2	Cellulitis and abscess of mouth	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K14	Diseases of tongue	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K14.0	Glossitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K14.9	Disease of tongue, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K20-K31	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M	2,037	2	1	1	2	2	1	3	6	23	39
		F	2,064	3	2	1	2	2	4	3	4	9	22
K20	Oesophagitis	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
K21	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease	M	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
K21.0	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease with oesophagitis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K21.9	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease without oesophagitis	M	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
K22	Other diseases of oesophagus	M	258	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	5	11
		F	215	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	3
K22.0	Achalasia of cardia	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K22.1	Ulcer of oesophagus	M	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
K22.2	Oesophageal obstruction	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K22.3	Perforation of oesophagus	M	47	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
		F	23	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
K22.4	Dyskinesia of oesophagus	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

1 See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, V01-Y89
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		
747	893	1,048	1,005	1,025	1,224	1,415	1,735	1,235	616	169	M	XI Diseases of the digestive system	K00-K93
371	464	547	639	750	1,087	1,719	2,473	2,558	1,766	674	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	3	2	1	M	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	K00-K14
-	1	2	1	1	-	-	4	7	7	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	M	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues	K04
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	M	Periapical abscess without sinus	K04.7
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Gingivitis and periodontal diseases	K05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Chronic gingivitis	K05.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other diseases of jaws	K10
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Inflammatory conditions of jaws	K10.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disease of jaws, unspecified	K10.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	M	Diseases of salivary glands	K11
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	4	5	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	M	Sialoadenitis	K11.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	4	5	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abscess of salivary gland	K11.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fistula of salivary gland	K11.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Stomatitis and related lesions	K12
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other forms of stomatitis	K12.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cellulitis and abscess of mouth	K12.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	M	Diseases of tongue	K14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	M	Glossitis	K14.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disease of tongue, unspecified	K14.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
52	59	131	148	178	242	306	372	282	147	40	M	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	K20-K31
15	29	43	62	101	172	281	409	469	323	108	F		
1	3	3	4	5	2	7	5	5	6	1	M	Oesophagitis	K20
1	-	-	1	2	-	7	11	6	6	3	F		
1	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	1	-	M	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease	K21
-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	3	4	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	M	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease with oesophagitis	K21.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	-	M	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease without oesophagitis	K21.9
-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	2	-	F		
7	8	15	11	18	22	34	48	39	28	8	M	Other diseases of oesophagus	K22
2	3	5	5	5	8	25	34	56	42	22	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	2	1	M	Achalasia of cardia	K22.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	4	3	F		
1	3	4	4	6	8	9	12	9	6	2	M	Ulcer of oesophagus	K22.1
1	1	3	2	2	3	6	6	13	9	4	F		
-	1	-	1	3	3	5	11	11	8	3	M	Oesophageal obstruction	K22.2
-	-	-	-	-	3	5	8	20	13	7	F		
1	2	5	3	6	5	8	8	3	1	-	M	Perforation of oesophagus	K22.3
1	1	1	-	2	2	5	4	3	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	2	-	M	Dyskinesia of oesophagus	K22.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	3	6	1	F		

Table 5.11 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K22.5	Diverticulum of oesophagus, acquired	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K22.6	Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome	M	28	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
K22.8	Other specified diseases of oesophagus	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K22.9	Disease of oesophagus, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	M	1,551	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	4	13	23
		F	1,594	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	4	13
K25	Gastric ulcer	M	439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	10
		F	467	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	9
K25.0	Acute with haemorrhage	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25.1	Acute with perforation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25.3	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	M	277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	5
		F	262	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	5
K25.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	M	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
K25.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25.7	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K25.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K26	Duodenal ulcer	M	925	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	4	11
		F	874	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	4
K26.0	Acute with haemorrhage	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K26.1	Acute with perforation	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K26.3	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K26.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	M	500	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	5
		F	359	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
K26.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	M	332	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	5
		F	421	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	3
K26.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K26.7	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K26.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K27	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
		F	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K27.0	Acute with haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K27.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	M	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K27.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K27.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K27.7	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K27.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K28	Gastrojejunal ulcer	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K28.4	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K28.5	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K28.6	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	5	7	-	M	Diverticulum of oesophagus, acquired	K22.5
4	1	3	3	-	2	3	3	1	1	1	M	Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome	K22.6
-	-	-	3	-	-	1	4	2	2	-	F	Other specified diseases of oesophagus	K22.8
1	1	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	M	Disease of oesophagus, unspecified	K22.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	3	2	1	-	2	1	-	M		
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	F		
33	41	97	112	149	197	247	289	213	102	28	M	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	K25-K27
9	20	31	48	84	152	224	322	369	244	66	F		
15	13	29	32	52	60	66	79	54	14	7	M	Gastric ulcer	K25
4	4	9	14	32	49	69	95	88	72	17	F		
1	1	-	3	5	2	4	4	3	1	2	M	Acute with haemorrhage	K25.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	5	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute with perforation	K25.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation	K25.3
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	F		
11	7	19	19	31	40	42	49	32	11	4	M	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	K25.4
3	4	5	9	18	24	32	48	49	51	9	F		
3	4	8	8	7	15	15	19	14	1	1	M	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	K25.5
1	-	4	3	12	21	29	36	25	17	5	F		
-	-	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	K25.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation	K25.7
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	5	2	3	7	5	1	-	M	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	K25.9
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	7	6	4	2	F		
17	26	60	65	90	112	153	179	124	65	14	M	Duodenal ulcer	K26
4	14	18	27	43	89	128	187	202	120	32	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	M	Acute with haemorrhage	K26.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Acute with perforation	K26.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Acute without haemorrhage or perforation	K26.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
12	15	41	36	53	46	81	105	69	27	7	M	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	K26.4
1	3	9	13	16	36	51	72	91	48	16	F		
2	11	14	25	28	57	51	54	47	27	5	M	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	K26.5
1	9	6	12	23	47	64	92	90	58	13	F		
1	-	4	1	3	3	6	5	3	-	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	K26.6
1	-	-	-	1	2	4	9	4	2	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation	K26.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	1	5	6	13	10	2	10	2	M	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	K26.9
1	2	3	2	3	3	7	12	17	10	2	F		
1	2	8	15	7	25	28	31	35	23	7	M	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	K27
1	2	4	7	9	14	27	40	79	52	17	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute with haemorrhage	K27.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	4	7	5	11	19	16	27	14	6	M	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	K27.4
-	1	-	6	3	9	16	25	52	29	13	F		
1	1	2	5	1	7	4	8	6	2	1	M	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	K27.5
1	-	3	1	5	3	7	11	16	15	4	F		
-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	1	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	K27.6
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	M	Chronic without haemorrhage or perforation	K27.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	3	1	3	1	6	2	5	-	M	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	K27.9
-	1	-	-	1	2	3	3	8	6	-	F		
-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	M	Gastrojejunal ulcer	K28
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage	K28.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with perforation	K28.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation	K28.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.11 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K28.9	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29	Gastritis and duodenitis	M	105	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	2
		F	90	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
K29.0	Acute haemorrhagic gastritis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.1	Other acute gastritis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.2	Alcoholic gastritis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
K29.4	Chronic atrophic gastritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.5	Chronic gastritis, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.6	Other gastritis	M	58	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
		F	39	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
K29.7	Gastritis, unspecified	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.8	Duodenitis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K29.9	Gastroduodenitis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K30	Dyspepsia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K31	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	M	55	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	99	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	2
K31.0	Acute dilatation of stomach	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K31.1	Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
K31.5	Obstruction of duodenum	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K31.6	Fistula of stomach and duodenum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K31.8	Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum	M	30	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
K31.9	Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix	M	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K35	Acute appendicitis	M	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K35.0	Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K35.1	Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K35.9	Acute appendicitis, unspecified	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K37	Unspecified appendicitis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K38	Other diseases of appendix	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K38.2	Diverticulum of appendix	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K38.9	Disease of appendix, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40-K46	Hernia	M	357	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	485	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
K40	Inguinal hernia	M	155	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40.0	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40.2	Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40.3	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	M	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation	K28.9
8	5	11	17	5	12	8	14	9	6	1	F		
1	4	4	2	4	6	8	16	15	17	8	M	Gastritis and duodenitis	K29
1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	M	Acute haemorrhagic gastritis	K29.0
-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other acute gastritis	K29.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic gastritis	K29.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic atrophic gastritis	K29.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Chronic gastritis, unspecified	K29.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F		
3	2	7	12	4	7	3	7	3	3	1	M	Other gastritis	K29.6
-	3	2	2	3	3	1	10	4	6	1	F		
4	1	2	2	1	-	2	5	3	1	-	M	Gastritis, unspecified	K29.7
1	-	-	-	-	2	6	4	8	7	4	F		
-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	M	Duodenitis	K29.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Gastroduodenitis, unspecified	K29.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dyspepsia	K30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
2	1	3	3	1	7	8	12	11	4	2	M	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	K31
2	2	3	6	3	5	15	23	17	9	8	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Acute dilatation of stomach	K31.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	3	2	-	1	1	1	M	Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	K31.1
-	-	-	1	-	2	4	7	3	2	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	M	Obstruction of duodenum	K31.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fistula of stomach and duodenum	K31.6
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	2	1	1	3	10	7	2	1	M	Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum	K31.8
1	1	1	2	2	1	9	11	10	5	5	F		
1	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	M	Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified	K31.9
1	1	2	2	1	2	2	5	3	2	-	F		
5	2	2	8	5	7	8	13	10	2	-	M	Diseases of appendix	K35-K38
1	2	4	6	4	8	9	14	15	14	2	F		
5	2	1	7	4	4	7	10	8	2	-	M	Acute appendicitis	K35
-	2	4	6	4	7	8	10	14	11	2	F		
1	1	-	7	2	4	7	9	8	1	-	M	Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis	K35.0
-	1	4	5	2	7	7	8	10	6	1	F	Acute appendicitis with peritoneal abscess	K35.1
2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Acute appendicitis, unspecified	K35.9
-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	1	1	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	M	Unspecified appendicitis	K37
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other diseases of appendix	K38
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Diverticulum of appendix	K38.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Disease of appendix, unspecified	K38.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	F		
3	7	12	18	23	30	76	76	68	26	13	M	Hernia	K40-K46
4	11	10	9	25	30	78	111	111	74	18	F		
-	-	3	4	7	15	37	32	42	10	4	M	Inguinal hernia	K40
-	-	-	-	-	1	5	13	13	9	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	K40.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	M	Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	K40.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	3	4	11	22	18	28	7	4	M	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	K40.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	4	11	8	8	-	F		

Table 5.11 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K40.4	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K40.9	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	M	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K41	Femoral hernia	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K41.3	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K41.4	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with gangrene	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K41.9	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K42	Umbilical hernia	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K42.0	Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K42.1	Umbilical hernia with gangrene	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K42.9	Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K43	Ventral hernia	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K43.0	Ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K43.1	Ventral hernia with gangrene	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K43.9	Ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K44	Diaphragmatic hernia	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	105	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K44.0	Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K44.1	Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K44.9	Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene	M	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	82	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K45	Other abdominal hernia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K45.0	Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K45.8	Other specified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K46	Unspecified abdominal hernia	M	68	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K46.0	Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	M	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K46.1	Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K46.9	Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene	M	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K50-K52	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	M	468	1	3	2	-	-	1	3	1	3	4
		F	882	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	2	6	7
K50	Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]	M	86	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1
		F	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
K50.0	Crohn's disease of small intestine	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K50.1	Crohn's disease of large intestine	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K50.9	Crohn's disease, unspecified	M	82	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1
		F	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
K51	Ulcerative colitis	M	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	101	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
K51.2	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K51.5	Mucosal proctocolitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	1	-	2	1	7	6	1	1	-	M	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene	K40.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	F	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	K40.9
-	-	2	1	1	3	7	4	12	2	-	M	Femoral hernia	K41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	F	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	K41.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	K41.4
-	1	-	-	2	4	11	26	28	22	4	F	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene	K41.9
-	-	-	-	-	2	3	9	22	25	20	M	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene	K42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Umbilical hernia	K42.0
2	5	2	5	6	1	4	2	2	-	1	M	Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K42.1
1	4	2	3	8	7	13	14	8	6	2	F	Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K42.9
2	4	1	5	5	1	4	2	2	-	1	M	Ventral hernia	K43
1	3	2	2	6	6	10	10	6	6	2	F	Ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K43.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ventral hernia with gangrene	K43.1
-	1	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	-	-	F	Ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K43.9
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diaphragmatic hernia	K44
-	-	1	1	2	3	9	8	4	1	3	F	Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K44.0
-	3	4	-	7	5	23	13	13	5	4	M	Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene	K44.1
-	-	-	1	1	1	6	3	2	1	3	F	Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K44.9
-	1	1	-	7	4	15	9	10	4	4	M	Other abdominal hernia	K45
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K45.0
-	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	M	Other specified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K45.8
-	-	1	-	1	2	6	2	2	1	-	F	Unspecified abdominal hernia	K46
-	-	2	-	-	1	6	2	2	1	-	M	Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene	K46.0
-	1	3	1	4	5	9	12	9	3	1	F	Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene	K46.1
1	2	2	1	6	5	15	22	24	20	5	M	Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene	K46.9
-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	6	4	1	F	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	K50-K52
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]	K50
-	1	3	1	1	3	8	11	7	2	1	F	Crohn's disease of small intestine	K50.0
1	-	-	1	5	4	12	21	18	15	4	M	Crohn's disease of large intestine	K50.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	Crohn's disease, unspecified	K50.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ulcerative colitis	K51
-	1	3	1	1	3	9	13	9	1	1	F	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis	K51.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mucosal proctocolitis	K51.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
16	9	19	29	40	59	68	99	72	25	14	M		
12	13	16	18	47	60	117	180	182	159	57	F		
3	4	7	8	8	16	10	14	9	1	1	M		
6	5	10	4	12	12	22	24	23	6	3	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	2	1	-	F		
3	4	6	7	8	16	9	13	9	1	1	M		
6	5	10	4	10	11	19	20	21	5	3	F		
6	-	4	11	8	12	15	17	8	3	1	M		
-	2	-	3	5	10	22	17	25	12	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	F		

Table 5.11 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K51.8	Other ulcerative colitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K51.9	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified	M	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	97	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
K52	Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis	M	295	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
		F	648	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	3
K52.0	Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K52.1	Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K52.9	Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified	M	294	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
		F	644	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	5	3
K55-K63	Other diseases of intestines	M	2,533	19	10	-	1	3	5	3	2	12	20
		F	4,710	13	3	-	-	1	1	3	4	10	17
K55	Vascular disorders of intestine	M	858	16	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	6	9
		F	1,418	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	6
K55.0	Acute vascular disorders of intestine	M	275	16	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	1
		F	496	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	4
K55.1	Chronic vascular disorders of intestine	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K55.2	Angiodysplasia of colon	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K55.9	Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified	M	528	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	7
		F	827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
K56	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	M	775	1	4	-	-	1	2	3	-	3	4
		F	1,132	3	3	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	4
K56.0	Paralytic ileus	M	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K56.1	Intussusception	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K56.2	Volvulus	M	221	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2
		F	223	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
K56.3	Gallstone ileus	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K56.4	Other impaction of intestine	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K56.5	Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction	M	77	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
K56.6	Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction	M	430	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
		F	693	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	2
K56.7	Ileus, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K57	Diverticular disease of intestine	M	468	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1,396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
K57.0	Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K57.1	Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K57.2	Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess	M	71	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K57.3	Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K57.4	Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K57.8	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess	M	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K57.9	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess	M	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K58	Irritable bowel syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K58.9	Irritable bowel syndrome without diarrhoea	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other ulcerative colitis	K51.8
6	-	3	9	8	11	15	17	7	3	1	F	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified	K51.9
-	2	-	3	5	10	21	17	23	11	3	F	Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis	K52
7	5	8	10	24	31	43	68	55	21	12	M	Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation	K52.0
6	6	6	11	30	38	73	139	134	141	51	F	Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis	K52.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified	K52.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F	Other diseases of intestines	K55-K63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F	Vascular disorders of intestine	K55
7	5	8	10	24	31	43	67	55	21	12	M	Acute vascular disorders of intestine	K55.0
6	6	6	11	30	37	72	137	134	141	51	F	Chronic vascular disorders of intestine	K55.1
28	50	96	112	190	318	438	566	411	208	41	M	Angiodysplasia of colon	K55.2
17	40	72	131	194	389	696	1,078	1,109	679	253	F	Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified	K55.9
15	21	28	50	73	126	154	176	123	48	7	M	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	K56
7	15	26	42	72	144	240	327	314	170	43	F	Paralytic ileus	K56.0
9	6	12	17	20	46	42	49	32	16	1	M	Intussusception	K56.1
5	9	11	17	34	40	83	108	105	61	7	F	Volvulus	K56.2
-	1	-	1	4	2	6	4	4	1	-	M	Gallstone ileus	K56.3
-	1	-	4	3	5	10	19	22	7	2	F	Other impaction of intestine	K56.4
-	-	-	1	2	8	6	3	8	3	-	M	Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction	K56.5
1	1	1	-	-	3	4	3	6	1	2	F	Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction	K56.6
6	14	16	31	47	70	100	120	79	28	6	M	Ileus, unspecified	K56.7
1	4	14	21	35	96	143	197	181	101	32	F	Diverticular disease of intestine	K57
4	9	22	20	45	85	123	214	131	86	18	M	Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess	K57.0
5	6	11	25	26	73	118	234	287	234	95	F	Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess	K57.1
-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	M	Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess	K57.2
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	F	Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess	K57.3
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess	K57.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	F	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess	K57.8
-	2	8	3	12	29	30	66	38	21	3	M	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess	K57.9
4	1	5	7	4	10	29	48	54	42	13	F	Irritable bowel syndrome	K58
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	M	Irritable bowel syndrome without diarrhoea	K58.9
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	3	4	-	F		
-	-	1	2	2	3	6	4	1	1	1	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	12	11	4	4	F		
-	3	3	2	7	12	14	18	12	5	-	M		
-	2	3	4	8	16	14	37	35	20	4	F		
3	4	9	12	22	40	68	122	77	55	14	M		
1	3	3	13	14	43	69	124	180	162	73	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	F		
3	10	23	18	40	54	75	95	90	48	10	M		
2	8	16	32	58	112	205	357	346	186	72	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	1	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	F		
1	-	4	9	8	9	14	12	9	4	-	M		
-	3	3	11	9	24	37	54	48	25	5	F		
-	1	2	1	3	1	3	6	7	1	1	M		
-	-	2	2	4	9	5	16	17	8	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	5	8	5	16	27	28	40	35	14	4	M		
2	5	8	14	33	42	96	160	153	65	29	F		
1	3	9	3	13	16	30	36	39	29	4	M		
-	-	3	4	12	37	67	121	126	85	36	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		

Table 5.11 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K59	Other functional intestinal disorders	M	38	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	78	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
K59.0	Constipation	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K59.3	Megacolon, not elsewhere classified	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
K59.8	Other specified functional intestinal disorders	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
K59.9	Functional intestinal disorder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K60	Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K60.2	Anal fissure, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K60.3	Anal fistula	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K60.4	Rectal fistula	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K61	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K61.0	Anal abscess	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K61.3	Ischiorectal abscess	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62	Other diseases of anus and rectum	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.3	Rectal prolapse	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.4	Stenosis of anus and rectum	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.5	Haemorrhage of anus and rectum	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.6	Ulcer of anus and rectum	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.8	Other specified diseases of anus and rectum	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K62.9	Disease of anus and rectum, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63	Other diseases of intestine	M	342	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	5
		F	621	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	5
K63.0	Abscess of intestine	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63.1	Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic)	M	259	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	4
		F	491	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	2
K63.2	Fistula of intestine	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K63.3	Ulcer of intestine	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K63.4	Enteroptosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63.5	Polyp of colon	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63.8	Other specified diseases of intestine	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K63.9	Disease of intestine, unspecified	M	56	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
K65-K67	Diseases of peritoneum	M	263	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	420	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	6
K65	Peritonitis	M	215	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	342	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	4
K65.0	Acute peritonitis	M	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3
K65.8	Other peritonitis	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K65.9	Peritonitis, unspecified	M	130	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	237	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
K66	Other disorders of peritoneum	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
K66.0	Peritoneal adhesions	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	3	3	2	2	5	6	6	5	1	2	M	Other functional intestinal disorders	K59
-	-	1	1	2	4	17	11	16	16	8	F	Constipation	K59.0
-	1	2	1	1	4	1	3	3	1	2	M	Megacolon, not elsewhere classified	K59.3
-	-	-	-	1	3	13	6	12	13	8	F	Other specified functional intestinal disorders	K59.8
-	2	-	1	1	1	5	3	2	-	-	M	Functional intestinal disorder, unspecified	K59.9
-	-	1	-	1	1	4	5	2	3	-	F	Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions	K60
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anal fissure, unspecified	K60.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Anal fistula	K60.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Rectal fistula	K60.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	K61
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	M	Anal abscess	K61.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Ischiorectal abscess	K61.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other diseases of anus and rectum	K62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Rectal prolapse	K62.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Stenosis of anus and rectum	K62.4
-	-	2	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	M	Haemorrhage of anus and rectum	K62.5
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	5	6	5	F	Ulcer of anus and rectum	K62.6
-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of anus and rectum	K62.8
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	4	2	-	-	M	Disease of anus and rectum, unspecified	K62.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other diseases of intestine	K63
5	7	17	17	24	42	73	64	53	22	4	M	Abscess of intestine	K63.0
3	10	18	31	36	51	108	138	133	54	27	F	Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic)	K63.1
-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	M	Fistula of intestine	K63.2
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	F	Ulcer of intestine	K63.3
3	4	15	11	19	30	55	47	45	18	3	M	Enteroptosis	K63.4
2	6	13	29	30	36	78	107	112	46	24	F	Polyp of colon	K63.5
1	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of intestine	K63.8
-	2	1	1	1	1	5	5	3	3	1	F	Disease of intestine, unspecified	K63.9
1	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	4	3	-	M	Diseases of peritoneum	K65-K67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Peritonitis	K65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Acute peritonitis	K65.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other peritonitis	K65.8
9	9	8	18	18	35	43	59	39	17	3	M	Peritonitis, unspecified	K65.9
7	6	7	18	19	29	53	84	91	63	29	F	Other disorders of peritoneum	K66
7	8	8	14	16	29	33	44	34	14	3	M	Peritoneal adhesions	K66.0
6	4	6	12	16	24	44	66	77	51	26	F		
3	4	5	6	5	12	7	13	10	2	-	M		
2	3	3	6	7	9	11	10	7	11	4	F		
1	1	-	-	3	2	4	2	3	-	-	M		
1	-	1	1	3	3	6	5	4	1	-	F		
3	3	3	8	8	15	22	29	21	12	3	M		
3	1	2	5	6	12	27	51	66	39	22	F		
2	1	-	4	2	6	10	15	5	3	-	M		
1	2	1	6	3	5	9	18	14	12	3	F		
2	-	-	3	1	4	5	10	3	2	-	M		
-	-	1	5	1	4	8	13	14	11	-	F		

Table 5.11 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K66.1	Haemoperitoneum	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
K66.8	Other specified disorders of peritoneum	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K66.9	Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K70-K77	Diseases of liver	M	4,542	3	1	1	1	1	4	31	83	235	371
		F	2,739	1	2	-	1	1	3	25	46	125	230
K70	Alcoholic liver disease	M	2,950	-	-	-	-	-	3	26	66	180	303
		F	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	29	100	171
K70.0	Alcoholic fatty liver	M	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	10	22
		F	62	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	10
K70.1	Alcoholic hepatitis	M	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	9	11
		F	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	8
K70.2	Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K70.3	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver	M	618	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	39	62
		F	326	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	21	29
K70.4	Alcoholic hepatic failure	M	339	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	17	31
		F	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	11	23
K70.9	Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified	M	1,760	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	38	105	177
		F	870	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	15	55	101
K71	Toxic liver disease	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K71.7	Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K71.9	Toxic liver disease, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K72	Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified	M	106	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2
		F	102	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	2	7
K72.0	Acute and subacute hepatic failure	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
K72.1	Chronic hepatic failure	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K72.9	Hepatic failure, unspecified	M	82	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
		F	76	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	6
K73	Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K73.2	Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K73.9	Chronic hepatitis, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K74	Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver	M	992	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	29	47
		F	735	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	13	33
K74.0	Hepatic fibrosis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K74.3	Primary biliary cirrhosis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K74.4	Secondary biliary cirrhosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K74.5	Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K74.6	Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver	M	967	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	29	46
		F	603	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	13	32
K75	Other inflammatory liver diseases	M	49	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K75.0	Abscess of liver	M	33	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K75.1	Phlebitis of portal vein	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K75.3	Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K75.4	Autoimmune hepatitis	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K75.8	Other specified inflammatory liver diseases	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K75.9	Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K76	Other diseases of liver	M	427	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	8	21	19
		F	283	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	7	9	18

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	1	-	1	-	2	4	4	2	-	-	M	Haemoperitoneum	K66.1
1	2	-	1	2	1	1	4	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Other specified disorders of peritoneum	K66.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified	K66.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
589	686	699	590	445	340	211	169	57	20	5	M	Diseases of liver	K70-K77
293	331	347	333	259	243	212	161	85	35	6	F		
433	489	492	390	267	164	85	39	11	2	-	M	Alcoholic liver disease	K70
231	226	241	199	124	82	52	21	4	-	-	F		
27	20	27	17	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic fatty liver	K70.0
6	14	12	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
20	17	11	9	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic hepatitis	K70.1
10	8	7	6	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver	K70.2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
92	108	106	81	49	41	20	8	2	-	-	M	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver	K70.3
53	53	47	46	28	19	16	5	2	-	-	F		
50	64	49	47	38	16	8	5	-	-	-	M	Alcoholic hepatic failure	K70.4
32	22	38	18	17	9	5	3	1	-	-	F		
243	280	299	236	171	104	54	25	9	2	-	M	Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified	K70.9
129	129	137	125	74	51	31	12	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic liver disease	K71
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver	K71.7
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic liver disease, unspecified	K71.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
9	7	15	13	10	12	15	8	5	2	-	M	Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified	K72
5	6	9	11	8	13	12	9	5	7	-	F		
2	-	2	5	1	2	4	2	-	-	-	M	Acute and subacute hepatic failure	K72.0
1	2	2	-	1	4	4	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic hepatic failure	K72.1
-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
7	7	13	7	9	10	10	6	5	2	-	M	Hepatic failure, unspecified	K72.9
4	4	7	9	6	8	8	8	5	6	-	F		
2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	-	-	1	M	Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	K73
2	4	3	4	12	8	5	5	12	1	-	F		
1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	M	Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	K73.2
2	4	3	4	12	8	4	3	11	1	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	M	Chronic hepatitis, unspecified	K73.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	F		
93	125	122	141	111	114	76	81	32	10	2	M	Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver	K74
32	63	54	78	75	109	114	96	38	16	4	F		
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	M	Hepatic fibrosis	K74.0
-	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	3	2	2	-	3	3	-	-	M	Primary biliary cirrhosis	K74.3
2	4	5	12	14	15	33	21	8	2	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Secondary biliary cirrhosis	K74.4
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified	K74.5
-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	2	-	-	F		
91	124	122	138	109	110	74	76	28	10	2	M	Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver	K74.6
30	58	47	65	60	90	78	74	28	14	4	F		
1	2	-	4	7	12	3	12	1	2	1	M	Other inflammatory liver diseases	K75
-	4	-	6	6	4	10	11	11	6	1	F		
1	2	-	3	4	9	1	9	1	-	1	M	Abscess of liver	K75.0
-	3	-	3	6	3	8	8	8	5	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Phlebitis of portal vein	K75.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified	K75.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Autoimmune hepatitis	K75.4
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	M	Other specified inflammatory liver diseases	K75.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	2	1	-	M	Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified	K75.9
51	62	68	40	49	36	29	26	8	4	1	M	Other diseases of liver	K76
23	28	40	34	34	27	18	19	15	5	1	F		

Table 5.11 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K76.0	Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified	M	169	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	15	10
		F	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	4	10
K76.1	Chronic passive congestion of liver	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K76.3	Infarction of liver	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K76.4	Peliosis hepatis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K76.5	Hepatic veno-occlusive disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K76.6	Portal hypertension	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K76.7	Hepatorenal syndrome	M	42	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K76.8	Other specified diseases of liver	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K76.9	Liver disease, unspecified	M	192	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	8
		F	116	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	7
K80-K87	Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas	M	1,165	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	20	20	30
		F	1,419	-	-	2	1	1	-	3	7	13	13
K80	Cholelithiasis	M	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
K80.0	Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K80.1	Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K80.2	Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis	M	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
K80.3	Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K80.4	Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K80.5	Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
K80.8	Other cholelithiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K81	Cholecystitis	M	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K81.0	Acute cholecystitis	M	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
K81.1	Chronic cholecystitis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K81.9	Cholecystitis, unspecified	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K82	Other diseases of gallbladder	M	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
K82.0	Obstruction of gallbladder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K82.2	Perforation of gallbladder	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K82.3	Fistula of gallbladder	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K82.8	Other specified diseases of gallbladder	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K82.9	Disease of gallbladder, unspecified	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
K83	Other diseases of biliary tract	M	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
		F	258	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
K83.0	Cholangitis	M	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
		F	175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K83.1	Obstruction of bile duct	M	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	74	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
K83.2	Perforation of bile duct	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K83.8	Other specified diseases of biliary tract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K83.9	Disease of biliary tract, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K85	Acute pancreatitis	M	477	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	12	14	20
		F	496	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	2	8	9

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
27 17	27 14	34 24	10 14	14 14	10 11	7 4	4 4	2 3	1 -	- -	M F	Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified	K76.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic passive congestion of liver	K76.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Infarction of liver	K76.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Peliosis hepatis	K76.4
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hepatic veno-occlusive disease	K76.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	M	Portal hypertension	K76.6
1	-	2	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	F		
4	8	3	5	7	3	1	3	2	1	-	M	Hepatorenal syndrome	K76.7
-	2	3	3	-	1	4	1	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	-	1	-	M	Other specified diseases of liver	K76.8
1	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	F		
20	26	30	23	25	21	16	11	3	1	1	M	Liver disease, unspecified	K76.9
4	12	11	16	17	12	6	11	8	2	-	F		
37 18	64 27	53 40	66 46	92 79	129 111	173 193	214 287	163 283	82 206	18 89	M F	Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas	K80-K87
-	6	3	9	14	22	34	53	39	18	4	M	Cholelithiasis	K80
1	3	9	10	16	34	39	75	82	52	25	F		
-	-	-	2	2	3	2	7	3	3	2	M	Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis	K80.0
-	1	1	-	1	4	1	9	8	2	4	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	2	-	M	Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis	K80.1
1	1	-	2	1	1	2	5	3	2	1	F		
-	4	3	7	12	19	24	29	32	12	2	M	Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis	K80.2
-	1	6	7	12	29	32	56	60	42	19	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	1	-	M	Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis	K80.3
-	-	1	1	1	-	2	2	5	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis	K80.4
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	2	8	3	-	-	M	Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis	K80.5
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	6	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other cholelithiasis	K80.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	3	5	7	20	26	26	21	14	5	M	Cholecystitis	K81
-	3	4	4	7	19	18	34	55	41	17	F		
-	1	1	4	3	13	16	16	13	5	2	M	Acute cholecystitis	K81.0
-	3	4	2	7	13	7	14	32	21	12	F		
-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	M	Chronic cholecystitis	K81.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	2	-	4	5	9	9	7	9	3	M	Cholecystitis, unspecified	K81.9
-	-	-	2	-	5	11	20	23	20	5	F		
1	1	-	3	6	7	8	12	5	3	1	M	Other diseases of gallbladder	K82
-	1	-	2	4	4	8	20	7	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Obstruction of gallbladder	K82.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	2	2	3	1	3	2	-	M	Perforation of gallbladder	K82.2
-	1	-	-	1	2	2	11	3	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Fistula of gallbladder	K82.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of gallbladder	K82.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	F		
1	1	-	1	3	5	4	9	2	-	1	M	Disease of gallbladder, unspecified	K82.9
-	-	-	2	2	2	4	6	3	1	-	F		
3	5	5	6	11	18	26	45	46	23	4	M	Other diseases of biliary tract	K83
1	1	4	5	10	20	33	49	58	50	24	F		
3	5	3	5	7	12	18	30	35	16	3	M	Cholangitis	K83.0
1	1	4	3	6	13	25	36	43	30	12	F		
-	-	-	1	4	6	8	15	10	7	1	M	Obstruction of bile duct	K83.1
-	-	-	1	3	6	7	11	14	20	10	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Perforation of bile duct	K83.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of biliary tract	K83.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Disease of biliary tract, unspecified	K83.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	F		
26 14	29 16	28 18	30 20	47 33	54 32	72 88	66 99	48 74	24 56	4 22	M F	Acute pancreatitis	K85

Table 5.11 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.11 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
K86	Other diseases of pancreas	M	109	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	6
		F	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2
K86.0	Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
K86.1	Other chronic pancreatitis	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
K86.2	Cyst of pancreas	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K86.3	Pseudocyst of pancreas	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K86.8	Other specified diseases of pancreas	M	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K86.9	Disease of pancreas, unspecified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
K90-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system	M	669	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	4
		F	845	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
K90	Intestinal malabsorption	M	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K90.0	Coeliac disease	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K90.3	Pancreatic steatorrhoea	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K90.4	Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K90.8	Other intestinal malabsorption	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K90.9	Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K92	Other diseases of digestive system	M	657	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	4
		F	828	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
K92.0	Haematemesis	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K92.1	Melaena	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K92.2	Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified	M	620	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	3
		F	785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
K92.8	Other specified diseases of digestive system	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K92.9	Disease of digestive system, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
6	22	14	13	7	8	7	12	4	-	-	M	Other diseases of pancreas	K86	
2	3	5	5	9	2	7	10	7	6	1	F			
5	9	6	3	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis	K86.0	
2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	11	6	8	3	2	5	4	2	-	-	M	Other chronic pancreatitis	K86.1	
-	2	2	3	3	1	4	4	4	2	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cyst of pancreas	K86.2	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	F			
-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Pseudocyst of pancreas	K86.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	F			
-	1	-	-	1	2	2	3	1	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of pancreas	K86.8	
-	-	2	1	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	F			
-	-	1	-	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	M	Disease of pancreas, unspecified	K86.9	
-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	1	-	1	F			
8	7	28	16	34	63	90	160	130	87	34	M	Other diseases of the digestive system	K90-K93	
4	4	6	15	21	45	80	145	206	206	109	F			
1	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	4	1	-	M	Intestinal malabsorption	K90	
1	-	-	2	2	1	3	1	4	1	2	F			
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Coeliac disease	K90.0	
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	2	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pancreatic steatorrhoea	K90.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified	K90.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other intestinal malabsorption	K90.8	
1	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	M	Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified	K90.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
7	7	27	15	33	63	90	158	126	86	34	M	Other diseases of digestive system	K92	
3	4	6	13	19	44	77	144	202	205	107	F			
-	-	-	1	1	4	4	4	7	5	2	M	Haematemesis	K92.0	
-	-	-	1	-	2	5	2	5	9	9	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Melaena	K92.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	F			
7	5	25	14	31	58	86	154	117	81	32	M	Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified	K92.2	
3	4	6	12	19	42	71	142	192	195	96	F			
-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified diseases of digestive system	K92.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disease of digestive system, unspecified	K92.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F			

Table 5.12 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.12 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
L00-L99	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	583	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	9
		F	1,229	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	7
L00-L08	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7
		F	580	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
L00	Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L02	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
L02.0	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of face	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L02.1	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of neck	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L02.2	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of trunk	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L02.3	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of buttock	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L02.4	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of limb	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L02.8	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of other sites	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L02.9	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
L03	Cellulitis	M	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6
		F	516	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
L03.1	Cellulitis of other parts of limb	M	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L03.2	Cellulitis of face	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L03.3	Cellulitis of trunk	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L03.8	Cellulitis of other sites	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L03.9	Cellulitis, unspecified	M	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	304	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
L04	Acute lymphadenitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L04.8	Acute lymphadenitis of other sites	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L05	Pilonidal cyst	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L05.9	Pilonidal cyst without abscess	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L08	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L08.8	Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L08.9	Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L10-L14	Bullous disorders	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L10	Pemphigus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L10.0	Pemphigus vulgaris	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L10.9	Pemphigus, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L12	Pemphigoid	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See section 2.2.

											England and Wales			
Age-group													Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days		
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, V01-Y89	
7 7	14 9	16 20	22 22	40 41	53 93	99 155	122 231	113 269	60 254	20 114	M F	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L99	
4 7	9 8	12 10	16 12	26 22	24 57	51 73	63 104	56 120	27 111	8 52	M F	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L08	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M F	Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome	L00	
1	-	1	-	4	2	5	7	5	5	1	M	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle	L02	
-	1	1	1	2	5	5	1	12	8	1	F	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of face	L02.0	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of neck	L02.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of trunk	L02.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of buttock	L02.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of limb	L02.4	
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	3	1	M	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of other sites	L02.8	
-	1	-	-	1	2	3	-	4	4	-	F	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle, unspecified	L02.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Cellulitis	L03	
-	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	F	Cellulitis of other parts of limb	L03.1	
2	9	11	15	17	21	42	52	48	20	7	M	Cellulitis of face	L03.2	
6	6	8	11	19	52	66	97	104	95	49	F	Cellulitis of trunk	L03.3	
1	3	4	2	7	10	24	21	19	13	3	M	Cellulitis of other sites	L03.8	
5	3	1	4	6	20	25	30	40	42	29	F	Cellulitis, unspecified	L03.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute lymphadenitis	L04	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F	Acute lymphadenitis of other sites	L04.8	
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pilonidal cyst	L05	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Pilonidal cyst without abscess	L05.9	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	L08	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	L08.8	
1	6	7	13	9	10	17	31	29	7	4	M	Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	L08.9	
-	3	6	7	13	30	41	66	63	53	19	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Bullous disorders	L10-L14	
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	7	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	9	14	6				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Pemphigus	L10	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	F	Pemphigus vulgaris	L10.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pemphigus, unspecified	L10.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	M	Pemphigoid	L12	
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	6	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	9	12	5				

Table 5.12 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.12 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
L12.0	Bullous pemphigoid	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L12.1	Cicatricial pemphigoid	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L12.9	Pemphigoid, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L20-L30	Dermatitis and eczema	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L26	Exfoliative dermatitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L27	Dermatitis due to substances taken internally	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L27.0	Generalized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L30	Other dermatitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L30.9	Dermatitis, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L40-L45	Papulosquamous disorders	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
L40	Psoriasis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
L40.1	Generalized pustular psoriasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L40.5	Arthropathic psoriasis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L40.8	Other psoriasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L40.9	Psoriasis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
L50-L54	Urticaria and erythema	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
L51	Erythema multiforme	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
L51.1	Bullous erythema multiforme	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L51.2	Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell]	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
L53	Other erythematous conditions	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L53.0	Toxic erythema	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L53.9	Erythematous condition, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L60-L75	Disorders of skin appendages	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L60	Nail disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L60.5	Yellow nail syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L72	Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L72.9	Follicular cyst of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L80-L99	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2
		F	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	6

												England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	6	-	-	M	Bullous pemphigoid	L12.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	6	8	2	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cicatricial pemphigoid	L12.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pemphigoid, unspecified	L12.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	3	F			
-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	M	Dermatitis and eczema	L20-L30	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Exfoliative dermatitis	L26	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dermatitis due to substances taken internally	L27	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Generalized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments	L27.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	M	Other dermatitis	L30	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	M	Dermatitis, unspecified	L30.9	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	M	Papulosquamous disorders	L40-L45	
-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	M	Psoriasis	L40	
-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Generalized pustular psoriasis	L40.1	
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Arthropathic psoriasis	L40.5	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other psoriasis	L40.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Psoriasis, unspecified	L40.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
2	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	1	1	-	M	Urticaria and erythema	L50-L54	
-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	4	1	1	F			
2	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Erythema multiforme	L51	
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bullous erythema multiforme	L51.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	F			
2	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell]	L51.2	
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	M	Other erythematous conditions	L53	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Toxic erythema	L53.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	M	Erythematous condition, unspecified	L53.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of skin appendages	L60-L75	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Nail disorders	L60	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Yellow nail syndrome	L60.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue	L72	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Follicular cyst of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	L72.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
1	5	4	6	11	22	42	55	48	30	12	M	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L80-L99	
-	1	10	8	17	33	70	118	132	128	55	F			

Table 5.12 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.12 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
L85	Other epidermal thickening	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L85.9	Epidermal thickening, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L88	Pyoderma gangrenosum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L89	Decubitus ulcer	M	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
L92	Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L92.8	Other granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L93	Lupus erythematosus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
L93.0	Discoid lupus erythematosus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
L93.2	Other local lupus erythematosus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L94	Other localized connective tissue disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L94.9	Localized connective tissue disorder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L97	Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified	M	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
		F	298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
L98	Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L98.4	Chronic ulcer of skin, not elsewhere classified	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L98.5	Mucinosis of skin	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L98.8	Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L98.9	Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales			
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other epidermal thickening	L85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Epidermal thickening, unspecified	L85.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pyoderma gangrenosum	L88
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	2	3	4	12	16	14	10	3	M	Decubitus ulcer	L89	
-	-	2	-	4	11	25	39	42	52	21	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	L92	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	L92.8	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lupus erythematosus	L93	
-	-	1	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Discoid lupus erythematosus	L93.0	
-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other local lupus erythematosus	L93.2	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other localized connective tissue disorders	L94	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Localized connective tissue disorder, unspecified	L94.9	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	2	3	3	7	13	26	35	28	16	8	M	Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified	L97	
-	-	5	5	8	15	32	66	70	61	33	F			
-	1	1	1	1	5	4	4	5	4	1	M	Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified	L98	
-	1	1	2	2	7	11	11	19	15	1	F			
-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	4	3	1	M	Chronic ulcer of skin, not elsewhere classified	L98.4	
-	-	1	2	1	5	7	4	11	9	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mucinosis of skin	L98.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue	L98.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	-	M	Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified	L98.9	
-	1	-	-	1	2	3	7	8	6	1	F			

Table 5.13 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.13 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
M00-M99	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	1,294	2	1	1	-	3	1	2	6	9	12
		F	2,944	-	2	-	1	3	4	7	8	13	17
M00-M25	Arthropathies	M	501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1,139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
M00-M03	Infectious arthropathies	M	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M00	Pyogenic arthritis	M	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M00.0	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M00.9	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified	M	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05-M14	Inflammatory polyarthropathies	M	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M05	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05.0	Felty's syndrome	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05.1	Rheumatoid lung disease	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05.2	Rheumatoid vasculitis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05.3	Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M05.9	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M06	Other rheumatoid arthritis	M	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M06.4	Inflammatory polyarthropathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M06.8	Other specified rheumatoid arthritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M06.9	Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified	M	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M08	Juvenile arthritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M08.0	Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M10	Gout	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M10.9	Gout, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M12	Other specific arthropathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M12.8	Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M13	Other arthritis	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M13.0	Polyarthritis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M13.9	Arthritis, unspecified	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M15-M19	Arthrosis	M	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, V01-Y89
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		
14	26	44	72	91	151	214	243	227	135	40	M	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M99
15	41	55	90	119	196	356	553	639	538	287	F		
3	8	16	35	40	62	100	99	81	41	15	M	Arthropathies	M00-M25
5	9	29	38	66	97	165	236	242	165	85	F		
1	2	4	4	5	6	13	17	13	9	-	M	Infectious arthropathies	M00-M03
-	-	5	1	3	4	4	8	11	9	4	F		
1	2	4	4	5	6	13	17	13	9	-	M	Pyogenic arthritis	M00
-	-	5	1	3	4	4	8	11	9	4	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis	M00.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	2	4	4	5	6	13	17	13	9	-	M	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified	M00.9
-	-	5	1	3	4	4	7	11	9	4	F		
1	4	6	18	27	38	44	35	13	12	2	M	Inflammatory polyarthropathies	M05-M14
2	8	20	30	47	70	116	145	122	37	20	F		
-	1	1	3	1	5	3	2	3	-	-	M	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis	M05
-	1	4	2	-	4	7	7	5	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Felty's syndrome	M05.0
-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	M	Rheumatoid lung disease	M05.1
-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	M	Rheumatoid vasculitis	M05.2
-	1	-	-	-	2	3	3	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems	M05.3
-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified	M05.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
1	2	5	15	21	30	38	27	8	9	-	M	Other rheumatoid arthritis	M06
2	6	15	25	45	63	102	131	106	30	10	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Inflammatory polyarthropathy	M06.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified rheumatoid arthritis	M06.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	2	4	15	21	30	38	27	8	9	-	M	Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified	M06.9
2	6	15	25	45	63	102	130	106	30	10	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Juvenile arthritis	M08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis	M08.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	M	Gout	M10
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	M	Gout, unspecified	M10.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specific arthropathies	M12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified	M12.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	5	3	3	4	2	-	1	M	Other arthritis	M13
-	1	1	3	1	3	6	5	10	6	10	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Polyarthritis, unspecified	M13.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	5	3	3	4	2	-	1	M	Arthritis, unspecified	M13.9
-	1	-	3	1	3	6	5	10	6	10	F		
-	1	1	3	2	2	9	11	12	6	7	M	Arthrosis	M15-M19
-	-	-	1	1	6	13	38	55	77	44	F		

Table 5.13 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.13 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
M15	Polyarthrosis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M15.3	Secondary multiple arthrosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M15.9	Polyarthrosis, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M16	Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M16.9	Coxarthrosis, unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M17	Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M17.9	Gonarthrosis, unspecified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M19	Other arthrosis	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M19.2	Other secondary arthrosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M19.8	Other specified arthrosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M19.9	Arthrosis, unspecified	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M20-M25	Other joint disorders	M	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M20	Acquired deformities of fingers and toes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M20.1	Hallux valgus (acquired)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M21	Other acquired deformities of limbs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M21.9	Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M24	Other specific joint derangements	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M24.3	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M24.4	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M24.5	Contracture of joint	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M24.6	Ankylosis of joint	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M25	Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified	M	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M25.0	Haemarthrosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M25.8	Other specified joint disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M25.9	Joint disorder, unspecified	M	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M30-M36	Systemic connective tissue disorders	M	152	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	3	4	3
		F	302	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	5	8	13
M30	Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions	M	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
M30.0	Polyarteritis nodosa	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
M30.1	Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg-Strauss]	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
M30.3	Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M31	Other necrotizing vasculopathies	M	64	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	3
		F	64	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
M31.0	Hypersensitivity angiitis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
M31.1	Thrombotic microangiopathy	M	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	M	Polyarthrosis	M15
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	8	6	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Secondary multiple arthrosis	M15.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	M	Polyarthrosis, unspecified	M15.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	8	6	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	M	Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]	M16
-	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	3	3	1	F		
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	M	Coxarthrosis, unspecified	M16.9
-	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	3	3	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	1	M	Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]	M17
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	1	-	1	M	Gonarthrosis, unspecified	M17.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	F		
-	1	-	1	2	1	5	8	9	6	3	M	Other arthrosis	M19
-	-	-	1	-	4	6	34	47	64	36	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other secondary arthrosis	M19.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified arthrosis	M19.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	2	1	5	8	9	6	3	M	Arthrosis, unspecified	M19.9
-	-	-	1	-	4	6	33	45	64	36	F		
1	1	5	10	6	16	34	36	43	14	6	M	Other joint disorders	M20-M25
3	1	4	6	15	17	32	45	54	42	17	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acquired deformities of fingers and toes	M20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hallux valgus (acquired)	M20.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other acquired deformities of limbs	M21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified	M21.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	M	Other specific joint derangements	M24
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified	M24.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint	M24.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	M	Contracture of joint	M24.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ankylosis of joint	M24.6
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	5	10	6	16	34	35	43	14	5	M	Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified	M25
3	1	4	6	15	15	32	45	54	38	17	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Haemarthrosis	M25.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified joint disorders	M25.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	5	10	6	16	34	35	43	14	5	M	Joint disorder, unspecified	M25.9
3	1	4	6	15	14	32	45	54	37	17	F		
5	7	7	15	21	27	30	18	6	-	-	M	Systemic connective tissue disorders	M30-M36
7	17	11	28	32	36	47	49	26	11	4	F		
2	-	-	5	1	3	5	4	-	-	-	M	Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions	M30
-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	F		
1	-	-	2	1	2	4	2	-	-	-	M	Polyarteritis nodosa	M30.0
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	3	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	M	Polyarteritis with lung involvement [Churg-Strauss]	M30.1
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]	M30.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	3	7	1	9	8	14	9	2	-	-	M	Other necrotizing vasculopathies	M31
1	2	-	7	4	5	10	18	8	4	1	F		
-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Hypersensitivity angiitis	M31.0
-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	M	Thrombotic microangiopathy	M31.1
1	-	-	3	2	1	-	3	-	1	-	F		

Table 5.13 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.13 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
M31.3	Wegener's granulomatosis	M	42	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
M31.4	Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu]	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M31.6	Other giant cell arteritis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M31.9	Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M32	Systemic lupus erythematosus	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	7	3
M32.1	Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	5	3
M32.9	Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
M33	Dermatopolymyositis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M33.1	Other dermatomyositis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M33.2	Polymyositis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M34	Systemic sclerosis	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5
M34.0	Progressive systemic sclerosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M34.1	CR(E)ST syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M34.8	Other forms of systemic sclerosis	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
M34.9	Systemic sclerosis, unspecified	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
M35	Other systemic involvement of connective tissue	M	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
M35.0	Sicca syndrome [Sjögren]	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M35.1	Other overlap syndromes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M35.2	Behçet's disease	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M35.3	Polymyalgia rheumatica	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M35.9	Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
M40-M54	Dorsopathies	M	130	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	4
		F	186	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	2	3	-
M40-M43	Deforming dorsopathies	M	43	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3
		F	110	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	2	3	-
M40	Kyphosis and lordosis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
M40.2	Other and unspecified kyphosis	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
M41	Scoliosis	M	34	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3
		F	82	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	1	3	-
M41.2	Other idiopathic scoliosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M41.3	Thoracogenic scoliosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M41.9	Scoliosis, unspecified	M	34	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3
		F	80	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	1	3	-
M43	Other deforming dorsopathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M43.1	Spondylolisthesis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M43.3	Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M43.9	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M45-M49	Spondylopathies	M	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	2	5	1	8	4	11	5	1	-	-	M Wegener's granulomatosis	M31.3
-	2	-	3	1	3	3	10	4	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu]	M31.4
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	M Other giant cell arteritis	M31.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	2	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified	M31.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	M Systemic lupus erythematosus	M32
3	4	5	8	5	6	7	2	2	1	-	F	
-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	M Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement	M32.1
2	3	3	7	5	5	5	1	1	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified	M32.9
1	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	F	
-	1	-	1	3	4	2	3	1	-	-	M Dermatopolymyositis	M33
-	1	-	-	1	3	4	3	3	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	M Other dermatomyositis	M33.1
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	F	
-	1	-	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	M Polymyositis	M33.2
-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	2	-	-	F	
1	1	-	5	5	9	4	-	1	-	-	M Systemic sclerosis	M34
2	6	4	8	20	16	23	17	8	1	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Progressive systemic sclerosis	M34.0
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M CR(E)ST syndrome	M34.1
1	1	1	2	2	2	3	5	2	-	-	F	
-	-	-	5	3	6	3	-	1	-	-	M Other forms of systemic sclerosis	M34.8
-	4	2	4	15	8	13	5	3	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	M Systemic sclerosis, unspecified	M34.9
-	1	1	2	2	6	7	7	3	1	-	F	
-	1	-	2	1	1	3	2	2	-	-	M Other systemic involvement of connective tissue	M35
1	4	2	4	2	3	3	8	4	5	3	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Sicca syndrome [Sjögren]	M35.0
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other overlap syndromes	M35.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Behçet's disease	M35.2
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M Polymyalgia rheumatica	M35.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	2	F	
-	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	M Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified	M35.9
1	2	2	2	2	3	2	4	1	1	-	F	
1	4	7	6	9	16	18	27	25	9	1	M Dorsopathies	M40-M54
2	8	5	7	12	18	36	30	39	13	5	F	
1	3	3	4	1	5	2	8	5	5	-	M Deforming dorsopathies	M40-M43
1	5	3	3	9	12	15	19	21	8	3	F	
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	1	-	M Kyphosis and lordosis	M40
-	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	8	1	2	F	
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	2	1	-	M Other and unspecified kyphosis	M40.2
-	-	-	-	-	2	3	8	8	1	2	F	
1	2	3	4	1	4	2	4	3	4	-	M Scoliosis	M41
1	5	3	3	9	9	10	11	13	7	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other idiopathic scoliosis	M41.2
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Thoracogenic scoliosis	M41.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
1	2	3	4	1	4	2	4	3	4	-	M Scoliosis, unspecified	M41.9
1	5	3	2	9	9	9	11	13	7	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other deforming dorsopathies	M43
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Spondylolisthesis	M43.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy	M43.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified	M43.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	4	2	8	10	15	18	19	4	1	M Spondylopathies	M45-M49
-	2	2	3	3	5	17	9	18	3	2	F	

Table 5.13 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.13 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
M45	Ankylosing spondylitis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M46	Other inflammatory spondylopathies	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M46.2	Osteomyelitis of vertebra	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M46.3	Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M46.4	Discitis, unspecified	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M46.9	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M47	Spondylosis	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M47.1	Other spondylosis with myelopathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M47.8	Other spondylosis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M47.9	Spondylosis, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M48	Other spondylopathies	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M48.0	Spinal stenosis	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M48.3	Traumatic spondylopathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M48.5	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M48.9	Spondylopathy, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M50-M54	Other dorsopathies	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M50	Cervical disc disorders	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M50.2	Other cervical disc displacement	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M50.8	Other cervical disc disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M50.9	Cervical disc disorder, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M51	Other intervertebral disc disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M51.0	Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with myelopathy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M51.2	Other specified intervertebral disc displacement	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M51.9	Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M53	Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M53.2	Spinal instabilities	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M53.8	Other specified dorsopathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M54	Dorsalgia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M54.9	Dorsalgia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M60-M79	Soft tissue disorders	M	115	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2
		F	86	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
M60-M63	Disorders of muscles	M	82	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
M60	Myositis	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
M60.0	Infective myositis	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
M60.8	Other myositis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	1	2	-	2	1	3	3	3	-	-	M	Ankylosing spondylitis	M45
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	1	2	3	8	6	8	2	1	M	Other inflammatory spondylopathies	M46
-	1	1	2	1	4	7	4	6	1	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	M	Osteomyelitis of vertebra	M46.2
-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic)	M46.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	2	2	5	3	7	1	1	M	Discitis, unspecified	M46.4
-	-	-	1	1	4	5	4	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified	M46.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	F		
-	-	1	-	2	2	-	6	2	1	-	M	Spondylosis	M47
-	-	1	-	-	1	6	1	8	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other spondylosis with myelopathy	M47.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	2	-	4	1	1	-	M	Other spondylosis	M47.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Spondylosis, unspecified	M47.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	3	1	1	F		
-	-	-	1	2	4	4	3	6	1	-	M	Other spondylopathies	M48
-	1	-	-	2	-	2	4	3	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	4	1	-	M	Spinal stenosis	M48.0
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Traumatic spondylopathy	M48.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	M	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified	M48.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Spondylopathy, unspecified	M48.9
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	M	Other dorsopathies	M50-M54
1	1	-	1	-	1	4	2	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Cervical disc disorders	M50
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Other cervical disc displacement	M50.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other cervical disc disorders	M50.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cervical disc disorder, unspecified	M50.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other intervertebral disc disorders	M51
1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with myelopathy	M51.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified intervertebral disc displacement	M51.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified	M51.9
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified	M53
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Spinal instabilities	M53.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified dorsopathies	M53.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dorsalgia	M54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dorsalgia, unspecified	M54.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	F		
3	5	6	9	12	18	20	13	12	9	-	M	Soft tissue disorders	M60-M79
-	4	4	9	1	10	13	18	15	9	-	F		
2	1	-	7	9	11	18	12	11	8	-	M	Disorders of muscles	M60-M63
-	1	1	5	-	4	9	12	11	4	-	F		
2	-	-	3	4	5	9	5	6	-	-	M	Myositis	M60
-	-	1	4	-	1	5	7	4	1	-	F		
2	-	-	2	2	1	5	3	5	-	-	M	Infective myositis	M60.0
-	-	1	2	-	1	4	7	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other myositis	M60.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.13 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.13 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
M60.9	Myositis, unspecified	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M61	Calcification and ossification of muscle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M61.1	Myositis ossificans progressiva	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M62	Other disorders of muscle	M	47	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M62.1	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M62.2	Ischaemic infarction of muscle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M62.5	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M62.8	Other specified disorders of muscle	M	44	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M65-M68	Disorders of synovium and tendon	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M65	Synovitis and tenosynovitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M65.1	Other infective (teno)synovitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M67	Other disorders of synovium and tendon	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M67.8	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M70-M79	Other soft tissue disorders	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
		F	38	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M70	Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M70.2	Olecranon bursitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M71	Other bursopathies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M71.1	Other infective bursitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M72	Fibroblastic disorders	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M72.5	Fasciitis, not elsewhere classified	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M72.8	Other fibroblastic disorders	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M79	Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M79.3	Panniculitis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M80-M94	Osteopathies and chondropathies	M	393	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	1,228	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
M80-M85	Disorders of bone density and structure	M	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1,137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M80	Osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	902	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M80.8	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M80.9	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M81	Osteoporosis without pathological fracture	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M81.8	Other osteoporosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M81.9	Osteoporosis, unspecified	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M84	Disorders of continuity of bone	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M84.4	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	1	2	4	4	2	1	-	-	M	Myositis, unspecified	M60.9
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Calcification and ossification of muscle	M61
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Myositis ossificans progressiva	M61.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	4	5	6	9	7	5	8	-	M	Other disorders of muscle	M62
-	-	-	1	-	3	4	5	7	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic)	M62.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ischaemic infarction of muscle	M62.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified	M62.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	3	4	6	9	7	5	8	-	M	Other specified disorders of muscle	M62.8
-	-	-	1	-	3	4	5	6	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Disorders of synovium and tendon	M65-M68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Synovitis and tenosynovitis	M65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other infective (teno)synovitis	M65.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of synovium and tendon	M67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon	M67.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	4	6	2	3	7	2	1	-	1	-	M	Other soft tissue disorders	M70-M79
-	3	3	4	1	6	4	6	4	5	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure	M70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Olecranon bursitis	M70.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other bursopathies	M71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other infective bursitis	M71.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	4	6	2	3	7	2	1	-	1	-	M	Fibroblastic disorders	M72
-	3	3	4	1	6	4	6	4	5	-	F		
-	4	6	2	3	7	2	1	-	1	-	M	Fasciitis, not elsewhere classified	M72.5
-	3	3	4	1	6	4	6	4	5	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other fibroblastic disorders	M72.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified	M79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Panniculitis, unspecified	M79.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	8	7	9	28	46	86	103	76	24	M	Osteopathies and chondropathies	M80-M94
1	2	6	8	8	35	94	220	317	340	193	F		
-	-	3	3	5	17	33	68	89	64	23	M	Disorders of bone density and structure	M80-M85
1	1	3	4	6	26	80	205	298	325	188	F		
-	-	2	3	2	10	26	60	79	56	18	M	Osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M80
1	-	3	2	5	21	65	152	239	255	159	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	6	3	-	M	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M80.8
-	-	1	-	-	3	3	13	15	13	12	F		
-	-	1	3	2	10	25	59	73	53	18	M	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture	M80.9
1	-	2	2	5	18	62	139	224	242	147	F		
-	-	-	-	-	3	5	7	8	4	2	M	Osteoporosis without pathological fracture	M81
-	-	-	2	1	2	11	45	55	62	25	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other osteoporosis	M81.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	3	5	7	8	4	2	M	Osteoporosis, unspecified	M81.9
-	-	-	2	1	2	11	45	55	61	25	F		
-	-	1	-	3	4	2	1	2	4	3	M	Disorders of continuity of bone	M84
-	1	-	-	-	3	4	8	4	8	4	F		
-	-	1	-	3	4	2	1	2	4	3	M	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified	M84.4
-	1	-	-	-	3	4	8	4	8	4	F		

Table 5.13 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.13 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
M85	Other disorders of bone density and structure	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M85.2	Hyperostosis of skull	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M86-M90	Other osteopathies	M	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	87	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
M86	Osteomyelitis	M	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	75	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
M86.1	Other acute osteomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M86.6	Other chronic osteomyelitis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M86.8	Other osteomyelitis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
M86.9	Osteomyelitis, unspecified	M	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
M87	Osteonecrosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M87.8	Other osteonecrosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M88	Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M88.9	Paget's disease of bone, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M89	Other disorders of bone	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M89.8	Other specified disorders of bone	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M91-M94	Chondropathies	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M91	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M91.9	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M92	Other juvenile osteochondrosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M92.8	Other specified juvenile osteochondrosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M94	Other disorders of cartilage	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M94.1	Relapsing polychondritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M94.2	Chondromalacia	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M95-M99	Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
M95	Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
M95.3	Acquired deformity of neck	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M95.4	Acquired deformity of chest and rib	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
M95.9	Acquired deformity of musculoskeletal system, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of bone density and structure Hyperostosis of skull	M85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	5	4	4	10	13	18	14	12	1	M	Other osteopathies	M86-M90	
-	1	2	4	1	9	13	15	19	14	5	F			
-	2	5	4	4	10	13	17	13	10	-	M	Osteomyelitis	M86	
-	1	2	4	1	9	11	15	16	8	4	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other acute osteomyelitis	M86.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	M	Other chronic osteomyelitis	M86.6	
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	F			
-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other osteomyelitis	M86.8	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	2	2	3	4	8	11	14	13	8	-	M	Osteomyelitis, unspecified	M86.9	
-	-	2	3	1	7	11	15	15	5	4	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Osteonecrosis	M87	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other osteonecrosis	M87.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	M	Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]	M88	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	M	Paget's disease of bone, unspecified	M88.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	3	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of bone	M89	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of bone	M89.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chondropathies	M91-M94	
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis	M91	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis, unspecified	M91.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other juvenile osteochondrosis	M92	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified juvenile osteochondrosis	M92.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of cartilage	M94	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Relapsing polychondritis	M94.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chondromalacia	M94.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M95-M99	
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M95	
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acquired deformity of neck	M95.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acquired deformity of chest and rib	M95.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acquired deformity of musculoskeletal system, unspecified	M95.9	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 5.14 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.14 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
N00-N99	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	M	4,387	4	3	3	-	1	3	8	4	15	25
		F	6,335	2	-	1	-	1	3	7	11	21	23
N00-N15	Glomerular and renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	351	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	6
		F	404	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	5
N00-N08	Glomerular diseases	M	78	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
		F	68	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
N00	Acute nephritic syndrome	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N00.9	Unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N02	Recurrent and persistent haematuria	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N02.8	Other	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N03	Chronic nephritic syndrome	M	15	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N03.3	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N03.9	Unspecified	M	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N04	Nephrotic syndrome	M	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N04.9	Unspecified	M	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05	Unspecified nephritic syndrome	M	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
N05.1	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.2	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.3	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.5	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N05.7	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.8	Other	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N05.9	Unspecified	M	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N07	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N07.9	Unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N10-N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	273	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	5
		F	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	4
N10	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
N11	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
N11.0	Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N11.1	Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N11.9	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N12	Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2
N13	Obstructive and reflux uropathy	M	148	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-

¹ See section 2.2.

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over		A00-R99, V01-Y89
33 39	41 51	72 70	122 106	165 180	367 365	653 688	1,002 1,238	988 1,475	673 1,395	205 659	M F	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	N00-N99
6 8	6 7	12 11	19 14	16 19	34 34	55 66	71 85	73 65	31 60	10 17	M F	Glomerular and renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N00-N15
- 1	1 -	5 3	6 4	5 -	14 1	13 13	12 19	15 8	- 10	1 6	M F	Glomerular diseases	N00-N08
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Acute nephritic syndrome	N00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Unspecified	N00.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	M	Recurrent and persistent haematuria	N02
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	M	Other	N02.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	3	4	3	3	-	-	M	Chronic nephritic syndrome	N03
-	-	1	-	-	1	2	4	3	6	3	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	N03.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	3	-	-	M	Unspecified	N03.9
-	-	1	-	-	1	2	4	3	6	3	F		
-	-	-	1	1	2	6	1	3	-	-	M	Nephrotic syndrome	N04
-	-	-	1	-	-	3	8	3	2	2	F		
-	-	-	1	1	2	6	1	3	-	-	M	Unspecified	N04.9
-	-	-	1	-	-	3	8	3	2	2	F		
-	-	3	4	3	5	2	6	6	-	1	M	Unspecified nephritic syndrome	N05
-	-	2	3	-	-	7	6	2	2	1	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Focal and segmental glomerular lesions	N05.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	2	2	2	-	3	4	-	-	M	Diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis	N05.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis	N05.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis	N05.5
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis	N05.7
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other	N05.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	F		
-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	M	Unspecified	N05.9
-	-	1	1	-	-	4	3	1	2	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified	N07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified	N07.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6 7	5 7	7 8	13 10	11 19	20 33	42 53	59 66	58 57	31 50	9 11	M F	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N10-N16
3 2	2 2	1 2	1 3	5 8	5 8	8 10	15 10	9 13	3 12	- 3	M F	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis	N10
2	-	1	1	-	3	3	2	1	2	-	M	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis	N11
-	1	3	1	1	3	5	3	2	3	-	F	Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis	N11.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis	N11.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	1	1	-	3	3	1	1	2	-	M	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified	N11.9
-	1	1	-	1	3	4	2	1	2	-	F		
1	1	1	6	1	3	5	13	8	1	1	M	Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic	N12
3	3	1	2	3	7	19	26	23	11	3	F	Obstructive and reflux uropathy	N13
-	2	2	5	5	7	25	28	39	24	8	M		
1	1	2	3	6	9	14	25	13	18	5	F		

Table 5.14 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.14 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
N13.2	Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N13.3	Other and unspecified hydronephrosis	M	29	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N13.4	Hydroureter	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N13.5	Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N13.6	Pyonephrosis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N13.8	Other obstructive and reflux uropathy	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N13.9	Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified	M	78	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
N14	Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N14.0	Analgesic nephropathy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N15	Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N15.1	Renal and perinephric abscess	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N15.9	Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N17-N19	Renal failure	M	1,397	2	1	1	-	-	2	4	2	8	10
		F	1,529	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	4	9
N17	Acute renal failure	M	225	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N17.0	Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N17.1	Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N17.9	Acute renal failure, unspecified	M	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N18	Chronic renal failure	M	785	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	7	7
		F	728	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	4	7
N18.0	End-stage renal disease	M	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1
		F	122	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
N18.8	Other chronic renal failure	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N18.9	Chronic renal failure, unspecified	M	625	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	6
		F	600	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	3
N19	Unspecified renal failure	M	387	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
		F	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
N20-N23	Urolithiasis	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
N20	Calculus of kidney and ureter	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
N20.0	Calculus of kidney	M	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N20.1	Calculus of ureter	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N20.9	Urinary calculus, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N21	Calculus of lower urinary tract	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N21.0	Calculus in bladder	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N25-N29	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	M	85	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
		F	100	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	-
N25	Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N25.8	Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	M	Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction	N13.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	1	6	5	6	7	2	M		Other and unspecified hydronephrosis	N13.3
-	1	-	2	3	3	7	7	5	8	3	F	Hydroureter	N13.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	2	2	-	1	2	4	1	-	M	Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis	N13.5
-	-	1	-	2	2	3	7	3	3	-	F		
-	1	-	1	1	1	6	-	-	1	-	M	Pyonephrosis	N13.6
1	-	1	-	1	2	2	6	1	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	5	5	-	M	Other obstructive and reflux uropathy	N13.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	F		
-	1	1	1	2	4	11	18	23	9	6	M	Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified	N13.9
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	4	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions	N14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Analgesic nephropathy	N14.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	M	Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N15
1	-	-	1	1	6	5	2	5	6	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	M	Renal and perinephric abscess	N15.1
1	-	-	1	1	5	3	2	3	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified	N15.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	3	-	F		
18	18	22	46	61	122	211	291	296	211	71	M	Renal failure	N17-N19
11	14	17	25	50	87	177	296	359	317	156	F		
1	2	2	9	9	22	29	52	49	33	13	M	Acute renal failure	N17
1	3	4	3	4	18	36	73	87	70	26	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	M	Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis	N17.0
1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis	N17.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	2	9	9	22	29	49	47	31	13	M	Acute renal failure, unspecified	N17.9
-	2	4	2	4	15	35	73	86	67	26	F		
13	13	14	28	40	66	130	157	151	120	34	M	Chronic renal failure	N18
7	9	11	19	34	50	92	134	164	134	58	F		
4	8	6	12	14	22	31	22	17	5	1	M	End-stage renal disease	N18.0
3	5	3	8	14	20	19	24	16	3	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	3	-	M	Other chronic renal failure	N18.8
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	F		
9	5	8	16	25	42	99	133	132	112	33	M	Chronic renal failure, unspecified	N18.9
4	3	8	11	20	30	73	107	146	131	58	F		
4	3	6	9	12	34	52	82	96	58	24	M	Unspecified renal failure	N19
3	2	2	3	12	19	49	89	108	113	72	F		
1	1	1	5	2	5	5	5	7	4	-	M	Urolithiasis	N20-N23
1	4	1	6	6	8	18	18	10	9	-	F		
1	1	1	5	2	5	3	4	6	3	-	M	Calculus of kidney and ureter	N20
1	4	1	5	6	7	17	18	10	9	-	F		
1	1	1	4	2	5	2	4	5	2	-	M	Calculus of kidney	N20.0
1	3	1	5	5	6	14	17	10	8	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Calculus of ureter	N20.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Urinary calculus, unspecified	N20.9
-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	M	Calculus of lower urinary tract	N21
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	M	Calculus in bladder	N21.0
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	-	2	12	10	13	12	16	9	3	M	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	N25-N29
-	2	3	3	1	11	9	15	14	20	15	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function	N25
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function	N25.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.14 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.14 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
N26	Unspecified contracted kidney	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
N27	Small kidney of unknown cause	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N27.1	Small kidney, bilateral	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N27.9	Small kidney, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N28	Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified	M	73	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
		F	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
N28.0	Ischaemia and infarction of kidney	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N28.1	Cyst of kidney, acquired	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N28.8	Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N28.9	Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified	M	59	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
		F	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
N30-N39	Other diseases of the urinary system	M	2,281	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	4
		F	4,064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	4
N30	Cystitis	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N30.0	Acute cystitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N30.1	Interstitial cystitis (chronic)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N30.2	Other chronic cystitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N30.8	Other cystitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N30.9	Cystitis, unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N31	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N31.2	Flaccid neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N31.9	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N32	Other disorders of bladder	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.0	Bladder-neck obstruction	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.1	Vesicointestinal fistula	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.3	Diverticulum of bladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.4	Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.8	Other specified disorders of bladder	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N32.9	Bladder disorder, unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N34	Urethritis and urethral syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N34.2	Other urethritis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N35	Urethral stricture	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N35.9	Urethral stricture, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N36	Other disorders of urethra	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N36.0	Urethral fistula	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N39	Other disorders of urinary system	M	2,213	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	4
		F	3,986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	4
N39.0	Urinary tract infection, site not specified	M	2,212	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	4
		F	3,985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3
N39.9	Disorder of urinary system, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	M	Unspecified contracted kidney	N26
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	M	Small kidney of unknown cause	N27
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	M	Small kidney, bilateral	N27.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Small kidney, unspecified	N27.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
1	2	-	2	11	10	10	10	13	8	1	M	Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified	N28
-	2	3	2	1	9	7	13	10	18	14	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	1	-	M	Ischaemia and infarction of kidney	N28.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cyst of kidney, acquired	N28.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter	N28.8
-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	-	2	8	8	7	6	12	7	1	M	Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified	N28.9
-	1	3	1	1	7	4	12	10	17	14	F		
6	11	33	43	67	177	341	565	540	375	114	M	Other diseases of the urinary system	N30-N39
14	21	30	49	96	211	396	802	998	970	466	F		
-	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	4	-	-	M	Cystitis	N30
-	1	1	1	-	4	2	8	8	6	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Acute cystitis	N30.0
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	4	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Interstitial cystitis (chronic)	N30.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other chronic cystitis	N30.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other cystitis	N30.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	M	Cystitis, unspecified	N30.9
-	1	-	-	-	2	1	7	3	1	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified	N31
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Flaccid neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified	N31.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified	N31.9
-	-	-	-	1	3	8	16	13	6	2	M	Other disorders of bladder	N32
-	-	1	-	-	6	11	11	6	6	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	-	M	Bladder-neck obstruction	N32.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	2	6	10	7	4	2	M	Vesicointestinal fistula	N32.1
-	-	1	-	-	5	5	8	4	6	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diverticulum of bladder	N32.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic	N32.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of bladder	N32.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	M	Bladder disorder, unspecified	N32.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Urethritis and urethral syndrome	N34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other urethritis	N34.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Urethral stricture	N35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Urethral stricture, unspecified	N35.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of urethra	N36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Urethral fistula	N36.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
6	11	32	42	64	172	329	545	522	369	112	M	Other disorders of urinary system	N39
14	20	28	48	96	201	382	783	984	958	462	F		
6	11	32	42	64	172	329	545	521	369	112	M	Urinary tract infection, site not specified	N39.0
14	20	28	48	96	201	382	783	984	958	462	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Disorder of urinary system, unspecified	N39.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.14 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.14 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
N40-N51	Diseases of male genital organs	M	235	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N40	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N41	Inflammatory diseases of prostate	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N41.0	Acute prostatitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N41.2	Abscess of prostate	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N41.3	Prostatocystitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N41.9	Inflammatory disease of prostate, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N42	Other disorders of prostate	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N42.9	Disorder of prostate, unspecified	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N45	Orchitis and epididymitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N45.9	Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis without abscess	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N47	Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N48	Other disorders of penis	M	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N48.1	Balanoposthitis	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N48.2	Other inflammatory disorders of penis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N49	Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N49.2	Inflammatory disorders of scrotum	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N49.8	Inflammatory disorders of other specified male genital organs	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N50	Other disorders of male genital organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N50.8	Other specified disorders of male genital organs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N60-N64	Disorders of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N64	Other disorders of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N64.5	Other signs and symptoms in breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N64.9	Disorder of breast, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N70-N77	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs	F	52	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N70	Salpingitis and oophoritis	F	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N70.9	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified	F	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N71	Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix	F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N71.0	Acute inflammatory disease of uterus	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N71.9	Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified	F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N73	Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases	F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N73.6	Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N73.9	Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified	F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N76	Other inflammation of vagina and vulva	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N76.2	Acute vulvitis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
N76.4	Abscess of vulva	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N80-N98	Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract	F	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
N80	Endometriosis	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N80.3	Endometriosis of pelvic peritoneum	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N80.8	Other endometriosis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N80.9	Endometriosis, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N81	Female genital prolapse	F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N81.1	Cystocele	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N81.3	Complete uterovaginal prolapse	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	3	4	7	7	19	28	58	56	43	7	M	Diseases of male genital organs	N40-N51
-	-	-	4	3	13	24	40	45	35	7	M	Hyperplasia of prostate	N40
-	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	M	Inflammatory diseases of prostate	N41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Acute prostatitis	N41.0
-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abscess of prostate	N41.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Prostatocystitis	N41.3
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Inflammatory disease of prostate, unspecified	N41.9
-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	2	3	-	M	Other disorders of prostate	N42
-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	2	3	-	M	Disorder of prostate, unspecified	N42.9
-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Orchitis and epididymitis	N45
-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis without abscess	N45.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis	N47
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	M	Other disorders of penis	N48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Balanoposthitis	N48.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	M	Other inflammatory disorders of penis	N48.2
1	1	2	1	1	1	3	13	4	4	-	M	Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified	N49
1	-	1	-	1	-	2	4	-	3	-	M	Inflammatory disorders of scrotum	N49.2
-	1	1	1	-	1	1	9	4	1	-	M	Inflammatory disorders of other specified male genital organs	N49.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of male genital organs	N50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified disorders of male genital organs	N50.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders of breast	N60-N64
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other disorders of breast	N64
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other signs and symptoms in breast	N64.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorder of breast, unspecified	N64.9
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	4	2	4	5	6	8	11	6	1	F	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs	N70-N77
2	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	F	Salpingitis and oophoritis	N70
2	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	F	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified	N70.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	2	-	F	Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix	N71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Acute inflammatory disease of uterus	N71.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	2	-	F	Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified	N71.9
-	1	2	1	3	4	3	5	6	3	1	F	Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases	N73
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F	Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions	N73.6
-	1	2	-	3	4	3	5	5	3	1	F	Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified	N73.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F	Other inflammation of vagina and vulva	N76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Acute vulvitis	N76.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F	Abscess of vulva	N76.4
3	2	4	6	4	9	16	14	17	12	4	F	Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract	N80-N98
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Endometriosis	N80
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Endometriosis of pelvic peritoneum	N80.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other endometriosis	N80.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Endometriosis, unspecified	N80.9
-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	2	1	-	F	Female genital prolapse	N81
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	F	Cystocele	N81.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Complete uterovaginal prolapse	N81.3

Table 5.14 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.14 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
N81.4	Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified	F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N81.8	Other female genital prolapse	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N82	Fistulae involving female genital tract	F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N82.0	Vesicovaginal fistula	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N82.3	Fistula of vagina to large intestine	F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N82.4	Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N82.9	Female genital tract fistula, unspecified	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N83	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament	F	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N83.2	Other and unspecified ovarian cysts	F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N83.8	Other noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N83.9	Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament, unspecified	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N84	Polyp of female genital tract	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N84.0	Polyp of corpus uteri	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N85	Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix	F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
N85.0	Endometrial glandular hyperplasia	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N85.8	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
N85.9	Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified	F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
N89	Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N89.8	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N89.9	Noninflammatory disorder of vagina, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N90	Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N90.9	Noninflammatory disorder of vulva and perineum, unspecified	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N93	Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N93.9	Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
N94	Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N94.8	Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N94.9	Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N98	Complications associated with artificial fertilization	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
N98.1	Hyperstimulation of ovaries	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	F Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified	N81.4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F Other female genital prolapse	N81.8
-	1	1	-	-	3	5	4	7	3	2	F Fistulae involving female genital tract	N82
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F Vesicovaginal fistula	N82.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	6	2	F Fistula of vagina to large intestine	N82.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	F Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae	N82.4
-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	F Female genital tract fistula, unspecified	N82.9
1	-	1	6	2	2	2	4	7	4	-	F Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament	N83
1	-	-	4	1	2	2	3	3	3	-	F Other and unspecified ovarian cysts	N83.2
-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament	N83.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	1	-	F Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament, unspecified	N83.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F Polyp of female genital tract	N84
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F Polyp of corpus uteri	N84.0
-	1	1	-	1	-	4	3	1	2	1	F Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix	N85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F Endometrial glandular hyperplasia	N85.0
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	F Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus	N85.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	-	F Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified	N85.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	F Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina	N89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina	N89.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Noninflammatory disorder of vagina, unspecified	N89.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum	N90
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F Noninflammatory disorder of vulva and perineum, unspecified	N90.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding	N93
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified	N93.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	F Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	N94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	F Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	N94.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle	N94.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Complications associated with artificial fertilization	N98
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Hyperstimulation of ovaries	N98.1

Table 5.15 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

**Table 5.15 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XV
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
O00-O99	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	41	-	-	-	-	5	5	9	11	8	2
O00-O08	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
O00	Ectopic pregnancy	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
O00.1	Tubal pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
O00.9	Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
O08	Complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O08.8	Other complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O10-O16	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	-
O14	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
O14.1	Severe pre-eclampsia	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
O14.9	Pre-eclampsia, unspecified	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
O15	Eclampsia	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
O15.9	Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
O16	Unspecified maternal hypertension	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O20-O29	Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
O22	Venous complications in pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O22.3	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O24	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O24.0	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O26	Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
O26.6	Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O26.8	Other specified pregnancy-related conditions	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
O30-O48	Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
O44	Placenta praevia	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O44.1	Placenta praevia with haemorrhage	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O45	Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O45.9	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O60-O75	Complications of labour and delivery	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
O71	Other obstetric trauma	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O71.1	Rupture of uterus during labour	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O72	Postpartum haemorrhage	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O72.0	Third-stage haemorrhage	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O75	Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
O75.4	Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-

1 See section 2.2.

											England and Wales			
Age-group													Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89	
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, V01-Y89	
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O00-O99	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	O00-O08	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Ectopic pregnancy	O00	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Tubal pregnancy	O00.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified	O00.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy	O08	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy	O08.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O10-O16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria	O14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Severe pre-eclampsia	O14.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Pre-eclampsia, unspecified	O14.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Eclampsia	O15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period	O15.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Unspecified maternal hypertension	O16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	O20-O29	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Venous complications in pregnancy	O22	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy	O22.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy	O24	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent	O24.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy	O26	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O26.6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified pregnancy-related conditions	O26.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	O30-O48	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Placenta praevia	O44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Placenta praevia with haemorrhage	O44.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]	O45	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified	O45.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Complications of labour and delivery	O60-O75	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other obstetric trauma	O71	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Rupture of uterus during labour	O71.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Postpartum haemorrhage	O72	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Third-stage haemorrhage	O72.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified	O75	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures	O75.4	

Table 5.15 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.15 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
O85-O92	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	F	13	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	5	3	-
O85	Puerperal sepsis	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
O86	Other puerperal infections	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
O86.1	Other infection of genital tract following delivery	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O86.8	Other specified puerperal infections	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O87	Venous complications in the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
O87.3	Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
O88	Obstetric embolism	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
O88.1	Amniotic fluid embolism	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
O88.2	Obstetric blood-clot embolism	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
O90	Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified	F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
O90.2	Haematoma of obstetric wound	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O90.3	Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O90.8	Other complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
O95-O99	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	F	9	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	1
O97	Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O98	Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
O98.8	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
O99	Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1
O99.3	Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
O99.4	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
O99.6	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
O99.8	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	O85-O92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Puerperal sepsis	O85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other puerperal infections	O86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other infection of genital tract following delivery	O86.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other specified puerperal infections	O86.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Venous complications in the puerperium	O87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium	O87.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Obstetric embolism	O88
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Amniotic fluid embolism	O88.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Obstetric blood-clot embolism	O88.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified	O90
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Haematoma of obstetric wound	O90.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium	O90.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified	O90.8
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	O95-O99
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Death from sequelae of direct obstetric causes	O97
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O98
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O98.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O99.8

Table 5.16 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

**Table 5.16 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XVI
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period**

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
P00-P96	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	80	71	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	80	71	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
P00-P04	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	M	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P01	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P01.8	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P02	Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P02.1	Fetus and newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P02.4	Fetus and newborn affected by prolapsed cord	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P02.7	Fetus and newborn affected by chorioamnionitis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P03	Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P03.5	Fetus and newborn affected by precipitate delivery	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P05-P08	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P05	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P05.9	Slow fetal growth, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P07	Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P07.2	Extreme immaturity	M	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P07.3	Other preterm infants	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P10-P15	Birth trauma	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11	Other birth injuries to central nervous system	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P11.2	Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20-P29	Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	M	46	43	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	46	39	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20	Intrauterine hypoxia	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20.1	Intrauterine hypoxia first noted during labour and delivery	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P21	Birth asphyxia	M	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P21.0	Severe birth asphyxia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, V01-Y89
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P96
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	P00-P04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy	P01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy	P01.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes	P02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetus and newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	P02.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetus and newborn affected by prolapsed cord	P02.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetus and newborn affected by chorioamnionitis	P02.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery	P03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fetus and newborn affected by precipitate delivery	P03.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	P05-P08
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition	P05
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Slow fetal growth, unspecified	P05.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified	P07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Extreme immaturity	P07.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other preterm infants	P07.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Birth trauma	P10-P15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other birth injuries to central nervous system	P11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury	P11.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	P20-P29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intrauterine hypoxia	P20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intrauterine hypoxia first noted during labour and delivery	P20.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Birth asphyxia	P21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Severe birth asphyxia	P21.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.16 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.16 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
P21.9	Birth asphyxia, unspecified	M	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22	Respiratory distress of newborn	M	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P22.0	Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn	M	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23	Congenital pneumonia	M	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23.0	Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent	M	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23.2	Congenital pneumonia due to staphylococcus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P23.9	Congenital pneumonia, unspecified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P24	Neonatal aspiration syndromes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P24.0	Neonatal aspiration of meconium	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P24.3	Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P25	Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P25.0	Interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P27	Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period	M	29	28	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	24	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P27.1	Bronchopulmonary dysplasia originating in the perinatal period	M	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P27.9	Unspecified chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period	M	24	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	21	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P28	Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P28.0	Primary atelectasis of newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P28.5	Respiratory failure of newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P29	Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P29.3	Persistent fetal circulation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35-P39	Infections specific to the perinatal period	M	8	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35	Congenital viral diseases	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35.0	Congenital rubella syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P35.1	Congenital cytomegalovirus infection	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P36	Bacterial sepsis of newborn	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P36.1	Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified streptococci	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P36.8	Other bacterial sepsis of newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P36.9	Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P37	Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases	M	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P37.1	Congenital toxoplasmosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P37.2	Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P37.5	Neonatal candidiasis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P50-P61	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Birth asphyxia, unspecified	P21.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Respiratory distress of newborn	P22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn	P22.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital pneumonia	P23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent	P23.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital pneumonia due to staphylococcus	P23.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital pneumonia, unspecified	P23.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Neonatal aspiration syndromes	P24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Neonatal aspiration of meconium	P24.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food	P24.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period	P25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period	P25.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period	P27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Bronchopulmonary dysplasia originating in the perinatal period	P27.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Unspecified chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period	P27.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period	P28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Primary atelectasis of newborn	P28.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Respiratory failure of newborn	P28.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period	P29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Persistent fetal circulation	P29.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Infections specific to the perinatal period	P35-P39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital viral diseases	P35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital rubella syndrome	P35.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital cytomegalovirus infection	P35.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Bacterial sepsis of newborn	P36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified streptococci	P36.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other bacterial sepsis of newborn	P36.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified	P36.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases	P37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital toxoplasmosis	P37.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis	P37.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Neonatal candidiasis	P37.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn	P50-P61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	

Table 5.16 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.16 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
P52	Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P52.3	Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P59	Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P59.2	Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified hepatocellular damage	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P75-P78	Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn	M	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P76	Other intestinal obstruction of newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P76.2	Intestinal obstruction due to inspissated milk	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P77	Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn	M	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P78	Other perinatal digestive system disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P78.0	Perinatal intestinal perforation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P80-P83	Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P83	Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P83.2	Hydrops fetalis not due to haemolytic disease	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P90-P96	Other disorders originating in the perinatal period	M	7	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P91	Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn	M	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P91.2	Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia	M	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P94	Disorders of muscle tone of newborn	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P94.2	Congenital hypotonia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
P94.8	Other disorders of muscle tone of newborn	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96.0	Congenital renal failure	M	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P96.8	Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Intracranial nontraumatic	P52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F haemorrhage of fetus and newborn	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Unspecified intraventricular	P52.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Neonatal jaundice from other and	P59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F unspecified causes	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Neonatal jaundice from other and	P59.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F unspecified hepatocellular damage	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Digestive system disorders of	P75-P78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F fetus and newborn	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other intestinal obstruction of	P76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F newborn	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Intestinal obstruction due to	P76.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F inspissated milk	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus	P77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F and newborn	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other perinatal digestive system	P78
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F disorders	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Perinatal intestinal perforation	P78.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Conditions involving the integument	P80-P83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other conditions of integument	P83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F specific to fetus and newborn	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Hydrops fetalis not due to	P83.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F haemolytic disease	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other disorders originating in the	P90-P96
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F perinatal period	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other disturbances of cerebral	P91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F status of newborn	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia	P91.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Disorders of muscle tone of newborn	P94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital hypotonia	P94.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other disorders of muscle tone	P94.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F of newborn	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other conditions originating in	P96
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F the perinatal period	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital renal failure	P96.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified conditions	P96.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F originating in the perinatal period	

Table 5.17 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.17 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XVII
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
Q00-Q99	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and abnormalities	M	639	125	31	15	13	18	23	21	23	28	25
		F	575	117	42	8	11	12	14	12	14	24	30
Q00-Q07	Congenital malformations of the nervous system	M	56	12	6	1	2	4	2	5	7	1	4
		F	61	12	8	4	5	3	3	2	2	6	5
Q02	Microcephaly	M	4	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	15	2	4	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Q03	Congenital hydrocephalus	M	12	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
		F	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Q03.0	Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q03.1	Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q03.9	Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified	M	9	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Q04	Other congenital malformations of brain	M	19	6	3	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	2
		F	21	9	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-
Q04.0	Congenital malformations of corpus callosum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q04.2	Holoprosencephaly	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q04.3	Other reduction deformities of brain	M	6	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	8	4	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q04.4	Septo-optic dysplasia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Q04.6	Congenital cerebral cysts	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Q04.8	Other specified congenital malformations of brain	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q04.9	Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified	M	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q05	Spina bifida	M	17	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	4	1	2
		F	19	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	5	3
Q05.4	Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus	M	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-
		F	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Q05.9	Spina bifida, unspecified	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	2
		F	14	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	5	3
Q07	Other congenital malformations of nervous system	M	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q07.0	Arnold-Chiari syndrome	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q07.9	Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q10-Q18	Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q18	Other congenital malformations of face and neck	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q18.9	Congenital malformation of face and neck, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	M	263	57	13	7	7	11	14	11	12	12	11
		F	221	44	15	3	4	6	7	5	8	11	13
Q20	Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections	M	16	6	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	1
		F	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q20.0	Common arterial trunk	M	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q20.1	Double outlet right ventricle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, V01-Y89
27 28	43 20	60 43	57 40	35 41	29 26	27 35	20 27	12 22	5 7	2 2	M F	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and abnormalities		Q00-Q99
2 4	3 2	2 2	3 1	1 -	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Congenital malformations of the nervous system	Q00-Q07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Microcephaly		Q02
-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Congenital hydrocephalus	Q03
-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius		Q03.0
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka	Q03.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified		Q03.9
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other congenital malformations of brain	Q04
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Congenital malformations of corpus callosum		Q04.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Holoprosencephaly	Q04.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other reduction deformities of brain		Q04.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Septo-optic dysplasia	Q04.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Congenital cerebral cysts		Q04.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other specified congenital malformations of brain	Q04.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified		Q04.9
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M F	Spina bifida	Q05
2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus		Q05.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Spina bifida, unspecified	Q05.9
1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other congenital malformations of nervous system		Q07
1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Arnold-Chiari syndrome	Q07.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified		Q07.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck	Q10-Q18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other congenital malformations of face and neck		Q18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Congenital malformation of face and neck, unspecified	Q18.9
16 11	14 7	15 10	20 9	9 20	11 9	10 14	10 12	1 8	1 4	1 1	M F	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system		Q20-Q28
-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections	Q20
1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	M F	Common arterial trunk		Q20.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Double outlet right ventricle	Q20.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F		

Table 5.17 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.17 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Q20.3	Discordant ventriculoarterial connection	M	9	4	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q20.4	Double inlet ventricle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q20.5	Discordant atrioventricular connection	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q20.6	Isomerism of atrial appendages	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q20.8	Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q21	Congenital malformations of cardiac septa	M	55	4	2	-	-	3	1	1	2	3	1
		F	68	7	1	-	1	-	1	3	3	3	5
Q21.0	Ventricular septal defect	M	11	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1
Q21.1	Atrial septal defect	M	20	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	35	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Q21.2	Atrioventricular septal defect	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Q21.3	Tetralogy of Fallot	M	12	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Q21.8	Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
Q21.9	Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Q22	Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q22.3	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q22.4	Congenital tricuspid stenosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q22.5	Ebstein's anomaly	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q23	Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves	M	47	10	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2
		F	25	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q23.0	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve	M	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q23.1	Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q23.4	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	M	9	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q23.9	Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q24	Other congenital malformations of heart	M	100	30	7	5	5	3	9	8	5	5	5
		F	60	16	10	2	3	3	3	1	4	3	3
Q24.5	Malformation of coronary vessels	M	10	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2
Q24.8	Other specified congenital malformations of heart	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q24.9	Congenital malformation of heart, unspecified	M	87	30	7	4	3	3	8	7	4	5	4
		F	54	16	10	2	2	3	3	1	4	1	1
Q25	Congenital malformations of great arteries	M	15	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
		F	15	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
Q25.0	Patent ductus arteriosus	M	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q25.1	Coarctation of aorta	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q25.3	Stenosis of aorta	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q25.4	Other congenital malformations of aorta	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q25.5	Atresia of pulmonary artery	M	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Q25.6	Stenosis of pulmonary artery	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q25.7	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q26	Congenital malformations of great veins	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q26.4	Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q26.8	Other congenital malformations of great veins	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Discordant ventriculoarterial connection	Q20.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Double inlet ventricle	Q20.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Discordant atrioventricular connection	Q20.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Isomerism of atrial appendages	Q20.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections	Q20.8
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	F	Congenital malformations of cardiac septa	Q21
6	8	2	7	5	2	4	4	-	-	-	M	Ventricular septal defect	Q21.0
4	1	2	3	9	3	6	7	7	2	-	F	Atrial septal defect	Q21.1
-	2	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	M	Atrioventricular septal defect	Q21.2
1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	F		
3	2	-	4	4	-	2	3	-	-	-	M	Tetralogy of Fallot	Q21.3
2	1	1	1	6	2	5	6	4	2	-	F	Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa	Q21.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified	Q21.9
2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves	Q22
1	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve	Q22.3
1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital tricuspid stenosis	Q22.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Ebstein's anomaly	Q22.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves	Q23
3	1	6	7	1	4	3	4	1	1	-	F	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve	Q23.0
2	1	2	1	1	2	4	3	-	1	-	M	Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve	Q23.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	Q23.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified	Q23.9
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Other congenital malformations of heart	Q24
4	4	2	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	M	Malformation of coronary vessels	Q24.5
1	3	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	F		
1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital malformations of heart	Q24.8
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Congenital malformation of heart, unspecified	Q24.9
3	3	1	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of great arteries	Q25
1	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	F	Patent ductus arteriosus	Q25.0
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Coarctation of aorta	Q25.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Stenosis of aorta	Q25.3
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations of aorta	Q25.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Atresia of pulmonary artery	Q25.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Stenosis of pulmonary artery	Q25.6
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery	Q25.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of great veins	Q26
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified	Q26.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other congenital malformations of great veins	Q26.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.17 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.17 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Q27	Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system	M	11	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Q27.3	Peripheral arteriovenous malformation	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Q27.9	Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified	M	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Q28	Other congenital malformations of circulatory system	M	17	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	1	2
		F	27	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	3	3
Q28.0	Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q28.2	Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels	M	12	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	1
		F	22	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	3	2
Q28.3	Other malformations of cerebral vessels	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q28.8	Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q28.9	Congenital malformation of circulatory system, unspecified	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q30-Q34	Congenital malformations of the respiratory system	M	11	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q31	Congenital malformations of larynx	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q31.1	Congenital subglottic stenosis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q31.8	Other congenital malformations of larynx	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q32	Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus	M	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q32.1	Other congenital malformations of trachea	M	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q32.2	Congenital bronchomalacia	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q33	Congenital malformations of lung	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q33.3	Agenesis of lung	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q33.6	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q34	Other congenital malformations of respiratory system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q34.9	Congenital malformation of respiratory system, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q35-Q37	Cleft lip and cleft palate	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q35	Cleft palate	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q35.9	Cleft palate, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q38-Q45	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	M	26	8	3	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	35	10	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Q38	Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q38.7	Pharyngeal pouch	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39	Congenital malformations of oesophagus	M	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39.0	Atresia of oesophagus without fistula	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39.2	Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula without atresia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39.4	Oesophageal web	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39.6	Diverticulum of oesophagus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	M Other congenital malformations of	Q27
-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	F peripheral vascular system	
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Peripheral arteriovenous	Q27.3
-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	F malformation	
1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	M Congenital malformation of	Q27.9
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F peripheral vascular system, unspecified	
-	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations of	Q28
2	1	3	1	5	-	2	-	1	-	-	F circulatory system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Arteriovenous malformation of	Q28.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F precerebral vessels	
-	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M Arteriovenous malformation of	Q28.2
1	1	2	1	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	F cerebral vessels	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other malformations of cerebral	Q28.3
1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F vessels	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified congenital	Q28.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F malformations of circulatory system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformation of	Q28.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F circulatory system, unspecified	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformations of the	Q30-Q34
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F respiratory system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformations of larynx	Q31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital subglottic stenosis	Q31.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations	Q31.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F of larynx	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformations of trachea	Q32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F and bronchus	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations	Q32.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F of trachea	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital bronchomalacia	Q32.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformations of lung	Q33
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Agenesis of lung	Q33.3
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung	Q33.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations of	Q34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F respiratory system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformation of	Q34.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F respiratory system, unspecified	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M Cleft lip and cleft palate	Q35-Q37
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M Cleft palate	Q35
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M Cleft palate, unspecified	Q35.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	4	1	1	M Other congenital malformations of	Q38-Q45
1	-	1	-	2	2	1	3	6	1	1	F the digestive system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	M Other congenital malformations of	Q38
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	F tongue, mouth and pharynx	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	M Pharyngeal pouch	Q38.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M Congenital malformations of	Q39
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	F oesophagus	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Atresia of oesophagus without	Q39.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F fistula	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital tracheo-oesophageal	Q39.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F fistula without atresia	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Oesophageal web	Q39.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Diverticulum of oesophagus	Q39.6
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	F	

Table 5.17 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.17 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Q39.8	Other congenital malformations of oesophagus	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q39.9	Congenital malformation of oesophagus, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q40	Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q40.0	Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q40.1	Congenital hiatus hernia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q40.2	Other specified congenital malformations of stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q40.3	Congenital malformation of stomach, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q41	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q41.0	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q41.9	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q43	Other congenital malformations of intestine	M	8	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	13	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q43.0	Meckel's diverticulum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q43.1	Hirschsprung's disease	M	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q43.3	Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q43.8	Other specified congenital malformations of intestine	M	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q43.9	Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44	Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver	M	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44.2	Atresia of bile ducts	M	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44.5	Other congenital malformations of bile ducts	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44.6	Cystic disease of liver	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q44.7	Other congenital malformations of liver	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q45	Other congenital malformations of digestive system	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q45.8	Other specified congenital malformations of digestive system	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q60-Q64	Congenital malformations of the urinary system	M	70	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	58	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q60	Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney	M	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q60.0	Renal agenesis, unilateral	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q60.2	Renal agenesis, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q60.4	Renal hypoplasia, bilateral	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q60.5	Renal hypoplasia, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q60.6	Potter's syndrome	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q61	Cystic kidney disease	M	59	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q61.0	Congenital single renal cyst	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q61.2	Polycystic kidney, adult type	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q61.3	Polycystic kidney, unspecified	M	36	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations of	Q39.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F oesophagus	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformation of	Q39.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F oesophagus, unspecified	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations of	Q40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F upper alimentary tract	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital hypertrophic pyloric	Q40.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F stenosis	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital hiatus hernia	Q40.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified congenital	Q40.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F malformations of stomach	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformation of stomach,	Q40.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F unspecified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital absence, atresia and	Q41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F stenosis of small intestine	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital absence, atresia and	Q41.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F stenosis of duodenum	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital absence, atresia and	Q41.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F stenosis of small intestine, part	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations of	Q43
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	F intestine	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Meckel's diverticulum	Q43.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Hirschsprung's disease	Q43.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformations of	Q43.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F intestinal fixation	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Other specified congenital	Q43.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F malformations of intestine	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformation of	Q43.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F intestine, unspecified	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformations of	Q44
1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	F gallbladder, bile ducts and liver	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Atresia of bile ducts	Q44.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations of	Q44.5
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F bile ducts	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Cystic disease of liver	Q44.6
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations	Q44.7
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F of liver	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations of	Q45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F digestive system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified congenital	Q45.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F malformations of digestive system	
1	4	7	6	7	5	14	8	6	3	-	M Congenital malformations of the	Q60-Q64
1	-	2	6	9	9	12	10	5	2	-	F urinary system	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	M Renal agenesis and other reduction	Q60
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	F defects of kidney	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Renal agenesis, unilateral	Q60.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M Renal agenesis, unspecified	Q60.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Renal hypoplasia, bilateral	Q60.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M Renal hypoplasia, unspecified	Q60.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Potter's syndrome	Q60.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	4	7	5	7	4	13	5	6	2	-	M Cystic kidney disease	Q61
1	-	2	6	7	8	10	9	5	2	-	F	
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	M Congenital single renal cyst	Q61.0
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	2	3	-	1	1	4	1	1	-	-	M Polycystic kidney, adult type	Q61.2
-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	F	
-	2	3	4	5	3	8	3	4	-	-	M Polycystic kidney, unspecified	Q61.3
-	-	2	4	5	6	8	6	4	2	-	F	

Table 5.17 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.17 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Q61.4	Renal dysplasia	M	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q61.5	Medullary cystic kidney	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q61.9	Cystic kidney disease, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q62	Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q62.2	Congenital megaloureter	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q63	Other congenital malformations of kidney	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q63.1	Lobulated, fused and horseshoe kidney	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q63.3	Hyperplastic and giant kidney	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q63.9	Congenital malformation of kidney, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q64	Other congenital malformations of urinary system	M	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q64.1	Exstrophy of urinary bladder	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q64.7	Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q64.8	Other specified congenital malformations of urinary system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q65-Q79	Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	M	22	8	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
		F	20	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Q67	Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest	M	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q67.5	Congenital deformity of spine	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q67.8	Other congenital deformities of chest	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q68	Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q68.8	Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q74	Other congenital malformations of limb(s)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q74.3	Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q75	Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q75.0	Craniosynostosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q76	Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q76.1	Klippel-Feil syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q77	Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q77.3	Chondrodysplasia punctata	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q77.4	Achondroplasia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q78	Other osteochondrodysplasias	M	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q78.0	Osteogenesis imperfecta	M	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Q78.2	Osteopetrosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q78.8	Other specified osteochondrodysplasias	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Renal dysplasia	Q61.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M Medullary cystic kidney	Q61.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Cystic kidney disease, unspecified	Q61.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter	Q62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital megaloureter	Q62.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	M Other congenital malformations of kidney	Q63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Lobulated, fused and horseshoe kidney	Q63.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Hyperplastic and giant kidney	Q63.3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformation of kidney, unspecified	Q63.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations of urinary system	Q64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Exstrophy of urinary bladder	Q64.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra	Q64.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified congenital malformations of urinary system	Q64.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	M Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	Q65-Q79
-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest	Q67
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Congenital deformity of spine	Q67.5
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital deformities of chest	Q67.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities	Q68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities	Q68.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations of limb(s)	Q74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita	Q74.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones	Q75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Craniosynostosis	Q75.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax	Q76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Klippel-Feil syndrome	Q76.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine	Q77
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Chondrodysplasia punctata	Q77.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M Achondroplasia	Q77.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Other osteochondrodysplasias	Q78
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Osteogenesis imperfecta	Q78.0
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Osteopetrosis	Q78.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified osteochondrodysplasias	Q78.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	

Table 5.17 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.17 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Q78.9	Osteochondrodysplasia, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q79	Congenital malformations of the musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified	M	7	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Q79.0	Congenital diaphragmatic hernia	M	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q79.3	Gastroschisis	M	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q79.4	Prune belly syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q79.6	Ehlers-Danlos syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Q80-Q89	Other congenital malformations	M	52	8	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	5	3
		F	51	12	5	-	1	1	-	4	2	2	5
Q80	Congenital ichthyosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q80.3	Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q81	Epidermolysis bullosa	M	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q81.1	Epidermolysis bullosa letalis	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q81.8	Other epidermolysis bullosa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Q81.9	Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q82	Other congenital malformations of skin	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q82.0	Hereditary lymphoedema	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q82.2	Mastocytosis	M	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q82.9	Congenital malformation of skin, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q85	Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified	M	11	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
Q85.0	Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Q85.1	Tuberous sclerosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Q85.8	Other phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified	M	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q85.9	Phakomatosis, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q87	Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems	M	29	4	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	4	3
		F	21	5	1	-	1	1	-	3	1	1	2
Q87.0	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance	M	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q87.1	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature	M	7	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Q87.4	Marfan's syndrome	M	13	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	2
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2
Q87.8	Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified	M	7	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
		F	6	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q89	Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified	M	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	11	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q89.3	Situs inversus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q89.7	Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q89.8	Other specified congenital malformations	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q89.9	Congenital malformation, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales			
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Osteochondrodysplasia, unspecified	Q78.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformations of the	Q79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital diaphragmatic hernia	Q79.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Gastroschisis	Q79.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Prune belly syndrome	Q79.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ehlers-Danlos syndrome	Q79.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	4	2	3	3	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations	Q80-Q89
3	4	2	3	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital ichthyosis	Q80
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital bullous ichthyosiform	Q80.3
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	erythroderma	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Epidermolysis bullosa	Q81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Epidermolysis bullosa letalis	Q81.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other epidermolysis bullosa	Q81.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified	Q81.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations	Q82
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	of skin	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hereditary lymphoedema	Q82.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mastocytosis	Q82.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation of skin,	Q82.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified	
-	2	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Phakomatoses, not elsewhere	Q85
-	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F	classified	
-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)	Q85.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tuberous sclerosis	Q85.1
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other phakomatoses, not elsewhere	Q85.8
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	classified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Phakomatosis, unspecified	Q85.9
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital	Q87
2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation syndromes	Q87.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	predominantly affecting facial appearance	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation syndromes	Q87.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	predominantly associated with short stature	
1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Marfan's syndrome	Q87.4
2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital	Q87.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified	
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other congenital malformations,	Q89
1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	not elsewhere classified	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Situs inversus	Q89.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple congenital malformations,	Q89.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	not elsewhere classified	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other specified congenital	Q89.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	malformations	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Congenital malformation, unspecified	Q89.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.17 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.17 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Q90-Q99	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	M	136	19	4	1	-	1	2	-	-	8	6
		F	122	27	7	-	-	2	4	1	1	2	6
Q90	Down's syndrome	M	115	5	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	6
		F	90	6	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	5
Q90.9	Down's syndrome, unspecified	M	115	5	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	6
		F	90	6	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	5
Q91	Edwards' syndrome and Patau's syndrome	M	11	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	18	15	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q91.3	Edwards' syndrome, unspecified	M	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	15	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q91.7	Patau's syndrome, unspecified	M	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q92	Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q92.8	Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q93	Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	7	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1
Q93.2	Chromosome replaced with ring or dicentric	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q93.3	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q93.4	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q93.5	Other deletions of part of a chromosome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Q93.8	Other deletions from the autosomes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q96	Turner's syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q96.9	Turner's syndrome, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q98	Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q98.4	Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q99	Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	M	6	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q99.2	Fragile X chromosome	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q99.8	Other specified chromosome abnormalities	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q99.9	Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified	M	4	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
7	15	32	24	12	4	1	-	-	-	-	M	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	Q90-Q99	
8	7	25	20	7	1	3	1	-	-	-	F			
7	15	32	24	12	3	1	-	-	-	-	M	Down's syndrome	Q90	
8	7	23	20	7	1	3	1	-	-	-	F	Down's syndrome, unspecified	Q90.9	
7	15	32	24	12	3	1	-	-	-	-	M			
8	7	23	20	7	1	3	1	-	-	-	F	Edwards' syndrome and Patau's syndrome	Q91	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Edwards' syndrome, unspecified	Q91.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Patau's syndrome, unspecified	Q91.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified	Q92	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes	Q92.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified	Q93	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Chromosome replaced with ring or dicentric	Q93.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4	Q93.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5	Q93.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other deletions of part of a chromosome	Q93.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other deletions from the autosomes	Q93.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Turner's syndrome	Q96	
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Turner's syndrome, unspecified	Q96.9	
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified	Q98	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified	Q98.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	Q99	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Fragile X chromosome	Q99.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified chromosome abnormalities	Q99.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified	Q99.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			

Table 5.18 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.18 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XVIII
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
R00-R99	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	M	2,657	115	7	2	4	12	23	31	40	67	77
		F	8,223	88	11	2	1	4	12	16	18	26	30
R00-R09	Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
R02	Gangrene, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R04	Haemorrhage from respiratory passages	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
R04.2	Haemoptysis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R04.8	Haemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
R06	Abnormalities of breathing	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R06.8	Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R09	Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R09.0	Asphyxia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R09.2	Respiratory arrest	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R10-R19	Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R10	Abdominal and pelvic pain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R10.0	Acute abdomen	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R10.4	Other and unspecified abdominal pain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R16	Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R16.1	Splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R19	Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R19.0	Intra-abdominal and pelvic swelling, mass and lump	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R19.8	Other specified symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R25-R29	Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R29	Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R29.8	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R40-R46	Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R41	Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	All causes, ages under 28 days	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5,040	7,216	11,812	15,739	20,586	28,295	38,191	43,721	33,099	17,966	5,117	M	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, V01-Y89
3,342	4,757	7,789	10,159	13,747	20,755	33,080	48,130	50,484	40,982	20,402	F		
85	84	102	65	50	59	59	226	377	684	488	M	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R99
39	29	33	27	32	48	102	572	1,325	2,716	3,092	F		
1	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	M	Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems	R00-R09
-	-	-	1	1	4	3	2	-	5	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	M	Gangrene, not elsewhere classified	R02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Haemorrhage from respiratory passages	R04
-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Haemoptysis	R04.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Haemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages	R04.8
-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abnormalities of breathing	R06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing	R06.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	M	Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems	R09
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Asphyxia	R09.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	M	Respiratory arrest	R09.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	2	-	M	Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	R10-R19
-	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	12	10	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abdominal and pelvic pain	R10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Acute abdomen	R10.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified abdominal pain	R10.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified	R16
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified	R16.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	2	-	M	Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	R19
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	11	10	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intra-abdominal and pelvic swelling, mass and lump	R19.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	2	-	M	Other specified symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen	R19.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	10	10	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems	R25-R29
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems	R29
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems	R29.8
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour	R40-R46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness	R41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F		

Table 5.18 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.18 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
R41.8	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R44	Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R44.8	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R50-R69	General symptoms and signs	M	1,767	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
		F	7,695	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
R53	Malaise and fatigue	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R54	Senility without mention of psychosis	M	1,692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7,477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R56	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
R56.8	Other and unspecified convulsions	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
R57	Shock, not elsewhere classified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R57.0	Cardiogenic shock	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R57.8	Other shock	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R57.9	Shock, unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R58	Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
R59	Enlarged lymph nodes	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R59.9	Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R63	Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
R63.0	Anorexia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
R64	Cachexia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R68	Other general symptoms and signs	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R68.0	Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R68.8	Other specified general symptoms and signs	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R70-R79	Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R73	Elevated blood glucose level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R73.9	Hyperglycaemia, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R90-R94	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R90	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R90.0	Intracranial space-occupying lesion	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
R95-R99	Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality	M	863	115	7	2	4	12	22	29	40	61	75
		F	462	88	11	2	1	4	11	13	18	25	29
R95	Sudden infant death syndrome	M	83	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	60	59	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness	R41.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions	R44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions	R44.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
1	-	2	1	3	7	31	192	361	678	486	M	General symptoms and signs	R50-R69
-	-	1	1	5	10	62	536	1,300	2,692	3,085	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	11	21	8	M	Malaise and fatigue	R53
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	42	67	53	F		
-	-	-	-	-	4	25	181	348	656	478	M	Senility without mention of psychosis	R54
-	-	-	-	1	6	52	520	1,250	2,621	3,027	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	R56
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified convulsions	R56.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Shock, not elsewhere classified	R57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cardiogenic shock	R57.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other shock	R57.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Shock, unspecified	R57.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	M	Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified	R58
-	-	1	1	2	3	1	-	2	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Enlarged lymph nodes	R59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified	R59.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	M	Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake	R63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anorexia	R63.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Cachexia	R64
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	2	1	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	M	Other general symptoms and signs	R68
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	3	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature	R68.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	M	Other specified general symptoms and signs	R68.8
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis	R70-R79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Elevated blood glucose level	R73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hyperglycaemia, unspecified	R73.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis	R90-R94
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system	R90
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Intracranial space-occupying lesion	R90.0
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
83	83	99	64	47	51	28	24	13	3	1	M	Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality	R95-R99
39	29	32	24	25	32	32	26	12	7	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sudden infant death syndrome	R95
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.18 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.18 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
R96-R99	Deaths from unknown and unspecified causes	M	780	32	7	2	4	12	22	29	40	61	75
		F	402	29	10	2	1	4	11	13	18	25	29
R96	Other sudden death, cause unknown	M	34	1	-	-	-	4	6	5	3	5	4
		F	17	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	1	1
R96.0	Instantaneous death	M	34	1	-	-	-	4	6	5	3	5	4
		F	17	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	1	1
R99	Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	M	746	31	7	2	4	8	16	24	37	56	71
		F	385	29	10	2	1	3	8	11	17	24	28

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
83 39	83 29	99 32	64 24	47 25	51 32	28 32	24 26	13 12	3 7	1 2	M F	Deaths from unknown and unspecified causes	R96-R99
2 4	2 3	2 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Other sudden death, cause unknown	R96
2 4	2 3	2 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Instantaneous death	R96.0
81 35	81 26	97 32	64 24	47 25	51 31	28 32	24 26	13 12	3 7	1 2	M F	Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	R99

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 Deaths¹: underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006: Chapter XX
External causes of morbidity and mortality

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	1,863	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	261,711	1,505	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	1,306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,039	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	557	292	187	261	844	1,212	1,338	1,794	2,626	3,689
		F	260,672	466	267	135	168	381	444	585	797	1,466	2,336
V01-Y89	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality	M	10,729	24	60	36	79	514	792	722	785	935	912
		F	6,780	19	45	23	42	163	191	196	186	214	242
V01-X59	Accidents	M	6,531	16	45	30	63	379	466	403	390	427	408
		F	5,215	10	34	19	29	114	115	92	89	74	124
V01-V99	Transport accidents	M	2,308	2	15	18	39	302	332	248	211	213	168
		F	740	1	12	10	24	89	78	48	41	26	46
V01-V89	Land transport accidents	M	2,256	2	15	17	39	301	332	245	208	211	156
		F	734	1	12	10	24	89	77	47	41	25	45
V01-V09	Pedestrian injured in transport accident	M	404	1	9	7	14	46	33	23	25	37	18
		F	231	-	5	4	16	15	14	11	11	5	12
V01	Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V01.0	Nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V01.1	Traffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V02	Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	M	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
V02.1	Traffic accident	M	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
V03	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	142	-	4	3	7	19	16	9	8	8	7
		F	97	-	4	1	9	6	4	3	3	1	2
V03.0	Nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V03.1	Traffic accident	M	140	-	4	3	7	19	15	9	8	8	7
		F	92	-	3	1	9	6	4	3	3	1	2
V03.9	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V04	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	73	-	2	1	-	5	4	3	5	12	2
		F	32	-	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	1	1
V04.0	Nontraffic accident	M	11	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V04.1	Traffic accident	M	62	-	1	-	-	5	3	3	4	10	1
		F	32	-	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	1	1
V05	Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle	M	30	-	-	-	-	8	5	2	3	3	-
		F	12	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	4
V05.9	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	M	30	-	-	-	-	8	5	2	3	3	-
		F	12	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	4
V06	Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V06.0	Nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V09	Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	144	1	3	3	6	14	8	9	9	13	7
		F	86	-	-	3	3	6	6	6	6	2	5
V09.0	Pedestrian injured in nontraffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
V09.1	Pedestrian injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V09.2	Pedestrian injured in traffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles	M	114	1	2	3	4	10	6	7	6	9	7
		F	67	-	-	3	3	5	6	5	2	1	3
V09.3	Pedestrian injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	23	-	-	-	2	4	-	2	2	4	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	1
V09.9	Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

¹ See section 2.2.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
5,040 3,342	7,216 4,757	11,812 7,789	15,739 10,159	20,586 13,747	28,295 20,755	38,191 33,080	43,721 48,130	33,099 50,484	17,966 40,982	5,117 20,402	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	A00-R99, V01-Y89
731 286	666 254	652 261	491 248	407 227	472 288	536 511	744 915	627 1,007	423 939	121 523	M F	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality	V01-Y89
344 126	322 130	311 127	268 137	242 144	313 215	405 435	634 838	555 944	392 909	118 510	M F	Accidents	V01-X59
129 36	120 33	109 33	77 30	53 23	61 36	71 48	76 67	43 33	17 23	4 3	M F	Transport accidents	V01-V99
126 36	115 33	101 32	72 29	50 23	60 36	67 48	75 67	43 33	17 23	4 3	M F	Land transport accidents	V01-V89
16 4	20 9	22 7	19 6	17 9	16 11	28 25	24 32	18 21	8 13	3 1	M F	Pedestrian injured in transport accident	V01-V09
1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle	V01
- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Nontraffic accident	V01.0
1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Traffic accident	V01.1
- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	M F	Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	V02
- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- 1	1 -	M F	Traffic accident	V02.1
9 1	4 3	7 2	2 2	6 5	2 5	7 11	9 20	11 9	3 5	1 1	M F	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	V03
- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	M F	Nontraffic accident	V03.0
9 1	4 2	7 2	2 2	6 4	2 4	7 11	9 19	11 9	3 5	- 1	M F	Traffic accident	V03.1
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	V03.9
- -	5 1	5 1	7 2	3 1	5 3	7 3	3 5	3 4	1 2	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	V04
- -	1 1	1 1	2 2	1 -	3 -	3 -	5 -	4 -	2 -	- -	M F	Nontraffic accident	V04.0
- -	- 4	- 4	- 5	- 3	- 5	- 7	- 3	- 3	- 1	- -	M F	Traffic accident	V04.1
- 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	3 3	- 5	- 4	- 2	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle	V05
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	M F	Unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	V05.9
1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	3 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle	V06
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	M F	Nontraffic accident	V06.0
5 3	9 4	7 4	9 2	6 3	7 3	10 11	10 7	3 7	4 5	1 -	M F	Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V09
- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in nontraffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles	V09.0
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	V09.1
5 2	7 4	6 4	7 2	6 2	5 1	8 8	8 6	2 5	4 5	1 -	M F	Pedestrian injured in traffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles	V09.2
- 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- 1	2 2	2 2	2 1	1 2	- -	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in unspecified traffic accident	V09.3
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident	V09.9

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
V10-V19	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident	M	126	-	1	3	9	8	7	10	11	11	8
		F	22	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	1	-
V11	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V11.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V12	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V12.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V13	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	46	-	-	2	1	1	4	2	4	6	4
		F	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
V13.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	46	-	-	2	1	1	4	2	4	6	4
		F	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
V14	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	16	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-
V14.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	15	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-
V14.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V17	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	M	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V17.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V18	Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident	M	19	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
V18.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V18.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	13	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
V19	Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	40	-	1	1	5	3	1	6	5	2	2
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
V19.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	20	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	3	-	2
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
V19.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V19.9	Pedal cyclist [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	18	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	2	2	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V20-V29	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident	M	533	-	-	1	5	52	72	72	64	79	65
		F	21	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	6	2
V20	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V20.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V20.9	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V22	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	M	18	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V22.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	5	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V22.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V23	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	178	-	-	-	2	20	14	24	23	29	21
		F	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2
V23.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	176	-	-	-	2	20	13	24	23	29	21
		F	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
V23.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
V24	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	32	-	-	-	-	4	1	4	2	6	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V24.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	32	-	-	-	-	4	1	4	2	6	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
8	9	10	6	4	7	4	8	1	1	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident	V10-V19
-	-	4	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in collision	V11
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	with other pedal cycle	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V11.4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in collision	V12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V12.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	3	5	3	2	2	1	3	-	1	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in collision	V13
-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	with car, pick-up truck or van	
2	3	5	3	2	2	1	3	-	1	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V13.4
-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in collision	V14
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	with heavy transport vehicle or bus	
2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V14.4
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V14.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in collision	V17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	with fixed or stationary object	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V17.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in	V18
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	F	noncollision transport accident	
1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V18.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V18.4
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	F		
2	2	3	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist injured in other and	V19
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified transport accidents	
1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in collision with	V19.4
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in collision with	V19.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	
1	1	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	Pedal cyclist [any] injured in	V19.9
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified traffic accident	
42	35	19	9	4	7	4	2	1	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in	V20-V29
3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	transport accident	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in	V20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	collision with pedestrian or animal	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V20.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured	V20.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	in traffic accident	
1	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in	V22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V22.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V22.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
15	12	10	2	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in	V23
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	collision with car, pick-up truck or van	
15	12	9	2	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V23.4
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V23.5
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in	V24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	
1	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V24.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
V27	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	M	110	-	-	-	-	10	20	17	12	19	11
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
V27.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V27.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	104	-	-	-	-	8	17	17	12	19	10
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
V27.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V28	Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident	M	49	-	-	-	-	4	8	2	9	7	7
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
V28.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V28.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V28.4	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	44	-	-	-	-	4	6	2	9	6	6
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
V28.5	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
V29	Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	141	-	-	1	1	12	26	22	16	16	19
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
V29.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	84	-	-	-	1	6	13	15	10	8	10
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V29.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V29.6	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V29.9	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	48	-	-	-	-	5	10	6	5	7	9
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
V30-V39	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V33	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V33.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V38	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V38.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V38.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V40-V49	Car occupant injured in transport accident	M	1,001	1	4	5	6	175	196	133	93	62	42
		F	408	1	6	5	5	66	54	33	21	13	22
V40	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V40.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V42	Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V42.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V43	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	151	-	-	-	-	31	26	23	7	12	5
		F	94	-	4	-	1	12	9	1	3	2	1
V43.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	128	-	-	-	-	23	22	20	7	10	5
		F	42	-	-	-	-	5	6	1	1	2	-
V43.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	23	-	-	-	-	8	4	3	-	2	-
		F	52	-	4	-	1	7	3	-	2	-	1
V44	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	92	-	1	-	-	8	11	7	10	9	7
		F	33	-	1	-	-	4	2	3	2	4	2

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
11	5	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in	V27
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	collision with fixed or stationary object	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V27.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
11	5	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V27.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V27.5
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	1	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in	V28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	noncollision transport accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V28.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in nontraffic	V28.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	accident	
4	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V28.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V28.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
10	7	3	1	-	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider injured in other	V29
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	and unspecified transport accidents	
8	6	3	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in collision with	V29.4
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in collision with	V29.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured	V29.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	
2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in	V29.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified traffic accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of three-wheeled motor	V30-V39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F	vehicle injured in transport accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of three-wheeled motor	V33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V33.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of three-wheeled motor	V38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F	vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V38.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V38.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
45	38	38	27	22	27	25	34	22	5	1	M	Car occupant injured in transport	V40-V49	
23	18	20	18	11	23	18	29	10	10	2	F	accident		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision	V40	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	with pedestrian or animal		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V40.5	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision	V42	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V42.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
5	4	2	6	4	5	8	8	5	-	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision	V43	
8	4	5	4	2	9	7	12	5	5	-	F	with car, pick-up truck or van		
3	4	2	6	4	5	6	7	4	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V43.5	
8	2	2	2	-	3	3	6	1	-	-	F			
2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V43.6	
-	2	3	2	2	6	4	6	4	5	-	F			
9	5	7	1	2	3	5	5	1	1	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision	V44	
2	2	1	4	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	F	with heavy transport vehicle or bus		

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
V44.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V44.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	80	-	-	-	-	7	7	7	9	8	6
		F	22	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	4	1
V44.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	11	-	1	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	1
		F	11	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1
V45	Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V45.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V47	Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	M	287	1	-	1	-	62	66	47	38	13	11
		F	56	-	-	1	1	13	12	5	4	2	3
V47.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V47.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	231	-	-	-	-	41	53	39	35	13	10
		F	37	-	-	-	-	8	8	3	4	2	3
V47.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	54	1	-	1	-	21	13	8	3	-	-
		F	19	-	-	1	1	5	4	2	-	-	-
V48	Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident	M	96	-	1	2	1	16	18	9	12	4	5
		F	44	-	-	3	-	7	8	4	5	2	2
V48.0	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V48.1	Passenger injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V48.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V48.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	61	-	-	-	-	8	12	8	10	2	4
		F	23	-	-	-	-	3	6	3	3	2	2
V48.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	23	-	1	2	1	7	6	1	2	1	-
		F	13	-	-	3	-	4	2	1	2	-	-
V48.9	Unspecified car occupant injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V49	Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	372	-	2	2	5	58	74	47	26	24	14
		F	179	1	1	1	3	30	23	20	7	3	14
V49.3	Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V49.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	140	-	-	-	-	21	18	14	10	7	3
		F	45	-	-	-	-	6	10	3	3	-	4
V49.5	Passenger injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	33	-	-	-	3	5	9	4	1	1	2
		F	40	-	1	-	-	7	1	5	1	-	-
V49.6	Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V49.8	Car occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V49.9	Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	197	-	1	2	2	32	46	29	15	16	9
		F	91	1	-	1	3	17	12	12	3	3	9
V50-V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident	M	38	-	-	-	-	3	6	3	2	7	6
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
V53	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
V53.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
V53.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V54	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V54.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V54.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V55	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in nontraffic	V44.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	accident	
8	4	7	1	2	3	4	5	1	1	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V44.5
2	-	1	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V44.6
-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision	V45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	with railway train or railway vehicle	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V45.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
11	4	11	3	3	5	2	4	4	1	-	M	Car occupant injured in collision	V47
3	2	1	-	2	3	1	1	1	1	-	F	with fixed or stationary object	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V47.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
9	4	9	2	3	4	2	3	3	1	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V47.5
3	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	F		
2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V47.6
-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	F		
6	8	1	2	4	1	1	1	3	1	-	M	Car occupant injured in noncollision	V48
1	2	1	1	1	-	1	3	-	2	1	F	transport accident	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in nontraffic accident	V48.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in nontraffic	V48.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	accident	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	-	M	Person injured while boarding or	V48.4
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	1	F	alighting	
4	8	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V48.5
1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V48.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified car occupant injured in	V48.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	traffic accident	
14	17	17	14	9	13	9	16	9	1	1	M	Car occupant injured in other and	V49
8	8	12	9	4	11	8	10	3	2	1	F	unspecified transport accidents	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Car occupant [any] injured in	V49.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified nontraffic accident	
6	9	11	7	5	7	3	12	5	1	1	M	Driver injured in collision with	V49.4
2	3	2	4	1	1	4	1	1	-	-	F	other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	
1	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in collision with	V49.5
3	1	2	2	1	6	3	5	1	1	-	F	other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified car occupant injured in	V49.6
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Car occupant [any] injured in other	V49.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	specified transport accidents	
7	7	6	7	3	4	4	3	4	-	-	M	Car occupant [any] injured in	V49.9
3	4	8	2	2	4	-	4	1	1	1	F	unspecified traffic accident	
4	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van	V50-V59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	injured in transport accident	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van	V53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V53.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V53.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van	V54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	
1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V54.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V54.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van	V55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle	

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
V55.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V55.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V57	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	3	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V57.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V57.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V58	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V58.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V58.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V59.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V59.9	Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V60-V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident	M	33	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V63	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V63.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V64	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V64.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V64.7	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V67	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V67.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V68	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V68.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V68.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V69.4	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V70-V79	Bus occupant injured in transport accident	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V74	Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V74.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V77	Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V77.5	Driver injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V55.5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V55.6
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	V57
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V57.5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V57.6
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident	V58
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V58.5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V58.6
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V59
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V59.4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified traffic accident	V59.9
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	4	3	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident	V60-V69
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van	V63
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V63.5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	V64
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V64.5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person on outside of vehicle injured in traffic accident	V64.7
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	V67
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V67.5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident	V68
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person injured while boarding or alighting	V68.4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V68.5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	V69
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident	V69.4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	M	Bus occupant injured in transport accident	V70-V79
	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus	V74
	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V74.6
	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object	V77
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver injured in traffic accident	V77.5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
V78	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V78.4	Person injured while boarding or alighting	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V78.6	Passenger injured in traffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V80-V89	Other land transport accidents	M	110	-	1	1	5	17	16	4	9	12	10
		F	47	-	1	1	2	5	4	1	4	-	9
V80	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1
V80.0	Rider or occupant injured by fall from or being thrown from animal or animal-drawn vehicle in noncollision accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
V80.4	Rider or occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck, van, heavy transport vehicle or bus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
V81	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V81.1	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V81.8	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in other specified railway accidents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V82	Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V82.9	Occupant of streetcar injured in unspecified traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V83	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V83.0	Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V83.5	Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V83.7	Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V83.9	Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V84	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident	M	9	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V84.0	Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V84.5	Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	6	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V84.7	Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V85	Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V85.0	Driver of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V85.2	Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V85.5	Driver of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V85.9	Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	M	Bus occupant injured in noncollision	V78
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	transport accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Person injured while boarding or	V78.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	alighting	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Passenger injured in traffic accident	V78.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
7	5	6	5	2	2	2	4	-	2	-	M	Other land transport accidents	V80-V89
6	5	-	2	1	-	2	4	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Animal-rider or occupant of	V80
2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rider or occupant injured by fall	V80.0
2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	from or being thrown from animal or animal-drawn vehicle in noncollision accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rider or occupant injured in	V80.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	collision with car, pick-up truck, van, heavy transport vehicle or bus	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of railway train or	V81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	railway vehicle injured in transport accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of railway train or railway	V81.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of railway train or railway	V81.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	vehicle injured in other specified railway accidents	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of streetcar injured in	V82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	transport accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of streetcar injured in	V82.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	unspecified traffic accident	
1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises	V83
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	injured in transport accident	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver of special industrial vehicle	V83.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	injured in traffic accident	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver of special industrial vehicle	V83.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	injured in nontraffic accident	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person on outside of special	V83.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified occupant of special	V83.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	
1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident	V84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver of special agricultural	V84.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	vehicle injured in traffic accident	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver of special agricultural	V84.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person on outside of special	V84.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of special construction	V85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	vehicle injured in transport accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver of special construction	V85.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	vehicle injured in traffic accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person on outside of special	V85.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	construction vehicle injured in traffic accident	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver of special construction	V85.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified occupant of special	V85.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
V86	Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use, injured in transport accident	M	7	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V86.5	Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V86.6	Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V87	Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V87.2	Person injured in collision between car and pick-up truck or van (traffic)	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V89	Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified	M	77	-	1	1	3	12	12	4	6	9	6
		F	35	-	1	1	2	5	3	-	3	-	7
V89.2	Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, traffic	M	73	-	1	1	3	11	11	4	5	8	6
		F	35	-	1	1	2	5	3	-	3	-	7
V89.9	Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V90-V94	Water transport accidents	M	25	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	4
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
V90	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
V90.2	Fishing boat	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V90.4	Sailboat	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V90.5	Canoe or kayak	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V90.6	Inflatable craft (nonpowered)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
V90.8	Other unpowered watercraft	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V91	Accident to watercraft causing other injury	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V91.8	Other unpowered watercraft	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V92	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V92.2	Fishing boat	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V92.3	Other powered watercraft	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V92.4	Sailboat	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V92.8	Other unpowered watercraft	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V92.9	Unspecified watercraft	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V93	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V93.0	Merchant ship	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V93.2	Fishing boat	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V93.3	Other powered watercraft	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V93.4	Sailboat	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V93.9	Unspecified watercraft	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V95-V97	Air and space transport accidents	M	27	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	8
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use, injured in transport accident	V86
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Driver of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V86.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Passenger of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	V86.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown	V87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person injured in collision between car and pick-up truck or van (traffic)	V87.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	3	2	1	2	2	2	4	-	2	-	-	M	Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified	V89
4	3	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	F		
5	3	2	1	2	2	2	4	-	2	-	-	M	Person injured in unspecified motor-vehicle accident, traffic	V89.2
4	3	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident	V89.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	3	2	2	3	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	M	Water transport accidents	V90-V94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion	V90
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Fishing boat	V90.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sailboat	V90.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Canoe or kayak	V90.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Inflatable craft (nonpowered)	V90.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other unpowered watercraft	V90.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accident to watercraft causing other injury	V91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other unpowered watercraft	V91.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	M	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft	V92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fishing boat	V92.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other powered watercraft	V92.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sailboat	V92.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other unpowered watercraft	V92.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified watercraft	V92.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion	V93
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Merchant ship	V93.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fishing boat	V93.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other powered watercraft	V93.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sailboat	V93.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified watercraft	V93.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Air and space transport accidents	V95-V97
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
V95	Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant	M	23	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	7
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
V95.0	Helicopter accident injuring occupant	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V95.1	Ultralight, microlight or powered-glider accident injuring occupant	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V95.2	Accident to other private fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
V95.8	Other aircraft accidents injuring occupant	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V95.9	Unspecified aircraft accident injuring occupant	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V96	Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V96.1	Hang-glider accident injuring occupant	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V96.2	Glider (nonpowered) accident injuring occupant	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W00-X59	Other external causes of accidental injury	M	4,223	14	30	12	24	77	134	155	179	214	240
		F	4,475	9	22	9	5	25	37	44	48	48	78
W00-W19	Falls	M	1,587	1	2	2	6	10	24	19	17	30	51
		F	1,639	1	3	1	-	-	2	5	1	11	19
W00	Fall on same level involving ice and snow	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W01	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling	M	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W02	Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W03	Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W04	Fall while being carried or supported by other persons	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W05	Fall involving wheelchair	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W06	Fall involving bed	M	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
W07	Fall involving chair	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W08	Fall involving other furniture	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W10	Fall on and from stairs and steps	M	375	-	-	-	2	-	6	1	1	12	16
		F	295	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	9
W11	Fall on and from ladder	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W12	Fall on and from scaffolding	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W13	Fall from, out of or through building or structure	M	79	-	1	-	3	5	12	6	5	5	10
		F	16	-	1	-	-	-	2	4	1	3	1
W14	Fall from tree	M	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W15	Fall from cliff	M	11	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W16	Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W17	Other fall from one level to another	M	27	-	1	1	-	1	2	6	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W18	Other fall on same level	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W19	Unspecified fall	M	918	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	10	12	17
		F	1,154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8
W20-W49	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces	M	103	-	3	4	1	5	9	8	12	6	9
		F	32	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
W20	Struck by thrown, projected or falling object	M	24	-	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	2
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	2	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accident to powered aircraft	V95	
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	causing injury to occupant		
-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Helicopter accident injuring	V95.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	occupant		
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ultralight, microlight or	V95.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	powered-glider accident injuring		
-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accident to other private fixed-wing	V95.2	
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	aircraft, injuring occupant		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other aircraft accidents injuring	V95.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	occupant		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified aircraft accident	V95.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	injuring occupant		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accident to nonpowered aircraft	V96	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	causing injury to occupant		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hang-glider accident injuring	V96.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	occupant		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Glider (nonpowered) accident	V96.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	injuring occupant		
215	202	202	191	189	252	334	558	512	375	114	M	Other external causes of accidental	W00-X59	
90	97	94	107	121	179	387	771	911	886	507	F	injury		
54	79	90	91	97	135	184	278	226	155	36	M	Falls	W00-W19	
23	35	32	44	57	85	186	345	363	290	136	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fall on same level involving ice	W00	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	and snow		
1	3	2	-	4	7	8	9	7	6	-	M	Fall on same level from slipping,	W01	
-	1	-	2	5	4	9	18	18	10	6	F	tripping and stumbling		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fall involving ice-skates, skis,	W02	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	roller-skates or skateboards		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Other fall on same level due to	W03	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	F	collision with, or pushing by,		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	another person		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F	Fall while being carried or	W04	
-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	M	supported by other persons		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	F	Fall involving wheelchair	W05	
-	2	2	1	-	7	3	9	6	2	1	M	Fall involving bed	W06	
-	-	-	2	1	4	6	9	11	10	4	F			
-	-	1	2	-	3	-	6	9	3	1	M	Fall involving chair	W07	
2	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	7	8	2	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Fall involving other furniture	W08	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
17	33	31	37	23	38	50	45	39	19	5	M	Fall on and from stairs and steps	W10	
8	16	16	22	20	22	44	53	43	29	8	F			
-	2	5	8	6	3	6	4	1	2	-	M	Fall on and from ladder	W11	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F			
1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Fall on and from scaffolding	W12	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
5	4	3	6	2	4	6	1	1	-	-	M	Fall from, out of or through	W13	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	F	building or structure		
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Fall from tree	W14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fall from cliff	W15	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Diving or jumping into water	W16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	causing injury other than drowning		
												or submersion		
2	4	-	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	M	Other fall from one level to another	W17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other fall on same level	W18	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	F			
28	29	40	31	58	70	107	200	161	123	28	M	Unspecified fall	W19	
12	17	16	18	30	54	123	249	276	231	116	F			
8	12	7	5	5	2	2	2	1	2	-	M	Exposure to inanimate mechanical	W20-W49	
3	1	4	-	1	2	3	1	3	6	1	F	forces		
3	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Struck by thrown, projected or	W20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F	falling object		

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
W21	Striking against or struck by sports equipment	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W22	Striking against or struck by other objects	M	14	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W23	Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects	M	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W24	Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W25	Contact with sharp glass	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W26	Contact with knife, sword or dagger	M	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
W27	Contact with nonpowered hand tool	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W29	Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W30	Contact with agricultural machinery	M	8	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W31	Contact with other and unspecified machinery	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
W32	Handgun discharge	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W34	Discharge from other and unspecified firearms	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W37	Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W40	Explosion of other materials	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W44	Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2
		F	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
W45	Foreign body or object entering through skin	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W49	Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces	M	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
W50-W64	Exposure to animate mechanical forces	M	14	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2
		F	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
W51	Striking against or bumped into by another person	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W54	Bitten or struck by dog	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W55	Bitten or struck by other mammals	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
W64	Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	137	1	8	1	5	20	11	9	8	7	6
		F	53	1	4	-	2	3	3	1	2	2	2
W65	Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub	M	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	24	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
W66	Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
W67	Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool	M	5	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W68	Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W69	Drowning and submersion while in natural water	M	46	-	-	-	3	17	4	2	5	2	1
		F	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
W70	Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water	M	27	-	1	-	-	2	3	5	2	2	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
W73	Other specified drowning and submersion	M	17	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3
		F	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
W74	Unspecified drowning and submersion	M	34	-	5	-	1	1	3	-	-	2	2
		F	13	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing	M	245	12	6	-	9	6	9	10	11	13	25
		F	167	7	8	4	1	3	2	6	2	3	6

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Striking against or struck by sports equipment	W21
1	1	-	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	M Striking against or struck by other objects	W22
2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	3	-	F Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects	W23
-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified	W24
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Contact with sharp glass	W25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Contact with knife, sword or dagger	W26
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Contact with nonpowered hand tool	W27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery	W29
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M Contact with agricultural machinery	W30
-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Contact with other and unspecified machinery	W31
1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Handgun discharge	W32
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Discharge from other and unspecified firearms	W34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose	W37
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Explosion of other materials	W40
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice	W44
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Foreign body or object entering through skin	W45
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces	W49
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F Exposure to animate mechanical forces	W50-W64
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M Striking against or bumped into by another person	W51
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F Bitten or struck by dog	W54
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Bitten or struck by other mammals	W55
1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces	W64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Accidental drowning and submersion	W65-W74
12	13	11	7	2	5	4	5	-	1	1	F Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub	W65
8	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	M Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub	W66
-	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	F Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool	W67
3	2	3	2	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	M Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool	W68
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F Drowning and submersion while in natural water	W69
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water	W70
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other specified drowning and submersion	W73
1	2	3	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	M Unspecified drowning and submersion	W74
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F Other accidental threats to breathing	W75-W84
4	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	M	
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
7	3	2	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	
2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	F	
19	16	20	12	12	13	10	20	12	8	2	M	
3	9	2	15	7	5	17	24	18	20	5	F	

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
W75	Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
W76	Other accidental hanging and strangulation	M	74	2	1	-	9	3	8	7	5	4	13
		F	23	1	1	1	-	3	2	5	1	1	2
W77	Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W78	Inhalation of gastric contents	M	57	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	5
		F	36	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
W79	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract	M	68	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
		F	68	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
W80	Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract	M	12	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W81	Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W83	Other specified threats to breathing	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W84	Unspecified threat to breathing	M	19	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	2
		F	24	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
W85-W99	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure	M	24	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	2	1	4
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
W85	Exposure to electric transmission lines	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W86	Exposure to other specified electric current	M	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
W87	Exposure to unspecified electric current	M	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W94	Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	M	187	-	10	4	2	-	7	5	8	12	12
		F	133	-	4	3	1	-	3	2	4	-	4
X00	Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure	M	132	-	9	4	2	-	4	2	3	8	7
		F	98	-	4	3	-	-	2	2	3	-	2
X01	Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X02	Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X03	Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X04	Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	3
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
X05	Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X06	Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X08	Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X09	Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames	M	14	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
		F	15	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
X10-X19	Contact with heat and hot substances	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X10	Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X11	Contact with hot tap-water	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X12	Contact with other hot fluids	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X16	Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X19	Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X20-X29	Contact with venomous animals and plants	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accidental suffocation and	W75	
8	5	6	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	F	strangulation in bed		
-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other accidental hanging and	W76	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	strangulation		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances	W77	
4	2	6	4	4	4	3	3	5	5	1	M	Inhalation of gastric contents	W78	
1	4	-	3	1	1	4	7	3	4	2	F			
4	5	5	6	5	5	6	11	6	2	1	M	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract	W79	
1	3	1	7	3	3	10	13	11	11	2	F			
2	-	3	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	M	Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract	W80	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment	W81	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified threats to breathing	W83	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	2	-	-	2	2	-	3	1	-	-	M	Unspecified threat to breathing	W84	
-	-	-	2	3	1	2	4	2	2	1	F			
2	1	5	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure	W85-W99	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to electric transmission lines	W85	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Exposure to other specified electric current	W86	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to unspecified electric current	W87	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure	W94	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
17	8	11	17	16	12	11	16	11	4	4	M	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	X00-X09	
10	10	8	9	10	9	18	21	9	5	3	F			
13	7	8	15	10	10	8	10	6	2	4	M	Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure	X00	
10	8	6	8	6	6	15	14	5	3	1	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure	X01	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	M	Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure	X02	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure	X03	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	M	Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material	X04	
-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear	X05	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	M	Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel	X06	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	F			
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames	X08	
-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
2	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	M	Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames	X09	
-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	F			
-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	-	M	Contact with heat and hot substances	X10-X19	
-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils	X10	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	M	Contact with hot tap-water	X11	
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Contact with other hot fluids	X12	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes	X16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances	X19	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Contact with venomous animals and plants	X20-X29	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
X23	Contact with hornets, wasps and bees	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature	M	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X30	Exposure to excessive natural heat	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X31	Exposure to excessive natural cold	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X32	Exposure to sunlight	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X33	Victim of lightning	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X39	Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	M	749	-	1	1	-	24	66	95	108	130	108
		F	323	-	-	1	1	13	24	29	33	27	36
X40	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	6
		F	28	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	6
X41	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	72	-	-	-	-	6	7	6	9	14	8
		F	54	-	-	-	-	3	4	6	7	3	5
X42	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified	M	337	-	1	-	-	10	37	60	58	68	50
		F	78	-	-	-	-	4	9	13	17	9	5
X43	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X44	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	152	-	-	-	-	4	15	21	28	27	22
		F	86	-	-	-	-	3	6	7	6	8	5
X45	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol	M	106	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	8	11	18
		F	56	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	3	15
X46	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
X47	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours	M	36	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	1	5	3
		F	13	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
X48	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances	M	6	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
X50-X57	Overexertion, travel and privation	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
X50	Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X53	Lack of food	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
X57	Unspecified privation	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X58-X59	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors	M	1,105	-	-	-	-	8	7	6	11	12	20
		F	2,056	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	5	1	11
X59	Exposure to unspecified factor	M	1,105	-	-	-	-	8	7	6	11	12	20
		F	2,056	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	5	1	11
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	M	2,562	-	-	-	2	57	161	183	247	335	332
		F	769	-	-	-	1	23	32	58	53	81	59

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Contact with hornets, wasps and bees	X23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	3	3	2	1	2	3	8	6	5	3	M	Exposure to forces of nature	X30-X39
2	1	-	1	2	5	6	12	10	6	2	F		
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to excessive natural heat	X30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	1	2	2	1	2	3	8	6	5	3	M	Exposure to excessive natural cold	X31
1	1	-	1	2	5	6	10	10	6	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to sunlight	X32
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Victim of lightning	X33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature	X39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
77	51	33	14	13	12	6	5	3	2	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	X40-X49
36	29	25	18	9	12	9	12	5	1	3	F		
6	7	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	X40
2	4	2	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	F		
8	10	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	X41
8	4	4	3	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	F		
29	12	5	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified	X42
4	5	5	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system	X43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
8	4	7	5	2	4	2	1	2	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	X44
12	8	7	8	2	2	3	2	4	1	2	F		
22	15	10	6	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol	X45
10	6	7	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours	X46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	3	6	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours	X47
-	2	-	-	1	3	-	5	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides	X48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances	X49
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	1	-	3	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	M	Overexertion, travel and privation	X50-X57
2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements	X50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Lack of food	X53
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified privation	X57
2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	F		
20	15	22	35	39	68	107	220	251	196	68	M	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors	X58-X59
3	8	18	17	31	57	142	351	496	556	354	F		
20	15	22	35	39	68	107	220	251	196	68	M	Exposure to unspecified factor	X59
3	8	18	17	31	57	142	351	496	556	354	F		
265	242	230	135	109	82	73	52	38	16	3	M	Intentional self-harm	X60-X84
95	77	77	70	37	26	26	26	18	8	2	F		

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
X60	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	2
		F	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3
X61	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	87	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8	12	12
		F	73	-	-	-	-	1	5	4	2	7	4
X62	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified	M	62	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	7	9	10
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	2
X63	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
X64	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	132	-	-	-	-	2	6	5	4	12	25
		F	120	-	-	-	-	4	3	5	3	11	13
X65	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X66	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
X67	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours	M	141	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	16	19	25
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1
X68	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
X69	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
X70	Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M	1,479	-	-	-	2	40	111	115	160	215	190
		F	323	-	-	-	1	15	17	34	40	41	18
X71	Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion	M	60	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	4
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2
X72	Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X73	Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge	M	58	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	7	6
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
X74	Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge	M	47	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	2	2	5
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X75	Intentional self-harm by explosive material	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
X76	Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	4	2	1
		F	17	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	4
X78	Intentional self-harm by sharp object	M	88	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	8	9	12
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
X80	Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place	M	73	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	5	8	12
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	1	2	1
X81	Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object	M	137	-	-	-	-	4	8	14	17	18	12
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	4
X82	Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
X83	Intentional self-harm by other specified means	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	4	2
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
X84	Intentional self-harm by unspecified means	M	83	-	-	-	-	2	11	11	6	6	10
		F	31	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	5
X85-Y09	Assault	M	232	2	4	2	4	14	42	28	22	23	27
		F	107	4	4	3	2	9	12	7	8	15	13
X85	Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1
		F	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X88	Assault by gases and vapours	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X91	Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	2	3	3
X92	Assault by drowning and submersion	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X93	Assault by handgun discharge	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code		
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
2	5	4	3	3	1	5	3	2	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	X60	
6	4	3	7	-	2	2	1	4	2	-	F			
11	9	9	3	4	3	2	4	1	1	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	X61	
11	5	8	7	8	2	2	3	3	1	-	F			
7	9	2	2	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified	X62	
4	3	1	4	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system	X63	
1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
22	14	12	5	6	5	6	3	3	1	1	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	X64	
13	12	8	14	4	5	7	11	4	3	-	F			
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol	X65	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours	X66	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
28	21	10	3	3	2	3	4	1	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours	X67	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides	X68	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances	X69	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
123	120	137	78	59	41	35	25	19	8	1	M	Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	X70	
29	32	32	20	11	9	10	7	4	1	2	F			
8	7	6	5	5	4	3	4	2	1	-	M	Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion	X71	
5	4	5	2	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge	X72	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
9	10	5	2	6	3	1	1	2	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge	X73	
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
6	4	5	4	2	3	3	1	1	1	-	M	Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge	X74	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by explosive material	X75	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
5	4	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames	X76	
3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
9	9	12	6	4	3	5	2	2	1	-	M	Intentional self-harm by sharp object	X78	
3	2	4	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	F			
5	6	5	8	2	3	1	1	1	2	-	M	Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place	X80	
6	6	3	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	F			
20	12	10	6	6	6	2	-	2	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object	X81	
5	2	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	F			
1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle	X82	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	2	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	M	Intentional self-harm by other specified means	X83	
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
7	6	8	5	5	2	2	2	-	-	-	M	Intentional self-harm by unspecified means	X84	
5	2	7	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
15	16	10	8	6	2	2	2	3	-	-	M	Assault	X85-Y09	
10	3	2	5	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	X85	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by gases and vapours	X88	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	X91	
4	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by drowning and submersion	X92	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by handgun discharge	X93	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
X94	Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
X95	Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge	M	32	-	-	-	-	2	16	5	2	1	2
		F	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
X97	Assault by smoke, fire and flames	M	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
		F	5	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
X99	Assault by sharp object	M	67	-	1	-	1	7	15	14	7	6	4
		F	32	-	1	-	-	2	3	4	4	7	3
Y00	Assault by blunt object	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y01	Assault by pushing from high place	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Y02	Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y03	Assault by crashing of motor vehicle	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y04	Assault by bodily force	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y06	Neglect and abandonment	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y06.8	By other specified persons	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y06.9	By unspecified person	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y07	Other maltreatment syndromes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y07.9	By unspecified person	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y08	Assault by other specified means	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y09	Assault by unspecified means	M	94	2	3	1	2	4	8	5	8	11	15
		F	32	3	1	1	-	4	3	-	2	4	6
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent	M	1,150	6	9	4	9	61	119	102	117	139	136
		F	464	5	6	1	7	16	30	39	33	39	40
Y10	Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undetermined intent	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	7
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	4	6
Y11	Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent	M	62	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	10	8	8
		F	48	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	4	4	9
Y12	Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent	M	56	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	8	14	5
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	2	2	4
Y13	Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y14	Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined intent	M	72	-	-	-	-	3	4	5	6	7	9
		F	68	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	6	9	5
Y15	Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y16	Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours, undetermined intent	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y17	Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Y18	Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y19	Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by rifle, shotgun and	X94
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	larger firearm discharge	
1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by other and unspecified	X95
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	firearm discharge	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Assault by smoke, fire and flames	X97
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Assault by sharp object	X99
5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by blunt object	Y00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by pushing from high place	Y01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by pushing or placing	Y02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	victim before moving object	Y02
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by crashing of motor vehicle	Y03
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by bodily force	Y04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Neglect and abandonment	Y06
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	By other specified persons	Y06.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	By unspecified person	Y06.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other maltreatment syndromes	Y07
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	By unspecified person	Y07.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by other specified means	Y08
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	11	7	5	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Assault by unspecified means	Y09
1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	F		
99	80	76	59	37	32	28	22	9	6	-	M	Event of undetermined intent	Y10-Y34	
49	38	41	27	21	20	14	22	9	5	2	F			
2	2	2	3	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to	Y10	
3	-	5	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F	nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undetermined intent		
6	5	9	4	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to	Y11	
2	5	5	4	2	-	2	3	1	-	1	F	antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent		
7	3	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to	Y12	
5	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	F	narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to other	Y13	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent		
8	3	13	7	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to other	Y14	
7	8	8	5	5	3	4	1	1	1	-	F	and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined intent		
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to	Y15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	alcohol, undetermined intent		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to	Y16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours, undetermined intent		
5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to other	Y17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	gases and vapours, undetermined intent		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to	Y18	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	pesticides, undetermined intent		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by and exposure to other	Y19	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent		

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Y20	Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent	M	240	-	-	1	2	19	26	31	28	22	30
		F	63	-	-	-	2	7	8	8	5	3	2
Y21	Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent	M	101	-	-	-	1	1	6	3	11	10	13
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	4
Y23	Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y24	Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y26	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent	M	23	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	3
		F	13	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	1
Y28	Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	3	2
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y30	Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent	M	29	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	7	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	1
Y31	Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	4	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Y33	Other specified events, undetermined intent	M	349	6	7	2	5	31	57	35	25	48	39
		F	110	2	5	1	5	5	8	13	10	8	8
Y33.9	Other specified events of undetermined intent, unspecified place	M	331	6	7	2	5	31	56	35	25	43	39
		F	104	2	5	1	5	5	8	13	10	8	8
Y34	Unspecified event, undetermined intent	M	119	-	-	-	-	2	10	11	10	9	15
		F	38	2	1	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	-
Y35-Y36	Legal intervention and operations of war	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y35	Legal intervention	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y35.0	Legal intervention involving firearm discharge	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y40-Y84	Complications of medical and surgical care	M	196	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	3	4	3
		F	195	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	2	5	-
Y40-Y59	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Y40	Systemic antibiotics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y40.0	Penicillins	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y40.1	Cephalosporins and other β -lactam antibiotics	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y40.8	Other systemic antibiotics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y40.9	Systemic antibiotic, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y41	Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Y41.0	Sulfonamides	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Y41.2	Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y42	Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y42.7	Androgens and anabolic congeners	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y43	Primarily systemic agents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y43.3	Other antineoplastic drugs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y44	Agents primarily affecting blood constituents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y44.5	Thrombolytic drugs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y45	Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y45.0	Opioids and related analgesics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
21	16	17	8	7	7	2	3	-	-	-	M	Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent	Y20	
10	8	2	2	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	F			
8	11	8	6	8	5	5	4	1	-	-	M			
4	4	4	5	6	5	3	2	1	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	M			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	2	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M			
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F			
1	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
4	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	M			
1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	F			
5	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M			
3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
20	22	7	15	10	6	5	2	4	3	-	M	Other specified events, undetermined	Y33	
9	5	6	3	4	6	3	4	2	2	1	F	intent		
20	20	6	12	9	6	4	2	2	1	-	M	Other specified events of undetermined	Y33.9	
9	5	4	3	4	6	2	2	1	2	1	F	intent, unspecified place		
11	7	9	9	6	3	8	6	2	1	-	M	Unspecified event, undetermined	Y34	
3	4	5	3	1	2	-	7	-	2	-	F	intent		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Legal intervention and operations	Y35-Y36	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	of war		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Legal intervention	Y35	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Legal intervention involving	Y35.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	firearm discharge		
3	3	18	17	12	41	27	30	20	9	-	M	Complications of medical and	Y40-Y84	
4	5	11	8	24	23	30	25	32	14	7	F	surgical care		
1	-	3	5	-	3	2	1	1	-	-	M	Drugs, medicaments and biological	Y40-Y59	
1	-	2	2	3	4	1	2	2	-	1	F	substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Systemic antibiotics	Y40	
-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Penicillins	Y40.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cefalosporins and other β-lactam	Y40.1	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	antibiotics		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other systemic antibiotics	Y40.8	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Systemic antibiotic, unspecified	Y40.9	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other systemic anti-infectives and	Y41	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	antiparasitics		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sulfonamides	Y41.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Antimalarials and drugs acting on	Y41.2	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	other blood protozoa		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Hormones and their synthetic	Y42	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Androgens and anabolic congeners	Y42.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Primarily systemic agents	Y43	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other antineoplastic drugs	Y43.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Agents primarily affecting blood	Y44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	constituents		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Thrombolytic drugs	Y44.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Analgesics, antipyretics and	Y45	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	anti-inflammatory drugs		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Opioids and related analgesics	Y45.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Y45.3	Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y48	Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y48.0	Inhaled anaesthetics	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y48.2	Other and unspecified general anaesthetics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y48.3	Local anaesthetics	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y48.4	Anaesthetic, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y49	Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y49.2	Other and unspecified antidepressants	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y49.5	Other antipsychotics and neuroleptics	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y52	Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y52.0	Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y52.4	Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y54	Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y54.8	Agents affecting uric acid metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y55	Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y55.1	Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y57	Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y57.5	X-ray contrast media	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y57.9	Drug or medicament, unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y60-Y69	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care	M	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Y60	Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care	M	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y60.0	During surgical operation	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y60.4	During endoscopic examination	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y60.6	During aspiration, puncture and other catheterization	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y60.8	During other surgical and medical care	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y63	Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y63.0	Excessive amount of blood or other fluid given during transfusion or infusion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y65	Other misadventures during surgical and medical care	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Y65.4	Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y65.8	Other specified misadventures during surgical and medical care	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Y83-Y84	Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	M	162	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	1
		F	167	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	4	-

											England and Wales	
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]	Y45.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases	Y48
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F Inhaled anaesthetics	Y48.0
-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	F Other and unspecified general anaesthetics	Y48.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F Local anaesthetics	Y48.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Anaesthetic, unspecified	Y48.4
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	Y49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F Other and unspecified antidepressants	Y49.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other antipsychotics and neuroleptics	Y49.5
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	Y52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action	Y52.0
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	F Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors	Y52.4
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism	Y54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F Agents affecting uric acid metabolism	Y54.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system	Y55
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]	Y55.1
1	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	M Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments	Y57
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	F X-ray contrast media	Y57.5
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F Drug or medicament, unspecified	Y57.9
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	F	
1	1	1	-	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	M Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care	Y60-Y69
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	F	
1	1	1	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	M Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care	Y60
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	F	
1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M During surgical operation	Y60.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M During endoscopic examination	Y60.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M During aspiration, puncture and other catheterization	Y60.6
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M During other surgical and medical care	Y60.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care	Y63
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Excessive amount of blood or other fluid given during transfusion or infusion	Y63.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M Other misadventures during surgical and medical care	Y65
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument	Y65.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M Other specified misadventures during surgical and medical care	Y65.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	
1	2	14	12	11	37	22	28	17	9	-	M Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	Y83-Y84
3	4	9	6	21	18	29	22	28	13	5	F	

Table 5.19 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 5.19 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
Y83	Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	M	142	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	1
		F	150	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-
Y83.0	Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Y83.1	Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.2	Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass or graft	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.3	Surgical operation with formation of external stoma	M	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.4	Other reconstructive surgery	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.5	Amputation of limb(s)	M	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.6	Removal of other organ (partial) (total)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y83.8	Other surgical procedures	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Y83.9	Surgical procedure, unspecified	M	52	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Y84	Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-
Y84.1	Kidney dialysis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Y84.4	Aspiration of fluid	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Y84.6	Urinary catheterization	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y84.8	Other medical procedures	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality	M	56	-	-	-	1	2	1	5	5	7	6
		F	30	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	6
Y85	Sequelae of transport accidents	M	27	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	4	6	3
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y85.0	Sequelae of motor-vehicle accident	M	27	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	4	6	3
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y85.9	Sequelae of other and unspecified transport accidents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y86	Sequelae of other accidents	M	26	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	3
		F	19	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3
Y87	Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Y87.1	Sequelae of assault	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y87.2	Sequelae of events of undetermined intent	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Y88	Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y88.1	Sequelae of misadventures to patients during surgical and medical procedures	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y88.3	Sequelae of surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y89	Sequelae of other external causes	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Y89.1	Sequelae of war operations	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Underlying cause (excludes deaths under 28 days for individual causes)	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	2	11	11	11	35	19	25	12	7	-	M	Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure	Y83
2	4	9	6	18	15	28	22	25	13	4	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Surgical operation with transplant	Y83.0
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	of whole organ	
-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	M	Surgical operation with implant of	Y83.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	F	artificial internal device	
-	-	3	-	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	M	Surgical operation with anastomosis,	Y83.2
-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F	bypass or graft	
-	-	2	1	1	7	3	-	2	-	-	M	Surgical operation with formation	Y83.3
1	1	2	-	1	1	4	1	2	2	1	F	of external stoma	
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other reconstructive surgery	Y83.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	F		
1	1	1	2	1	8	5	7	5	4	-	M	Amputation of limb(s)	Y83.5
-	1	1	1	1	4	9	4	5	6	-	F		
-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Removal of other organ (partial)	Y83.6
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	F	(total)	
-	-	-	1	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	M	Other surgical procedures	Y83.8
-	-	1	1	4	1	3	2	4	-	2	F		
-	-	4	6	4	12	6	12	5	1	-	M	Surgical procedure, unspecified	Y83.9
1	1	4	1	10	8	10	13	10	4	1	F		
-	-	3	1	-	2	3	3	5	2	-	M	Other medical procedures as the	Y84
1	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	3	-	1	F	cause of abnormal reaction of the	
												patient, or of later complication,	
												without mention of misadventure	
												at the time of the procedure	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Kidney dialysis	Y84.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Aspiration of fluid	Y84.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	-	M	Urinary catheterization	Y84.6
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	F		
-	-	3	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	M	Other medical procedures	Y84.8
1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	F		
5	3	7	4	1	2	1	4	2	-	-	M	Sequelae of external causes of	Y85-Y89
2	1	3	1	-	1	4	3	3	2	1	F	morbidity and mortality	
3	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of transport accidents	Y85
2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
3	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of motor-vehicle accident	Y85.0
2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of other and unspecified	Y85.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	transport accidents	
2	2	5	2	1	1	1	4	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of other accidents	Y86
-	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	3	2	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of intentional self-harm,	Y87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	assault and events of undetermined	
												intent	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of assault	Y87.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of events of undetermined	Y87.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	intent	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae with surgical and medical	Y88
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	care as external cause	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of misadventures to	Y88.1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	patients during surgical and medical	
												procedures	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of surgical and medical	Y88.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	procedures as the cause of abnormal	
												reaction of the patient, or of later	
												complication, without mention of	
												misadventure at the time of the	
												procedure	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of other external causes	Y89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of war operations	Y89.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 Deaths: Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes¹, sex and age-group, 2006

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
	Injury, poisoning and other consequences of external causes	M	10,729	24	60	36	79	514	792	722	785	935	912
		F	6,780	19	45	23	42	163	191	196	186	214	242
I00-I99	IX Diseases of the circulatory system	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I97	Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J00-J99	X Diseases of the respiratory system	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
I95	Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
K00-K93	XI Diseases of the digestive system	M	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
K91	Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified	M	24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
S00-T98	XIX Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	M	10,666	24	60	36	79	513	791	722	784	934	912
		F	6,712	19	45	23	42	163	191	196	185	213	242
S00-S19	Injuries to the head and to the neck	M	2,362	8	9	13	26	162	170	127	115	141	142
		F	1,208	5	16	6	16	43	35	29	20	19	38
S00-S09	Injuries to the head	M	2,115	8	7	13	25	151	151	117	101	124	137
		F	1,080	4	13	6	16	40	33	23	15	18	34
S00	Superficial injury of head	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S00.8	Superficial injury of other parts of head	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S00.9	Superficial injury of head, part unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S01	Open wound of head	M	115	-	-	-	1	4	13	9	3	12	11
		F	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
S01.0	Open wound of scalp	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S01.3	Open wound of ear	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S01.5	Open wound of lip and oral cavity	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S01.7	Multiple open wounds of head	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S01.8	Open wound of other parts of head	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S01.9	Open wound of head, part unspecified	M	94	-	-	-	1	4	12	9	2	11	9
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
S02	Fracture of skull and facial bones	M	342	1	-	2	3	31	22	23	19	16	20
		F	142	-	3	2	4	6	5	2	2	4	1
S02.0	Fracture of vault of skull	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S02.1	Fracture of base of skull	M	53	-	-	1	-	3	3	7	2	4	5
		F	21	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	-
S02.2	Fracture of nasal bones	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S02.4	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S02.6	Fracture of mandible	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S02.7	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones	M	20	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	1	2
		F	5	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
S02.8	Fractures of other skull and facial bones	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 For more information see section 2.12.

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
731 286	666 254	652 261	491 248	407 227	472 288	536 511	744 915	627 1,007	423 939	121 523	M F	Injury, poisoning and other consequences of external causes	
- -	- 1	- 1	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	IX Diseases of the circulatory system	I00-I99
- -	- 1	- 1	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified	I97
- 1	- 1	2 1	3 -	2 4	6 4	6 12	5 3	7 3	3 4	- 2	M F	X Diseases of the respiratory system	J00-J99
- 1	- 1	2 1	3 -	2 4	6 4	6 12	5 3	7 3	3 4	- 2	M F	Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified	J95
- 1	- 1	1 2	1 -	1 4	8 4	6 5	2 5	3 6	- -	- 1	M F	XI Diseases of the digestive system	K00-K93
- 1	- 1	1 2	1 -	1 4	8 4	6 5	2 5	3 6	- -	- 1	M F	Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified	K91
731 284	666 251	649 257	487 248	403 219	456 280	524 494	737 907	617 998	420 935	121 520	M F	XIX Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	S00-T98
123 34	134 48	135 48	129 47	114 46	147 67	165 128	245 196	137 189	103 133	17 45	M F	Injuries to the head and to the neck	S00-S19
111 30	119 44	122 42	114 38	100 35	129 63	147 117	210 177	121 174	94 118	14 40	M F	Injuries to the head	S00-S09
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	M F	Superficial injury of head	S00
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	M F	Superficial injury of other parts of head	S00.8
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Superficial injury of head, part unspecified	S00.9
14 1	12 -	8 -	5 2	7 -	7 2	3 1	1 -	4 1	1 -	- -	M F	Open wound of head	S01
2 1	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -	1 -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	M F	Open wound of scalp	S01.0
1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Open wound of ear	S01.3
- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Open wound of lip and oral cavity	S01.5
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Multiple open wounds of head	S01.7
- -	1 -	- -	2 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Open wound of other parts of head	S01.8
11 -	8 -	6 -	3 -	5 -	5 1	2 -	1 -	4 -	1 -	- -	M F	Open wound of head, part unspecified	S01.9
19 7	18 5	22 6	24 8	21 8	22 11	26 16	31 19	14 14	8 16	- 3	M F	Fracture of skull and facial bones	S02
- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	M F	Fracture of vault of skull	S02.0
2 2	2 1	3 3	7 -	1 1	2 2	3 1	5 1	- 1	3 -	- 1	M F	Fracture of base of skull	S02.1
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Fracture of nasal bones	S02.2
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	M F	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones	S02.4
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Fracture of mandible	S02.6
2 1	2 1	- -	- -	- -	2 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones	S02.7
- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Fractures of other skull and facial bones	S02.8
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F		

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S02.9	Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified	M	262	1	-	1	3	25	15	14	14	11	13
		F	111	-	2	1	1	4	3	1	1	4	1
S04	Injury of cranial nerves	M	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S04.9	Injury of unspecified cranial nerve	M	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S06	Intracranial injury	M	817	-	2	-	5	23	23	21	14	22	33
		F	655	1	1	1	2	7	5	5	4	4	15
S06.0	Concussion	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S06.1	Traumatic cerebral oedema	M	11	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	1	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
S06.2	Diffuse brain injury	M	81	-	-	-	1	6	7	5	-	-	3
		F	38	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2
S06.3	Focal brain injury	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S06.4	Epidural haemorrhage	M	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S06.5	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage	M	450	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	5	15
		F	439	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	9
S06.6	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	32	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	3	4
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S06.7	Intracranial injury with prolonged coma	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S06.8	Other intracranial injuries	M	154	-	-	-	1	3	2	5	6	6	7
		F	125	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	2	2	3
S06.9	Intracranial injury, unspecified	M	70	-	2	-	1	8	11	5	2	4	2
		F	25	1	-	1	-	3	1	2	1	1	-
S07	Crushing injury of head	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S07.9	Crushing injury of head, part unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S09	Other and unspecified injuries of head	M	835	7	5	11	16	91	93	64	63	74	73
		F	271	3	9	3	10	26	22	15	9	10	18
S09.7	Multiple injuries of head	M	26	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	4	1	1
		F	13	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2
S09.9	Unspecified injury of head	M	809	7	5	11	16	87	92	62	59	73	72
		F	258	3	8	3	10	25	21	14	9	10	16
S10-S19	Injuries to the neck	M	247	-	2	-	1	11	19	10	14	17	5
		F	128	1	3	-	-	3	2	6	5	1	4
S10	Superficial injury of neck	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S10.1	Other and unspecified superficial injuries of throat	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S11	Open wound of neck	M	42	-	-	-	1	4	6	1	6	7	2
		F	23	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	1	1	2
S11.8	Open wound of other parts of neck	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
S11.9	Open wound of neck, part unspecified	M	41	-	-	-	1	4	6	1	6	7	2
		F	22	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	1	-	2
S12	Fracture of neck	M	104	-	-	-	-	5	6	2	3	3	1
		F	79	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-
S12.0	Fracture of first cervical vertebra	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S12.1	Fracture of second cervical vertebra	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S12.2	Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
S12.7	Multiple fractures of cervical spine	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S12.9	Fracture of neck, part unspecified	M	81	-	-	-	-	5	5	2	3	3	1
		F	60	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
15 4	14 3	17 3	17 8	19 7	18 9	21 13	25 18	14 13	5 13	- 2	M F	Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified	S02.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Injury of cranial nerves	S04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Injury of unspecified cranial nerve	S04.9
28 11	41 25	45 18	44 21	41 20	73 38	87 83	138 132	88 139	76 91	13 32	M F	Intracranial injury	S06
-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M F	Concussion	S06.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Traumatic cerebral oedema	S06.1
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Diffuse brain injury	S06.2
3 1	5 3	6 1	6 1	4 2	6 2	6 5	6 7	7 5	9 3	1 2	M F	Focal brain injury	S06.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Epidural haemorrhage	S06.4
-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	M F	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage	S06.5
12 7	19 10	21 11	17 11	25 12	44 28	55 59	103 90	59 104	56 69	11 24	M F	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage	S06.6
3 -	4 2	1 1	2 -	- 1	1 -	2 -	3 -	2 -	1 -	1 -	M F	Intracranial injury with prolonged coma	S06.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other intracranial injuries	S06.8
7 1	7 7	11 2	12 6	8 4	16 7	17 12	23 30	15 23	8 15	- 5	M F	Intracranial injury, unspecified	S06.9
3 2	3 2	5 1	4 -	3 1	5 1	5 1	2 3	4 2	1 2	- -	M F	Crushing injury of head	S07
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Crushing injury of head, part unspecified	S07.9
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other and unspecified injuries of head	S09
50 11	47 14	47 18	41 7	31 7	27 12	31 17	39 26	15 20	9 10	1 4	M F	Multiple injuries of head	S09.7
3 1	1 2	3 1	2 -	1 -	1 -	- 1	2 -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Unspecified injury of head	S09.9
47 10	46 12	44 17	39 7	30 7	26 11	31 16	37 26	15 19	9 10	1 4	M F	Injuries to the neck	S10-S19
12 4	15 4	13 6	15 9	14 11	18 4	18 11	35 19	16 15	9 15	3 5	M F	Superficial injury of neck	S10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Other and unspecified superficial injuries of throat	S10.1
4 3	3 3	3 4	1 2	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	M F	Open wound of neck	S11
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F	Open wound of other parts of neck	S11.8
4 3	2 3	3 4	1 2	1 -	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	M F	Open wound of neck, part unspecified	S11.9
2 -	5 1	5 1	6 3	8 8	7 4	8 9	28 14	7 15	6 13	2 5	M F	Fracture of neck	S12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	M F	Fracture of first cervical vertebra	S12.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	M F	Fracture of second cervical vertebra	S12.1
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	5	-	M F	Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra	S12.2
-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	M F	Multiple fractures of cervical spine	S12.7
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	M F	Fracture of neck, part unspecified	S12.9
2 -	4 -	5 1	5 3	5 7	6 3	7 7	19 11	4 11	4 7	1 5	M F		

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S13	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at neck level	M F	6 8	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 1
S13.1	Dislocation of cervical vertebra	M F	6 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -
S13.4	Sprain and strain of cervical spine	M F	- 3	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
S14	Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level	M F	24 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
S14.1	Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord	M F	24 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
S15	Injury of blood vessels at neck level	M F	5 3	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	2 -	- -	- -
S15.0	Injury of carotid artery	M F	4 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -
S15.2	Injury of external jugular vein	M F	- 2	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
S15.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
S17	Crushing injury of neck	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S17.9	Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S18	Traumatic amputation at neck level	M F	17 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	2 -	3 -	4 -	- 1
S19	Other and unspecified injuries of neck	M F	48 10	- -	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	3 -	3 -	- 2	2 -	1 -
S19.7	Multiple injuries of neck	M F	32 8	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	2 -	- 2	1 -	1 -
S19.9	Unspecified injury of neck	M F	16 2	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
S20-S29	Injuries to the thorax	M F	544 173	- -	3 1	1 -	3 -	46 5	82 5	44 5	32 7	40 9	31 5
S20	Superficial injury of thorax	M F	1 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
S20.1	Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S20.2	Contusion of thorax	M F	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
S20.8	Superficial injury of other and unspecified parts of thorax	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S21	Open wound of thorax	M F	118 19	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	19 -	27 1	19 2	12 3	10 3	8 3
S21.1	Open wound of front wall of thorax	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S21.2	Open wound of back wall of thorax	M F	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
S21.9	Open wound of thorax, part unspecified	M F	114 19	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	18 -	26 1	19 2	11 3	10 3	8 3
S22	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine	M F	101 59	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	2 -	1 -
S22.0	Fracture of thoracic vertebra	M F	2 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S22.2	Fracture of sternum	M F	1 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S22.3	Fracture of rib	M F	16 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S22.4	Multiple fractures of ribs	M F	69 40	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	1 -
S22.5	Flail chest	M F	3 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at neck level	S13	
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Dislocation of cervical vertebra	S13.1	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sprain and strain of cervical spine	S13.4	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	2	4	2	3	3	3	4	1	-	M	Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level	S14	
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	2	4	2	3	3	3	4	1	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord	S14.1	
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at neck level	S15	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of carotid artery	S15.0	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of external jugular vein	S15.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level	S15.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury of neck	S17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified	S17.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	2	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	M	Traumatic amputation at neck level	S18	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
5	3	3	2	3	5	5	3	4	2	1	M	Other and unspecified injuries of neck	S19	
-	-	1	1	1	-	1	3	-	1	-	F			
3	1	1	1	3	5	3	2	3	1	1	M	Multiple injuries of neck	S19.7	
-	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	F			
2	2	2	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	M	Unspecified injury of neck	S19.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F			
33	23	24	16	21	23	34	43	24	18	3	M	Injuries to the thorax	S20-S29	
15	5	6	7	7	13	8	24	22	18	11	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of thorax	S20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast	S20.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Contusion of thorax	S20.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of other and unspecified parts of thorax	S20.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
7	6	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Open wound of thorax	S21	
2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of front wall of thorax	S21.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of back wall of thorax	S21.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
7	6	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Open wound of thorax, part unspecified	S21.9	
2	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
3	3	6	3	9	9	17	24	8	12	2	M	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine	S22	
2	-	1	1	4	6	3	10	15	11	6	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of thoracic vertebra	S22.0	
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of sternum	S22.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	F			
1	-	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	M	Fracture of rib	S22.3	
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	F			
-	3	3	1	7	6	12	19	5	8	1	M	Multiple fractures of ribs	S22.4	
2	-	1	1	2	4	3	6	9	8	4	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	M	Flail chest	S22.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	F			

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S22.8	Fracture of other parts of bony thorax	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S22.9	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S24	Injury of nerves and spinal cord at thorax level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S24.1	Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S25	Injury of blood vessels of thorax	M	53	-	-	-	-	7	14	3	3	6	4
		F	21	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	2	-
S25.0	Injury of thoracic aorta	M	49	-	-	-	-	6	13	3	2	6	4
		F	18	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	2	-
S25.1	Injury of innominate or subclavian artery	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S25.2	Injury of superior vena cava	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S25.4	Injury of pulmonary blood vessels	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S25.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S26	Injury of heart	M	53	-	-	1	1	2	15	6	4	4	5
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
S26.0	Injury of heart with haemopericardium	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S26.8	Other injuries of heart	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S26.9	Injury of heart, unspecified	M	42	-	-	1	1	2	13	6	1	4	3
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
S27	Injury of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	M	26	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	3	1	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
S27.0	Traumatic pneumothorax	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S27.1	Traumatic haemothorax	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S27.2	Traumatic haemopneumothorax	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S27.3	Other injuries of lung	M	10	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S27.7	Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
S27.8	Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
S27.9	Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S28	Crushing injury of thorax and traumatic amputation of part of thorax	M	19	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	7	3
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
S28.0	Crushed chest	M	19	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	7	3
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
S29	Other and unspecified injuries of thorax	M	172	-	2	-	1	12	17	13	10	9	10
		F	48	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	2	1
S29.7	Multiple injuries of thorax	M	105	-	2	-	-	8	10	6	6	6	5
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
S29.8	Other specified injuries of thorax	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S29.9	Unspecified injury of thorax	M	67	-	-	-	1	4	7	7	4	3	5
		F	19	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
S30-S39	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis	M	180	-	1	1	1	10	15	8	8	12	15
		F	180	1	-	-	1	2	4	2	-	-	4
S30	Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S30.8	Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	M	Fracture of other parts of bony thorax	S22.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified	S22.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of nerves and spinal cord at thorax level	S24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord	S24.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	4	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels of thorax	S25
2	2	-	4	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
4	4	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	M	Injury of thoracic aorta	S25.0
1	2	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of innominate or subclavian artery	S25.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of superior vena cava	S25.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Injury of pulmonary blood vessels	S25.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax	S25.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of heart	S26
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of heart with haemopericardium	S26.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other injuries of heart	S26.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
3	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of heart, unspecified	S26.9
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	1	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	3	-	M	Injury of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs	S27
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	M	Traumatic pneumothorax	S27.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Traumatic haemothorax	S27.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Traumatic haemopneumothorax	S27.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other injuries of lung	S27.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs	S27.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs	S27.8
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ	S27.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury of thorax and traumatic amputation of part of thorax	S28
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Crushed chest	S28.0
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
13	4	10	7	8	11	14	14	13	3	1	M	Other and unspecified injuries of thorax	S29
5	1	3	-	1	7	4	9	3	4	3	F		
7	3	4	4	5	7	7	12	10	2	1	M	Multiple injuries of thorax	S29.7
3	-	3	-	-	5	2	7	2	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified injuries of thorax	S29.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
6	1	6	3	3	4	7	2	3	1	-	M	Unspecified injury of thorax	S29.9
2	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	F		
6	6	7	10	9	14	7	18	14	15	3	M	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis	S30-S39
2	3	7	7	7	4	11	31	29	37	28	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S30
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S30.8
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S30.9	Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis, part unspecified	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S31	Open wound of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M F	26 5	-	-	-	-	3 1	7 1	1 -	3 -	1 -	5 1
S31.4	Open wound of vagina and vulva	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S31.7	Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-
S31.8	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen	M F	25 3	-	-	-	-	3 1	6 1	1 -	3 -	1 -	5 -
S32	Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis	M F	64 128	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 -	1 -	1 -	- 2
S32.0	Fracture of lumbar vertebra	M F	11 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-
S32.1	Fracture of sacrum	M F	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S32.3	Fracture of ilium	M F	1 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S32.4	Fracture of acetabulum	M F	10 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S32.5	Fracture of pubis	M F	14 74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
S32.7	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis	M F	6 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	1 -	-	-
S32.8	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis	M F	21 37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
S35	Injury of blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level	M F	2 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	1 -
S35.0	Injury of abdominal aorta	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S35.1	Injury of inferior vena cava	M F	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S35.4	Injury of renal blood vessels	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-
S35.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36	Injury of intra-abdominal organs	M F	57 32	- 1	1 -	1 -	1 1	6 1	4 2	1 2	2 -	8 -	8 1
S36.0	Injury of spleen	M F	16 12	-	-	-	1 1	1 1	-	-	-	1 -	3 -
S36.1	Injury of liver or gallbladder	M F	17 11	-	-	1 -	-	3 -	2 2	1 1	2 -	3 -	1 1
S36.2	Injury of pancreas	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S36.3	Injury of stomach	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
S36.4	Injury of small intestine	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36.5	Injury of colon	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36.6	Injury of rectum	M F	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S36.7	Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs	M F	6 -	-	1 -	-	-	-	2 -	-	-	1 -	1 -
S36.8	Injury of other intra-abdominal organs	M F	6 4	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	1 -	-	1 -	1 -
S36.9	Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ	M F	8 3	-	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	1 -	1 -
S37	Injury of urinary and pelvic organs	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S37.0	Injury of kidney	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S38	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of part of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M F	5 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 -	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis, part unspecified	S30.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S31	
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Open wound of vagina and vulva	S31.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S31.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen	S31.8	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
2	3	2	2	2	5	4	14	10	13	3	M	Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis	S32	
-	1	-	3	2	1	9	25	24	33	28	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	-	M	Fracture of lumbar vertebra	S32.0	
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of sacrum	S32.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Fracture of ilium	S32.3	
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	1	1	1	M	Fracture of acetabulum	S32.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	4	1	M	Fracture of pubis	S32.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	13	15	25	15	F			
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	M	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis	S32.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	F			
2	2	-	2	1	2	1	3	2	5	1	M	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis	S32.8	
-	1	-	1	1	1	1	10	8	4	8	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level	S35	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of abdominal aorta	S35.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of inferior vena cava	S35.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of renal blood vessels	S35.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level	S35.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
2	2	-	3	4	7	2	1	3	1	-	M	Injury of intra-abdominal organs	S36	
1	1	4	3	4	1	-	5	3	2	-	F			
1	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	M	Injury of spleen	S36.0	
1	-	2	1	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	F			
-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of liver or gallbladder	S36.1	
-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of pancreas	S36.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of stomach	S36.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of small intestine	S36.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Injury of colon	S36.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of rectum	S36.6	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs	S36.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Injury of other intra-abdominal organs	S36.8	
-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ	S36.9	
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Injury of urinary and pelvic organs	S37	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Injury of kidney	S37.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of part of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S38	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S38.1	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M F	5 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -
S39	Other and unspecified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M F	23 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	4 1	2 -	1 -	2 -	1 -
S39.6	Injury of intra-abdominal organ(s) with pelvic organ(s)	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S39.7	Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M F	9 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 1	2 -	- -	1 -	- -
S39.8	Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S39.9	Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M F	11 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -
S40-S49	Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm	M F	20 54	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -
S42	Fracture of shoulder and upper arm	M F	15 50	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
S42.0	Fracture of clavicle	M F	1 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
S42.2	Fracture of upper end of humerus	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S42.3	Fracture of shaft of humerus	M F	13 39	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S42.4	Fracture of lower end of humerus	M F	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S42.7	Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus	M F	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S42.9	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified	M F	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S43	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of shoulder girdle	M F	1 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S43.0	Dislocation of shoulder joint	M F	1 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S45	Injury of blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level	M F	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
S45.1	Injury of brachial artery	M F	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
S45.7	Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S49	Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S49.7	Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S50-S59	Injuries to the elbow and forearm	M F	14 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	- -	- -
S51	Open wound of forearm	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
S51.0	Open wound of elbow	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
S51.9	Open wound of forearm, part unspecified	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S52	Fracture of forearm	M F	6 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S52.0	Fracture of upper end of ulna	M F	4 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S52.1	Fracture of upper end of radius	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
S52.6	Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S38.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	1	1	2	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S39	
-	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of intra-abdominal organ(s) with pelvic organ(s)	S39.6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S39.7	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S39.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	M	Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis	S39.9	
-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	1	-	1	1	1	4	4	5	-	M	Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm	S40-S49	
1	-	1	1	2	2	2	12	11	15	7	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	5	-	M	Fracture of shoulder and upper arm	S42	
1	-	1	1	2	2	2	12	8	15	6	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of clavicle	S42.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Fracture of upper end of humerus	S42.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	4	-	M	Fracture of shaft of humerus	S42.3	
1	-	1	1	2	-	1	10	6	11	6	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of lower end of humerus	S42.4	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus	S42.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified	S42.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of shoulder girdle	S43	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Dislocation of shoulder joint	S43.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	F			
-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level	S45	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of brachial artery	S45.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level	S45.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm	S49	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm	S49.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F			
-	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	M	Injuries to the elbow and forearm	S50-S59	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Open wound of forearm	S51	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of elbow	S51.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Open wound of forearm, part unspecified	S51.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	M	Fracture of forearm	S52	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	F			
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Fracture of upper end of ulna	S52.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of upper end of radius	S52.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius	S52.6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S52.8	Fracture of other parts of forearm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S55	Injury of blood vessels at forearm level	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S55.0	Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S55.1	Injury of radial artery at forearm level	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S55.2	Injury of vein at forearm level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S55.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S59	Other and unspecified injuries of forearm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S59.9	Unspecified injury of forearm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S60-S69	Injuries to the wrist and hand	M	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S60	Superficial injury of wrist and hand	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S60.8	Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S60.9	Superficial injury of wrist and hand, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S61	Open wound of wrist and hand	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S61.7	Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S61.9	Open wound of wrist and hand part, part unspecified	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S62	Fracture at wrist and hand level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S62.8	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S65	Injury of blood vessels at wrist and hand level	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S65.0	Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S65.1	Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S65.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S69	Other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S69.9	Unspecified injury of wrist and hand	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S70-S79	Injuries to the hip and thigh	M	980	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2
		F	2,116	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
S70	Superficial injury of hip and thigh	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S70.9	Superficial injury of hip and thigh, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S71	Open wound of hip and thigh	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
S71.0	Open wound of hip	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S71.1	Open wound of thigh	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of other parts of forearm	S52.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	F			
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at forearm level	S55	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level	S55.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of radial artery at forearm level	S55.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Injury of vein at forearm level	S55.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level	S55.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of forearm	S59	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of forearm	S59.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
6	1	3	2	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	M	Injuries to the wrist and hand	S60-S69	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of wrist and hand	S60	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand	S60.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of wrist and hand, unspecified	S60.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
4	1	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	M	Open wound of wrist and hand	S61	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand	S61.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
4	1	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	M	Open wound of wrist and hand part, part unspecified	S61.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Fracture at wrist and hand level	S62	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand	S62.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	F			
1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at wrist and hand level	S65	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level	S65.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level	S65.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level	S65.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand	S69	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of wrist and hand	S69.9	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
2	4	6	12	30	40	109	196	299	204	72	M	Injuries to the hip and thigh	S70-S79	
2	3	5	8	26	51	151	389	544	581	353	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of hip and thigh	S70	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of hip and thigh, unspecified	S70.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Open wound of hip and thigh	S71	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Open wound of hip	S71.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of thigh	S71.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S72	Fracture of femur	M	969	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	2,103	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S72.0	Fracture of neck of femur	M	854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1,831	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.1	Pertrochanteric fracture	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.2	Subtrochanteric fracture	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.3	Fracture of shaft of femur	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
S72.4	Fracture of lower end of femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.7	Multiple fractures of femur	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.8	Fractures of other parts of femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S72.9	Fracture of femur, part unspecified	M	95	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	203	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S73	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of hip	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S73.0	Dislocation of hip	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S75	Injury of blood vessels at hip and thigh level	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S75.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S76	Injury of muscle and tendon at hip and thigh level	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S76.1	Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S79	Other and specified injuries of hip and thigh	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S79.9	Unspecified injury of hip and thigh	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S80-S89	Injuries to the knee and lower leg	M	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5
		F	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
S80	Superficial injury of lower leg	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S80.9	Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S81	Open wound of lower leg	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S81.0	Open wound of knee	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S81.9	Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82	Fracture of lower leg, including ankle	M	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
		F	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
S82.0	Fracture of patella	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.1	Fracture of upper end of tibia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.2	Fracture of shaft of tibia	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.4	Fracture of fibula alone	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
S82.5	Fracture of medial malleolus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S82.7	Multiple fractures of lower leg	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
2 1	3 3	6 5	11 8	30 26	39 51	107 148	196 386	296 541	204 580	72 352	M F	Fracture of femur	S72
2 1	2 2	5 5	9 7	26 21	33 40	94 129	174 342	265 476	181 498	63 310	M F	Fracture of neck of femur	S72.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	1	M	Pertrochanteric fracture	S72.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	4	2	F	Subtrochanteric fracture	S72.2
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	M	Fracture of shaft of femur	S72.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	F	Fracture of lower end of femur	S72.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	M	Multiple fractures of femur	S72.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	9	3	F	Fractures of other parts of femur	S72.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of femur, part unspecified	S72.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	9	7	3	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M		
-	1	1	2	4	4	12	17	27	19	6	M		
-	1	-	1	4	10	16	33	46	58	33	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of hip	S73
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Dislocation of hip	S73.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at hip and thigh level	S75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level	S75.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of muscle and tendon at hip and thigh level	S76
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon	S76.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	M	Other and specified injuries of hip and thigh	S79
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of hip and thigh	S79.9
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	F		
3 1	2 1	2 5	1 3	2 7	4 7	7 12	5 20	2 14	1 28	2 13	M F	Injuries to the knee and lower leg	S80-S89
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Superficial injury of lower leg	S80
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified	S80.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Open wound of lower leg	S81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of knee	S81.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified	S81.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
3 1	1 1	2 5	- 2	2 7	4 6	6 12	5 19	2 12	- 27	2 13	M F	Fracture of lower leg, including ankle	S82
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of patella	S82.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of upper end of tibia	S82.1
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	F	Fracture of shaft of tibia	S82.2
-	1	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	1	M	Fracture of fibula alone	S82.4
-	-	2	-	2	3	5	4	6	12	10	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	M	Fracture of medial malleolus	S82.5
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple fractures of lower leg	S82.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
S82.8	Fractures of other parts of lower leg	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S85	Injury of blood vessels at lower leg level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S85.5	Injury of popliteal vein	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S85.8	Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S86	Injury of muscle and tendon at lower leg level	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S86.0	Injury of Achilles tendon	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S89	Other and unspecified injuries of lower leg	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S89.9	Unspecified injury of lower leg	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S90-S99	Injuries to the ankle and foot	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S90	Superficial injury of ankle and foot	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S90.9	Superficial injury of ankle and foot, unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S91	Open wound of ankle and foot	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S91.3	Open wound of other parts of foot	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S92	Fracture of foot, except ankle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S92.9	Fracture of foot, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S95	Injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S95.9	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T00-T07	Injuries involving multiple body regions	M	1,885	-	8	8	21	160	231	197	173	189	162
		F	742	1	4	5	10	57	52	44	33	37	44
T00	Superficial injuries involving multiple body regions	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T00.3	Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T00.9	Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T01	Open wounds involving multiple body regions	M	71	-	1	1	1	-	9	5	6	6	13
		F	33	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	1	7	3
T01.0	Open wounds involving head with neck	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T01.1	Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis	M	13	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	2
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
T01.2	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T01.6	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T01.8	Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
T01.9	Multiple open wounds, unspecified	M	36	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	4	4	6
		F	19	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	1	6	2

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
3	-	1	-	-	1	3	3	1	-	-	M	Fractures of other parts of lower leg	S82.8
-	-	2	2	5	3	6	10	4	10	2	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at lower leg level	S85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of popliteal vein	S85.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level	S85.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of muscle and tendon at lower leg level	S86
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of Achilles tendon	S86.0
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified injuries of lower leg	S89
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of lower leg	S89.9
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Injuries to the ankle and foot	S90-S99
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of ankle and foot	S90
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of ankle and foot, unspecified	S90.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of ankle and foot	S91
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of other parts of foot	S91.3
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of foot, except ankle	S92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of foot, unspecified	S92.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level	S95
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level	S95.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
135	138	100	86	47	58	46	53	45	19	9	M	Injuries involving multiple body regions	T00-T07
48	31	36	33	26	35	58	78	52	42	16	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injuries involving multiple body regions	T00
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)	T00.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified	T00.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
5	9	4	5	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	M	Open wounds involving multiple body regions	T01
2	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wounds involving head with neck	T01.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis	T01.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)	T01.2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)	T01.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions	T01.8
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	4	3	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	M	Multiple open wounds, unspecified	T01.9
-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T02	Fractures involving multiple body regions	M	60	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2
		F	108	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	-
T02.0	Fractures involving head with neck	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.1	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis	F	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.2	Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb	F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.3	Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.5	Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T02.6	Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)	F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T02.7	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)	F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
T02.8	Fractures involving other combinations of body regions	F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	17	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
T02.9	Multiple fractures, unspecified	F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
		M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
T04	Crushing injuries involving multiple body regions	F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		M	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
T04.1	Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis	F	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
T04.3	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T04.8	Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T04.9	Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T05	Traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T05.8	Traumatic amputations involving other combinations of body regions	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T06	Other injuries involving multiple body regions, not elsewhere classified	F	365	-	3	4	6	25	54	31	22	35	35
		M	149	1	4	1	2	14	11	5	5	9	7
T06.0	Injuries of brain and cranial nerves with injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
T06.3	Injuries of blood vessels involving multiple body regions	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T06.5	Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1
		M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
T06.8	Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions	F	357	-	3	4	6	25	51	31	21	34	34
		M	144	1	3	1	2	14	10	4	5	8	7
T07	Unspecified multiple injuries	F	1,382	-	4	3	14	134	167	161	143	145	110
		M	446	-	-	2	7	41	35	35	26	19	34
T08-T14	Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region	F	173	2	1	-	-	3	9	9	9	7	13
		M	154	2	1	-	-	1	6	3	-	4	5
T08	Fracture of spine, level unspecified	F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T09	Other injuries of spine and trunk, level unspecified	F	19	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1
		M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T09.1	Open wound of trunk, level unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T09.3	Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified	F	13	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-
		M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T09.8	Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T09.9	Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified	F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
3 2	3 -	4 1	3 1	- 2	4 3	4 12	10 27	10 23	6 19	6 11	M F	Fractures involving multiple body regions	T02	
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	M	Fractures involving head with neck	T02.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis	T02.1	
1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	M	Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb	T02.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	F	Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb	T02.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs	T02.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F	Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)	T02.6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	M	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)	T02.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	F	Fractures involving other combinations of body regions	T02.8	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	1	-	3	M	Multiple fractures, unspecified	T02.9	
-	-	-	-	2	1	3	10	8	10	3	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	M	Crushing injuries involving multiple body regions	T04	
-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	7	3	3	F	Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis	T04.1	
1	1	1	-	-	1	1	4	1	1	2	M	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)	T04.3	
1	-	1	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	2	F	Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions	T04.8	
1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified	T04.9	
1	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	3	1	-	F			
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions	T05	
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	F	Traumatic amputations involving other combinations of body regions	T05.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other injuries involving multiple body regions, not elsewhere classified	T06	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Injuries of brain and cranial nerves with injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level	T06.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Injuries of blood vessels involving multiple body regions	T06.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs	T06.5	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions	T06.8	
26 7	19 3	22 6	13 6	8 5	17 10	10 13	15 17	11 9	6 9	3 5	M F	Unspecified multiple injuries	T07	
7 4	9 4	13 4	14 6	13 3	9 8	16 11	17 23	10 29	10 24	2 16	M F	Injuries to unspecified part of trunk, limb or body region	T08-T14	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	M	Fracture of spine, level unspecified	T08	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	F	Other injuries of spine and trunk, level unspecified	T09	
-	2 1	1 -	- 1	2 -	1 1	3 1	2 2	1 1	1 1	-	M F	Open wound of trunk, level unspecified	T09.1	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F	Injury of spinal cord, level unspecified	T09.3	
-	-	1	-	1	-	3	2	1	1	-	M	Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified	T09.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified	T09.9	
-	2 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M F			

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T10	Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T11	Other injuries of upper limb, level unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T11.1	Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T11.4	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T11.6	Traumatic amputation of upper limb, level unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T11.9	Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T12	Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T13	Other injuries of lower limb, level unspecified	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
T13.0	Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T13.1	Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
T13.4	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T13.5	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T13.8	Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T13.9	Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14	Injury of unspecified body region	M	125	2	1	-	-	1	7	8	5	6	11
		F	106	2	1	-	-	1	5	3	-	4	5
T14.0	Superficial injury of unspecified body region	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.1	Open wound of unspecified body region	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.2	Fracture of unspecified body region	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.3	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.5	Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.6	Injury of muscles and tendons of unspecified body region	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T14.7	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
T14.8	Other injuries of unspecified body region	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
T14.9	Injury, unspecified	M	95	2	1	-	-	1	5	4	4	4	9
		F	76	2	1	-	-	1	3	3	-	3	5
T15-T19	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	M	155	4	5	-	-	1	2	2	7	4	12
		F	134	1	5	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	2
T17	Foreign body in respiratory tract	M	149	4	5	-	-	-	1	2	6	3	11
		F	131	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	2
T17.0	Foreign body in nasal sinus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T17.2	Foreign body in pharynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T17.3	Foreign body in larynx	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T17.4	Foreign body in trachea	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T17.5	Foreign body in bronchus	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T17.8	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T17.9	Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified	M	127	4	5	-	-	-	1	2	5	3	10
		F	112	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	2

												England and Wales	
Age-group												Cause of death	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified	T10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other injuries of upper limb, level unspecified	T11
1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified	T11.1
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified	T11.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Traumatic amputation of upper limb, level unspecified	T11.6
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified	T11.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F		
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified	T12
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	F		
2	2	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	M	Other injuries of lower limb, level unspecified	T13
1	-	2	-	-	1	3	3	4	11	3	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	1	F		
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.1
-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	4	2	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified	T13.9
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	F		
5	5	11	12	8	3	11	13	9	5	2	M	Injury of unspecified body region	T14
2	3	2	5	2	6	5	14	22	12	12	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Superficial injury of unspecified body region	T14.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	-	F		
-	1	2	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Open wound of unspecified body region	T14.1
2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Fracture of unspecified body region	T14.2
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region	T14.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region	T14.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	M	Injury of muscles and tendons of unspecified body region	T14.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F		
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region	T14.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other injuries of unspecified body region	T14.8
-	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	F		
4	4	7	8	8	2	9	10	8	3	2	M	Injury, unspecified	T14.9
-	2	-	3	2	4	4	9	16	7	11	F		
10	8	15	10	11	12	9	20	13	8	2	M	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	T15-T19
3	9	1	13	5	6	16	25	17	18	5	F		
10	8	14	10	11	12	9	20	13	8	2	M	Foreign body in respiratory tract	T17
3	8	1	13	5	6	16	24	17	18	5	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in nasal sinus	T17.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in pharynx	T17.2
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	3	2	1	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	M	Foreign body in larynx	T17.3
1	-	-	1	2	-	3	1	1	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in trachea	T17.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in bronchus	T17.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract	T17.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	F		
8	5	10	9	9	11	6	17	12	8	2	M	Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified	T17.9
2	8	1	11	2	6	10	22	15	16	4	F		

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T18	Foreign body in alimentary tract	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T18.1	Foreign body in oesophagus	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T18.3	Foreign body in small intestine	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T18.8	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T18.9	Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T19	Foreign body in genitourinary tract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T19.2	Foreign body in vulva and vagina tract, part unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T20-T32	Burns and corrosions	M	142	-	2	1	3	-	5	9	12	9	11
		F	88	1	1	-	1	1	3	2	4	3	7
T20	Burn and corrosion of head and neck	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T20.1	Burn of first degree of head and neck	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T21	Burn and corrosion of trunk	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T21.0	Burn of unspecified degree of trunk	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T21.1	Burn of first degree of trunk	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T24	Burn and corrosion of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T24.0	Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T24.3	Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T25	Burn and corrosion of ankle and foot	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T25.0	Burn of unspecified degree of ankle and foot	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T25.3	Burn of third degree of ankle and foot	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T27	Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T27.3	Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T28	Burn and corrosion of other internal organs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T28.6	Corrosion of oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T29	Burns and corrosions of multiple body regions	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T29.0	Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T29.4	Corrosions of multiple regions, unspecified degree	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T30	Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified	M	111	-	2	1	3	-	5	9	10	9	8
		F	65	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	4	3	5
T30.0	Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree	M	106	-	2	1	3	-	5	8	10	8	8
		F	62	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	4	3	5
T30.2	Burn of second degree, body region unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in alimentary tract	T18
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in oesophagus	T18.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in small intestine	T18.3
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract	T18.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified	T18.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Foreign body in genitourinary tract	T19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	Foreign body in vulva and vagina tract, part unspecified	T19.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
9	9	10	10	12	7	9	9	11	4	-	M	Burns and corrosions	T20-T32	
6	5	5	6	5	3	8	12	8	3	4	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Burn and corrosion of head and neck	T20	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Burn of first degree of head and neck	T20.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Burn and corrosion of trunk	T21	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Burn of unspecified degree of trunk	T21.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn of first degree of trunk	T21.1	
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Burn and corrosion of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T24	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T24.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot	T24.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Burn and corrosion of ankle and foot	T25	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Burn of unspecified degree of ankle and foot	T25.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Burn of third degree of ankle and foot	T25.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract	T27	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified	T27.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn and corrosion of other internal organs	T28	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Corrosion of oesophagus	T28.6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Burns and corrosions of multiple body regions	T29	
-	1	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	F			
-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree	T29.0	
-	1	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Corrosions of multiple regions, unspecified degree	T29.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
8	7	6	8	7	5	6	5	8	4	-	M	Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified	T30	
5	4	4	5	3	2	6	7	3	3	3	F			
7	6	6	8	7	5	6	4	8	4	-	M	Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree	T30.0	
3	4	4	4	3	2	6	7	3	3	3	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burn of second degree, body region unspecified	T30.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T30.3	Burn of third degree, body region unspecified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T31	Burns classified according to extent of body surface involved	M	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
T31.0	Burns involving less than 10% of body surface	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T31.1	Burns involving 10-19% of body surface	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T31.2	Burns involving 20-29% of body surface	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T31.3	Burns involving 30-39% of body surface	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T31.4	Burns involving 40-49% of body surface	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T31.5	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T31.6	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T31.7	Burns involving 70-79% of body surface	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T31.8	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T31.9	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
T36-T50	Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	1,154	-	3	-	1	29	85	119	153	184	166
		F	693	-	1	-	-	18	41	48	51	67	67
T37	Poisoning by other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
T37.2	Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
T37.8	Other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T38	Poisoning by hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	5
		F	15	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-
T38.3	Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	5
		F	15	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-
T39	Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	M	99	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	9	10	15
		F	94	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	2	10	15
T39.0	Salicylates	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T39.1	4-Aminophenol derivatives	M	65	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	7	12
		F	68	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	2	7	14
T39.3	Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	3
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1
T39.8	Other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T40	Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]	M	464	-	2	-	-	13	44	72	77	90	67
		F	138	-	1	-	-	4	13	19	20	14	11
T40.1	Heroin	M	136	-	-	-	-	3	14	29	27	29	16
		F	22	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	4	6	1
T40.2	Other opioids	M	118	-	-	-	-	3	11	9	15	27	18
		F	62	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	9	2	5
T40.3	Methadone	M	68	-	2	-	-	1	10	11	10	11	5
		F	18	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	2	3	1
T40.4	Other synthetic narcotics	M	35	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	1	1	8
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
T40.5	Cocaine	M	33	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	8	5	7
		F	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	1
T40.6	Other and unspecified narcotics	M	74	-	-	-	-	3	3	10	16	17	13
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	1
T41	Poisoning by anaesthetics and therapeutic gases	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Burn of third degree, body region unspecified	T30.3	
2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	1	2	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	M	Burns classified according to extent of body surface involved	T31	
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving less than 10% of body surface	T31.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 10-19% of body surface	T31.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 20-29% of body surface	T31.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 30-39% of body surface	T31.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 40-49% of body surface	T31.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface	T31.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface	T31.6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 70-79% of body surface	T31.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface	T31.8	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface	T31.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
116	84	71	35	23	25	25	18	11	5	1	M	Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	T36-T50	
78	63	60	57	29	26	28	29	18	8	4	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics	T37	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa	T37.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics	T37.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified	T38	
2	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	F			
1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs	T38.3	
2	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	F			
10	14	9	7	4	4	9	3	2	1	-	M	Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics	T39	
10	8	10	10	2	5	4	3	4	2	-	F			
1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	M	Salicylates	T39.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F			
8	8	5	4	3	2	6	3	1	1	-	M	4-Aminophenol derivatives	T39.1	
6	6	5	8	1	3	2	2	3	2	-	F			
1	6	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]	T39.3	
3	2	5	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified	T39.8	
1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
43	25	10	4	3	3	4	3	3	1	-	M	Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]	T40	
13	10	10	6	5	3	6	2	-	-	1	F			
12	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Heroin	T40.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
16	6	3	2	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	M	Other opioids	T40.2	
7	6	7	5	3	1	3	2	-	-	1	F			
8	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Methadone	T40.3	
3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
3	4	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	M	Other synthetic narcotics	T40.4	
-	2	1	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	F			
2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cocaine	T40.5	
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
2	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Other and unspecified narcotics	T40.6	
2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by anaesthetics and therapeutic gases	T41	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T41.0	Inhaled anaesthetics	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T41.2	Other and unspecified general anaesthetics	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
T42	Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	M	50	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	5	7	4
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	3	1
T42.1	Iminostilbenes	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
T42.3	Barbiturates	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
T42.4	Benzodiazepines	M	26	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	5	1
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-
T42.6	Other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
T43	Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	157	-	-	-	1	6	9	11	19	27	21
		F	125	-	-	-	-	5	8	8	11	10	16
T43.0	Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants	M	69	-	-	-	1	2	3	6	10	8	9
		F	71	-	-	-	-	3	5	4	3	6	10
T43.2	Other and unspecified antidepressants	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	2	4
T43.3	Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T43.4	Butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T43.5	Other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	9	4
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
T43.6	Psychostimulants with abuse potential	M	27	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	3	5	2
		F	12	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	-	-
T43.8	Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T44	Poisoning by drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T44.7	â-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T45	Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agents, not elsewhere classified	M	10	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	3
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
T45.0	Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
T45.1	Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T45.5	Anticoagulants	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T45.6	Fibrinolysis-affecting drugs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T46	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
		F	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
T46.0	Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T46.1	Calcium-channel blockers	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
T46.2	Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
T46.3	Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T47	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T47.1	Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T48	Poisoning by agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1

												England and Wales	
Age-group												Cause of death	ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Inhaled anaesthetics	T41.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified general anaesthetics	T41.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
3	6	3	3	1	2	3	4	1	2	-	M	Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	T42
4	1	3	1	2	2	2	6	3	1	1	F		
-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Iminostilbenes	T42.1
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Barbiturates	T42.3
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	1	F		
-	2	2	2	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	M	Benzodiazepines	T42.4
2	-	2	1	1	1	-	5	1	1	-	F		
3	-	1	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	M	Other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs	T42.6
1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	F		
22	16	15	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	T43
15	11	12	12	8	3	2	3	1	-	-	F		
8	8	10	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants	T43.0
11	5	5	7	4	3	2	2	1	-	-	F		
7	4	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified antidepressants	T43.2
2	3	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics	T43.3
-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics	T43.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
4	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics	T43.5
1	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Psychostimulants with abuse potential	T43.6
1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	T43.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system	T44
1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	â-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified	T44.7
1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agents, not elsewhere classified	T45
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs	T45.0
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs	T45.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Anticoagulants	T45.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Fibrinolysis-affecting drugs	T45.6
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system	T46
1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action	T46.0
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	F		
-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Calcium-channel blockers	T46.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified	T46.2
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified	T46.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system	T47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs	T47.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system	T48
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T48.1	Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T48.2	Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T48.3	Antitussives	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T48.6	Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T48.7	Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
T49	Poisoning by topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and by ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T49.2	Local astringents and local detergents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T50	Poisoning by diuretics and other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	330	-	1	-	-	8	22	29	40	45	48
		F	255	-	-	-	-	6	7	13	14	26	22
T50.2	Carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors, benzothiadiazides and other diuretics	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T50.4	Drugs affecting uric acid metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T50.9	Other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	328	-	1	-	-	8	22	29	40	44	48
		F	254	-	-	-	-	6	7	13	14	26	22
T51-T65	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	M	480	-	13	8	-	5	16	17	38	55	63
		F	189	1	5	5	3	3	3	6	7	11	22
T51	Toxic effect of alcohol	M	115	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	10	12	20
		F	56	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	3	15
T51.0	Ethanol	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	3
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
T51.1	Methanol	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T51.8	Other alcohols	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T51.9	Alcohol, unspecified	M	93	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	10	5	16
		F	50	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	13
T52	Toxic effect of organic solvents	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
T52.0	Petroleum products	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
T52.8	Other organic solvents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T52.9	Organic solvent, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T53	Toxic effect of halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T53.1	Chloroform	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T54	Toxic effect of corrosive substances	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T54.9	Corrosive substance, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T56	Toxic effect of metals	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T56.8	Other metals	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales	
Age-group											Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Skeletal muscle relaxants	T48.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	[neuromuscular blocking agents]	
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified agents	T48.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	primarily acting on muscles	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Antitussives	T48.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere	T48.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F	classified	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified agents	T48.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	primarily acting on the respiratory system	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Poisoning by topical agents	T49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and by ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Local astringents and local	T49.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	detergents	
35	20	30	13	9	10	8	6	4	1	1	M	Poisoning by diuretics and other	T50
32	25	23	27	11	12	12	12	6	5	2	F	and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	M	Carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors,	T50.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	benzothiadiazides and other diuretics	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Drugs affecting uric acid	T50.4
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	metabolism	
35	20	30	13	9	10	8	6	3	1	1	M	Other and unspecified drugs,	T50.9
32	25	22	27	11	12	12	12	6	5	2	F	medicaments and biological substances	
78	51	36	23	19	18	9	18	5	4	4	M	Toxic effects of substances	T51-T65
21	16	14	12	11	10	14	16	6	2	1	F	chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	
23	16	11	6	7	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of alcohol	T51
10	6	7	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Ethanol	T51.0
2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Methanol	T51.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other alcohols	T51.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
21	13	8	5	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	M	Alcohol, unspecified	T51.9
8	6	7	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of organic solvents	T52
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Petroleum products	T52.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other organic solvents	T52.8
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Organic solvent, unspecified	T52.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of halogen	T53
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Chloroform	T53.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of corrosive	T54
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	substances	
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Corrosive substance, unspecified	T54.9
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of metals	T56
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other metals	T56.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T57	Toxic effect of other inorganic substances	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
T57.1	Phosphorus and its compounds	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
T58	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide	M F	222 39	- 1	6 -	3 2	- 1	3 1	6 -	5 1	18 -	27 6	35 1
T59	Toxic effect of other gases, fumes and vapours	M F	124 84	- -	7 4	5 3	- 2	1 1	5 2	7 2	9 4	13 1	7 4
T59.8	Other specified gases, fumes and vapours	M F	120 84	- -	7 4	5 3	- 2	1 1	5 2	6 2	9 4	12 1	7 4
T59.9	Gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified	M F	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -
T60	Toxic effect of pesticides	M F	4 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1
T60.3	Herbicides and fungicides	M F	3 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1
T60.4	Rodenticides	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
T62	Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food	M F	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
T62.2	Other ingested (parts of) plant(s)	M F	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
T63	Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals	M F	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
T63.4	Venom of other arthropods	M F	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
T65	Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances	M F	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -
T65.0	Cyanides	M F	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -
T65.8	Toxic effect of other specified substances	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
T66-T78	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	M F	2,318 694	10 7	12 10	4 3	23 7	93 32	171 39	182 57	227 59	282 56	278 40
T67	Effects of heat and light	M F	3 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
T67.0	Heatstroke and sunstroke	M F	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
T67.9	Effect of heat and light, unspecified	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
T68	Hypothermia	M F	52 58	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	3 -	3 1
T70	Effects of air pressure and water pressure	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -
T70.2	Other and unspecified effects of high altitude	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
T70.3	Caisson disease [decompression sickness]	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
T71	Asphyxiation	M F	1,847 473	9 6	3 5	1 2	14 4	64 26	149 33	158 49	199 54	249 48	236 29
T73	Effects of other deprivation	M F	8 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	2 1	2 -
T73.0	Effects of hunger	M F	4 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	- -
T73.3	Exhaustion due to excessive exertion	M F	4 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of other inorganic substances	T57	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Phosphorus and its compounds	T57.1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
41	27	17	6	6	9	3	8	2	-	-	M	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide	T58	
2	5	2	2	2	3	4	5	-	1	-	F			
13	6	8	9	4	6	4	10	3	3	4	M	Toxic effect of other gases, fumes and vapours	T59	
8	5	5	4	6	6	9	10	6	1	1	F			
13	5	7	9	4	6	4	10	3	3	4	M	Other specified gases, fumes and vapours	T59.8	
8	5	5	4	6	6	9	10	6	1	1	F			
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified	T59.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of pesticides	T60	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Herbicides and fungicides	T60.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Rodenticides	T60.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food	T62	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other ingested (parts of) plant(s)	T62.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals	T63	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Venom of other arthropods	T63.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances	T65	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Cyanides	T65.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	M	Toxic effect of other specified substances	T65.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
195	189	201	122	89	71	66	54	28	15	6	M	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	T66-T78	
64	60	53	40	30	33	29	26	30	11	8	F			
-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Effects of heat and light	T67	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Heatstroke and sunstroke	T67.0	
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Effect of heat and light, unspecified	T67.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
4	2	2	4	1	2	5	9	6	6	3	M	Hypothermia	T68	
1	1	2	2	2	6	8	12	14	6	3	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Effects of air pressure and water pressure	T70	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified effects of high altitude	T70.2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Caisson disease [decompression sickness]	T70.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
154	148	162	89	68	51	38	28	19	7	1	M	Asphyxiation	T71	
44	45	36	28	15	14	13	8	9	3	2	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Effects of other deprivation	T73	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	M	Effects of hunger	T73.0	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Exhaustion due to excessive exertion	T73.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T74	Maltreatment syndromes	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T74.0	Neglect or abandonment	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T74.9	Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T75	Effects of other external causes	M	383	1	9	2	9	27	21	22	27	27	33
		F	146	1	5	1	2	5	5	8	5	6	10
T75.0	Effects of lightning	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T75.1	Drowning and nonfatal submersion	M	346	1	9	2	8	24	19	19	24	23	30
		F	141	1	5	1	2	3	5	7	5	6	10
T75.4	Effects of electric current	M	36	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	3	4	3
		F	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
T78	Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified	M	13	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1
		F	11	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
T78.0	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction	M	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
T78.1	Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
T78.2	Anaphylactic shock, unspecified	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T78.3	Angioneurotic oedema	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T79	Certain early complications of trauma, not elsewhere classified	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T79.0	Air embolism (traumatic)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T79.3	Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T79.4	Traumatic shock	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T79.6	Traumatic ischaemia of muscle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T80-T88	Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	M	123	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3
		F	119	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	4	-
T80	Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T80.2	Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T80.8	Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81	Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified	M	81	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	85	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
T81.0	Haemorrhage and haematoma complicating a procedure, not elsewhere classified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81.2	Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, not elsewhere classified	M	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81.3	Disruption of operation wound, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81.4	Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		F	26	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81.7	Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T81.8	Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified	M	24	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T81.9	Unspecified complication of procedure	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
- 1	1 -	1 -	3 -	1 -	- 1	1 -	2 -	- -	- 1	- -	M F	Maltreatment syndromes	T74	
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Neglect or abandonment	T74.0	
- 1	1 -	1 -	3 -	1 -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	- 1	- -	M F	Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified	T74.9	
36 16	37 13	34 14	23 9	19 12	17 12	17 8	15 5	3 6	2 1	2 2	M F	Effects of other external causes	T75	
- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Effects of lightning	T75.0	
33 16	34 12	28 14	21 9	18 12	16 11	17 8	14 5	3 6	2 1	1 2	M F	Drowning and nonfatal submersion	T75.1	
3 -	2 1	6 -	2 -	1 -	1 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	M F	Effects of electric current	T75.4	
1 1	- -	1 1	2 1	- 1	1 -	3 -	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	M F	Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified	T78	
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction	T78.0	
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	M F	Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified	T78.1	
1 1	- -	1 -	1 -	- 1	1 -	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Anaphylactic shock, unspecified	T78.2	
- -	- -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	M F	Angioneurotic oedema	T78.3	
1 1	- -	1 1	- -	2 -	- -	2 1	5 1	- -	1 1	- 2	M F	Certain early complications of trauma, not elsewhere classified	T79	
- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Air embolism (traumatic)	T79.0	
- -	- -	1 1	- -	1 -	- -	2 1	5 1	- 1	1 1	- 2	M F	Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified	T79.3	
- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Traumatic shock	T79.4	
1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Traumatic ischaemia of muscle	T79.6	
2 2	3 2	14 6	11 7	8 15	24 14	13 13	22 17	10 20	6 10	- 3	M F	Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	T80-T88	
- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	T80	
- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	T80.2	
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection	T80.8	
2 1	2 1	7 4	7 3	7 12	18 8	8 11	16 16	6 16	3 9	- 2	M F	Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified	T81	
- -	- -	2 -	- -	1 2	1 1	- -	- 1	1 1	- 1	- -	M F	Haemorrhage and haematoma complicating a procedure, not elsewhere classified	T81.0	
1 -	1 1	1 -	- -	1 -	1 1	1 -	2 1	1 3	- 1	- 1	M F	Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, not elsewhere classified	T81.2	
- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	M F	Disruption of operation wound, not elsewhere classified	T81.3	
- -	- -	1 -	1 1	3 4	6 2	2 5	8 5	3 4	- 2	- -	M F	Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified	T81.4	
- 1	- -	1 -	2 1	1 1	2 1	2 1	1 1	1 4	- 1	- 1	M F	Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified	T81.7	
1 -	1 -	1 2	2 -	1 1	7 3	2 3	5 3	- -	3 3	- -	M F	Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified	T81.8	
- -	- -	- -	2 1	- 2	- 2	1 2	- -	- 4	- 1	- -	M F	Unspecified complication of procedure	T81.9	

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T82	Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
T82.5	Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
T82.7	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T82.8	Other complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T83	Complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T83.5	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T85	Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T85.5	Mechanical complication of gastrointestinal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T85.6	Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T85.7	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T85.8	Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T86	Failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
T86.0	Bone-marrow transplant rejection	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
T86.8	Failure and rejection of other transplanted organs and tissues	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
T86.9	Failure and rejection of unspecified transplanted organ and tissue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T87	Complications peculiar to reattachment and amputation	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T87.4	Infection of amputation stump	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T87.6	Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T88	Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
T88.2	Shock due to anaesthesia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
T88.3	Malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T88.5	Other complications of anaesthesia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T88.6	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T88.7	Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
T90-T98	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	M	57	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	5	7	6
		F	31	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	6

												England and Wales		
Age-group												Cause of death	ICD-10 code	
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over				
-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	M	Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T82	
-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants	T82.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	M	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts	T82.7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T82.8	
-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	M	Complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T83	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	M	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system	T83.5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	2	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	M	Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T85	
-	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Mechanical complication of gastrointestinal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T85.5	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	M	Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T85.6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	M	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts	T85.7	
-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	M	Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified	T85.8	
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues	T86	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Bone-marrow transplant rejection	T86.0	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Failure and rejection of other transplanted organs and tissues	T86.8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Failure and rejection of unspecified transplanted organ and tissue	T86.9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Complications peculiar to reattachment and amputation	T87	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	M	Infection of amputation stump	T87.4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	F			
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump	T87.6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	2	3	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	M	Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	T88	
1	-	1	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Shock due to anaesthesia	T88.2	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia	T88.3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Other complications of anaesthesia	T88.5	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	F			
-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered	T88.6	
1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	F			
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	M	Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament	T88.7	
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	F			
5	3	7	4	1	2	1	4	2	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	T90-T98	
2	1	3	1	-	1	4	4	3	2	1	F			

Table 6 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 6 - continued

ICD-10 code	Cause of death		Age-group										
			All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44
T90	Sequelae of injuries of head	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	5	3
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
T90.2	Sequelae of fracture of skull and facial bones	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T90.4	Sequelae of injury of eye and orbit	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T90.5	Sequelae of intracranial injury	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	2	2
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
T90.9	Sequelae of unspecified injury of head	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
T91	Sequelae of injuries of neck and trunk	M	17	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T91.3	Sequelae of injury of spinal cord	M	12	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1
T91.8	Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T91.9	Sequelae of unspecified injury of neck and trunk	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T92	Sequelae of injuries of upper limb	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T92.1	Sequelae of fracture of arm	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T93	Sequelae of injuries of lower limb	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T93.1	Sequelae of fracture of femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T93.9	Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T94	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple and unspecified body regions	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T94.0	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
T94.1	Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body region	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T95	Sequelae of burns, corrosions and frostbite	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T95.9	Sequelae of unspecified burn, corrosion and frostbite	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T96	Sequelae of poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
T97	Sequelae of toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
T98	Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
T98.1	Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T98.3	Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	F	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

											England and Wales		
Age-group											Cause of death		ICD-10 code
45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90-94	95 and over			
2	1	5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries of head	T90
1	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of fracture of skull and facial bones	T90.2
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injury of eye and orbit	T90.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of intracranial injury	T90.5
1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	F		
-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of unspecified injury of head	T90.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
1	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries of neck and trunk	T91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of injury of spinal cord	T91.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk	T91.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	M	Sequelae of unspecified injury of neck and trunk	T91.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries of upper limb	T92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of fracture of arm	T92.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries of lower limb	T93
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of fracture of femur	T93.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	F		
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb	T93.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple and unspecified body regions	T94
1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	F		
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions	T94.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	F		
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body region	T94.1
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of burns, corrosions and frostbite	T95
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of unspecified burn, corrosion and frostbite	T95.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	T96
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	T97
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes	T98
-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes	T98.1
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified	T98.3
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	F		

Table 7 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 7 Deaths¹ from injury and poisoning: external cause and sex by year of registration, numbers and percentages, 2003-06

ICD-10 code	External cause	Number of deaths				Percentages			
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2003	2004	2005	2006
Males									
V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality	10,671	10,746	10,787	10,729	100	100	100	100
V01-X59	Accidents	6,279	6,240	6,439	6,531	58.8	58.1	59.7	60.9
V01-V99, Y85	Transport accidents including sequelae of transport accidents	2,471	2,361	2,372	2,335	23.2	22.0	22.0	21.8
V01-V89	Land transport accidents	2,398	2,279	2,294	2,256	22.5	21.2	21.3	21.0
V90-V99	Other transport accidents	45	50	52	52	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
W00-W19	Falls	1,370	1,442	1,551	1,587	12.8	13.4	14.4	14.8
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion	159	137	145	137	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	225	175	144	187	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.7
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature	46	51	44	46	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	579	665	666	749	5.4	6.2	6.2	7.0
W20-W64, W75-W99, X10-X29, X50-X59	Other accidents	1,457	1,441	1,543	1,517	13.7	13.4	14.3	14.1
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	2,533	2,618	2,511	2,562	23.7	24.4	23.3	23.9
X85-Y09	Assault	227	274	282	232	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.2
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent	1,398	1,331	1,292	1,150	13.1	12.4	12.0	10.7
Y40-Y84	Complications of medical and surgical care	173	207	194	196	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.8
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality	60	75	65	56	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5
X60-X84 ² , Y10-Y34 with verdict 'open'	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'open'	3,598	3,585	3,495	3,382	33.7	33.4	32.4	31.5
X85-Y09 ² , Y33.9 with verdict 'pending'	Assault; and event of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'pending'	560	633	588	553	5.2	5.9	5.5	5.2
Summary of non-transport accidents by place									
W00-X59 with fourth digit 0 or 1	Accidents in home and residential institutions	1,978	2,061	2,089	2,073	18.5	19.2	19.4	19.3
W00-X59 with fourth digit in range 2 to 9	Accidents elsewhere or place not stated	1,858	1,850	2,004	2,150	17.4	17.2	18.6	20.0

¹ See section 2.2.

² See section 2.15 for more details.

England and Wales									
ICD-10 code	External cause	Number of deaths				Percentages			
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2003	2004	2005	2006
Females									
V01-Y89	External causes of morbidity and mortality	6,768	6,816	6,845	6,780	100	100	100	100
V01-X59	Accidents	5,065	5,033	5,128	5,215	74.8	73.8	74.9	76.9
V01-V99, Y85	Transport accidents including sequelae of transport accidents	853	787	715	746	12.6	11.5	10.4	11.0
V01-V89	Land transport accidents	838	774	696	734	12.4	11.4	10.2	10.8
V90-V99	Other transport accidents	4	2	6	6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
W00-W19	Falls	1,365	1,568	1,535	1,639	20.2	23.0	22.4	24.2
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion	50	34	49	53	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	139	133	114	133	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.0
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature	51	44	46	47	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	271	292	305	323	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.8
W20-W64, W75-W99, X10-X29, X50-X59	Other accidents	2,347	2,186	2,377	2,280	34.7	32.1	34.7	33.6
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	754	831	803	769	11.1	12.2	11.7	11.3
X85-Y09	Assault	122	94	122	107	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.6
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent	622	616	548	464	9.2	9.0	8.0	6.8
Y40-Y84	Complications of medical and surgical care	174	216	210	195	2.6	3.2	3.1	2.9
Y85-Y89	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality	31	26	34	30	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
X60-X84 ² , Y10-Y34 with verdict 'open'	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'open'	1,229	1,303	1,230	1,129	18.2	19.1	18.0	16.7
X85-Y09 ² , Y33.9 with verdict 'pending'	Assault; and event of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'pending'	269	238	241	207	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.1
Summary of non-transport accidents by place									
W00-X59 with fourth digit 0 or 1	Accidents in home and residential institutions	1,714	1,835	1,858	1,886	25.3	26.9	27.1	27.8
W00-X59 with fourth digit in range 2 to 9	Accidents elsewhere or place not stated	2,509	2,422	2,568	2,589	37.1	35.5	37.5	38.2

2 See section 2.15 for more details.

Table 8 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 8 Death rates per million population: selected underlying cause, sex and age-group, 2006 England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause	Death rates per million population												
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	7,123	5,441	232	136	565	891	1,548	3,585	8,836	23,157	64,650	163,393
		F	4,989	4,600	222	97	239	392	920	2,326	5,567	14,789	45,671	143,826
A00-B99	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	M	97	123	20	4	5	17	32	57	92	235	834	2,745
		F	80	79	18	4	6	13	22	28	57	190	803	2,568
A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases	M	33	3	2	-	-	1	0	3	10	76	382	1,553
		F	37	3	-	-	1	1	1	2	12	75	459	1,736
A15-A19	Tuberculosis	M	7	3	1	-	0	2	3	7	7	25	60	90
		F	4	3	-	-	1	2	3	3	6	12	26	35
A15-A16	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	5	-	-	-	0	1	2	5	5	18	52	70
		F	3	-	-	-	0	1	2	2	4	10	21	18
A17-A19	Other tuberculosis	M	2	3	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	8	8	20
		F	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	0	2	3	6	17
A30-A49	Other bacterial diseases	M	36	85	11	2	2	3	6	13	38	95	332	1,000
		F	29	58	16	2	3	3	6	14	26	76	277	733
A37	Whooping cough	M	0	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	0	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A39	Meningococcal infection	M	1	12	7	1	1	-	0	0	1	-	1	-
		F	1	18	5	-	1	0	-	1	1	-	-	1
A40-A41	Septicaemia	M	31	53	3	1	1	2	4	11	31	85	301	899
		F	25	28	7	1	1	2	5	12	22	72	257	678
A80-A89	Viral infections of the central nervous system	M	2	3	1	0	-	1	1	1	3	9	12	3
		F	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	4	7	6
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	M	5	-	1	-	0	1	4	14	12	9	10	6
		F	2	-	-	0	0	1	0	3	4	10	7	4
B20-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	6	3	-	0	1	7	13	12	8	5	-	-
		F	3	-	-	0	0	6	7	3	2	1	1	-
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	9	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	7	12
C00-D48	II Neoplasms	M	2,166	35	36	35	54	109	266	1,056	3,645	9,332	19,795	31,907
		F	1,546	15	37	20	33	100	377	1,155	3,033	6,406	12,134	17,679
C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms	M	2,122	23	32	33	51	106	261	1,037	3,598	9,190	19,329	30,810
		F	1,515	9	32	19	31	95	370	1,143	2,998	6,306	11,823	16,918
C00-C14	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	36	-	-	1	1	4	8	41	100	145	148	279
		F	15	-	-	-	0	1	6	16	33	52	88	172
C15-C26	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	M	631	-	2	0	4	19	69	352	1,138	2,838	5,604	8,079
		F	356	-	-	-	2	11	47	199	600	1,498	3,289	5,490
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	131	-	-	-	0	1	13	90	277	591	1,064	1,280
		F	48	-	-	-	-	1	5	27	91	193	464	697
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	83	-	-	-	0	3	10	36	115	371	863	1,221
		F	35	-	-	-	1	1	10	17	42	135	371	662
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	13	17	36	41
		F	3	-	-	-	-	0	1	2	9	13	22	30
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	132	-	-	-	1	5	13	57	192	575	1,306	2,178
		F	93	-	-	-	1	5	15	50	145	367	876	1,705

¹ The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates

please refer to section 2.7. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.

The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. Further all the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
C19-C21	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum and anus	M	90	-	-	-	1	4	11	48	168	415	773	1,105
		F	46	-	-	-	1	2	6	33	80	192	382	706
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	M	50	-	2	0	1	3	7	37	89	231	406	494
		F	24	-	-	-	0	1	2	15	43	113	209	257
C23-C24	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder and biliary tract	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	24	51	76
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	35	78	117
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	100	-	-	-	0	2	9	63	216	464	782	1,044
		F	75	-	-	-	-	1	5	38	143	360	661	885
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	41	61	123	206
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	10	15	26	22
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	509	-	-	-	1	4	34	230	958	2,472	4,690	5,488
		F	300	-	-	0	1	3	30	185	655	1,480	2,506	2,003
C40-C41	Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	M	6	3	1	3	8	6	1	4	7	11	27	26
		F	3	-	-	1	4	1	1	3	5	8	15	23
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	31	-	-	-	1	10	20	31	66	119	160	189
		F	19	-	-	-	1	5	10	21	38	70	95	141
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	21	81	230
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	12	31	135
C45	Mesothelioma	M	47	-	-	-	-	0	2	15	102	255	399	326
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	22	33	51	36
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	M	0	-	-	-	0	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	4	7	13	52
		F	277	-	-	-	1	19	133	350	645	897	1,530	2,843
C51-C58	Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	F	168	-	-	-	2	20	48	146	395	718	1,042	1,300
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	24	-	-	-	1	15	25	39	42	53	97	135
C54-C55	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	F	35	-	-	-	-	-	4	21	75	171	258	363
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	99	-	-	-	1	4	17	81	262	449	601	603
C60-C63	Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	M	255	-	-	0	1	3	7	25	182	927	3,111	7,655
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	250	-	-	-	0	0	1	18	175	911	3,080	7,614
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis	M	2	-	-	0	1	2	5	3	4	1	2	17
C64	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis	M	61	-	-	1	1	1	8	47	137	262	454	617
		F	26	6	2	1	1	1	5	17	45	130	204	289
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	81	-	-	0	-	1	3	17	91	311	901	1,998
		F	29	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	32	117	324	589

¹ The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.7. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only. The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. Further all the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

Table 8 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain	M F	62 38	9 -	10 11	10 7	9 7	18 10	37 21	68 42	146 86	225 138	245 155	157 116
C81-C96	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	M F	176 107	12 -	9 10	12 4	17 10	22 12	36 30	96 58	299 159	731 461	1,497 932	2,135 1,427
C81	Hodgkin's disease	M F	5 4	- -	1 -	- -	2 1	4 3	4 3	4 2	9 5	19 14	27 24	35 18
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M F	65 42	- -	1 -	2 0	4 2	5 3	18 11	39 23	116 70	263 196	551 363	747 508
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	M F	36 24	- -	- -	- -	0 -	1 -	3 1	18 10	70 35	168 125	329 231	419 301
C91-C95	Leukaemia	M F	68 36	12 -	7 10	10 4	10 6	12 7	11 14	35 23	103 48	276 121	575 299	902 577
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	M F	15 9	- -	- -	- 0	0 -	1 1	1 1	4 5	21 15	55 46	151 78	346 108
D00-D48	In situ and benign neoplasms, and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	M F	45 31	12 6	4 5	2 1	3 2	3 5	6 8	19 12	48 35	142 99	466 311	1,096 761
D10-D36	Benign neoplasms	M F	4 6	- -	1 1	1 0	- 1	0 1	0 3	5 3	5 7	15 15	39 56	87 114
D33	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 0	- 0	- 0	- 1	1 1	2 0	3 2	3 4
D50-D89	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	M F	14 12	18 24	5 2	1 1	3 2	3 2	5 5	10 5	22 14	33 32	96 83	276 305
D50-D64	Anaemias	M F	5 5	- -	1 -	1 1	1 1	2 1	1 1	1 1	5 4	11 12	36 40	201 229
E00-E90	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	M F	95 78	44 31	8 12	8 7	10 11	14 16	27 20	52 39	99 75	321 231	841 698	2,088 2,025
E00-E07	Disorders of thyroid gland	M F	1 4	- -	- -	- -	- 0	- 0	- 1	1 2	1 2	2 5	9 39	47 229
E05	Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]	M F	0 1	- -	- -	- -	- 0	- 0	- 1	1 1	0 0	1 3	3 8	3 26
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	M F	74 54	- -	- -	- 0	3 3	6 6	18 10	34 20	71 49	271 178	730 562	1,841 1,548
E66	Obesity	M F	4 5	- -	- -	- -	0 -	1 3	5 3	9 9	8 13	5 19	7 11	- 5
F00-F99	V Mental and behavioural disorders	M F	140 146	- -	1 -	- 0	25 6	82 11	74 20	51 22	49 32	155 142	1,223 1,400	5,805 8,797
F01,F03	Vascular and unspecified dementia	M F	100 133	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	0 -	2 1	12 12	126 131	1,186 1,361	5,718 8,665
F10-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	M F	38 10	- -	- -	- 0	24 5	81 10	74 17	48 18	35 18	24 5	15 4	12 5

¹ The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.7. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only. The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. Further all the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	M F	14 6	- -	- -	- -	1 -	7 1	20 9	27 14	33 17	24 5	14 4	12 4
G00-G99	VI Diseases of the nervous system	M F	209 162	137 107	32 25	18 13	43 28	34 23	64 38	113 99	207 183	600 432	1,990 1,443	4,586 4,065
G00-G03	Meningitis (excluding meningococcal)	M F	3 3	18 28	1 3	1 1	0 1	1 1	4 1	3 4	3 2	8 5	3 10	17 12
G12.2	Motor neuron disease	M F	29 19	- 3	- -	- -	0 0	1 0	5 2	22 12	60 46	149 92	206 145	198 66
G20	Parkinson's disease	M F	63 27	- -	- -	- -	0 -	- -	0 0	2 0	13 5	181 75	979 416	2,097 1,002
G30	Alzheimer's disease	M F	40 52	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 0	1 2	16 18	96 102	521 634	1,701 2,530
G35	Multiple sclerosis	M F	10 19	- -	- -	- -	0 1	2 1	7 11	19 38	26 56	33 52	39 56	26 49
G40	Epilepsy	M F	19 12	6 9	2 2	3 3	11 11	16 11	28 10	29 15	23 15	23 19	39 39	102 76
G80	Infantile cerebral palsy	M F	6 4	6 -	16 5	7 6	9 5	3 2	3 3	4 5	3 2	7 3	5 2	- 5
H00-H59	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	M F	0 0	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	1 -	3 4
H60-H95	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M F	0 0	- -	2 -	- -	- -	0 -	- 0	0 -	- 0	2 0	2 1	- 3
I00-I99	IX Diseases of the circulatory system	M F	2,425 1,527	64 95	12 10	8 10	28 17	96 42	318 133	1,082 381	2,815 1,030	7,991 4,146	24,685 16,975	63,368 57,975
I00-I52	Heart disease	M F	1,681 912	41 76	9 10	5 8	19 12	66 22	242 75	858 224	2,222 679	5,793 2,641	16,234 10,011	39,686 33,083
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M F	9 14	- 3	- 1	- -	- 1	2 0	1 2	2 6	11 12	37 61	100 160	172 309
I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases	M F	49 40	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	9 3	29 11	68 36	155 98	426 429	1,262 1,552
I11	Hypertensive heart disease	M F	34 25	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	8 3	27 10	60 30	117 75	262 280	617 726
I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases	M F	1,353 629	3 -	- -	- 2	2 0	26 7	171 37	705 141	1,895 487	4,911 1,985	13,233 7,225	29,304 21,306
I21-I22	Acute myocardial infarction	M F	552 254	- -	- -	- 1	2 -	13 3	79 19	301 63	804 204	2,045 860	5,418 2,995	10,923 7,780
I26-I52	Other heart diseases	M F	270 229	38 73	9 9	5 7	17 11	36 15	61 32	122 66	249 145	690 497	2,474 2,198	8,949 9,916
I26	Pulmonary embolism	M F	36 38	- -	- -	0 -	1 1	4 2	5 11	20 17	46 37	122 129	359 381	771 959
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	M F	520 478	23 15	2 -	1 2	7 3	18 12	46 42	146 121	352 246	1,345 1,044	5,990 5,361	18,700 20,864
I60-I62	Intracranial haemorrhage	M F	95 91	9 -	- -	1 1	6 2	13 10	35 34	96 90	150 141	306 290	756 796	1,437 1,323
I60	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M F	24 35	3 -	- -	0 -	4 1	9 7	19 24	47 57	46 74	65 103	79 192	116 184

1 The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.7. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only. The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. Further all the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

Table 8 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
I63	Cerebral infarction	M	56	-	-	0	1	3	4	20	47	168	635	1,701
		F	46	-	-	-	1	2	3	11	28	110	522	1,898
I64	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction	M	249	-	-	-	1	1	5	26	129	651	3,103	9,760
		F	238	-	-	0	-	1	3	16	64	498	2,830	11,733
I70-I79	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	178	-	2	1	1	7	14	34	168	689	2,078	4,325
		F	88	-	-	-	1	2	3	9	50	273	1,143	2,994
I70	Atherosclerosis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	14	79	334
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	11	65	374
I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection	M	134	-	1	-	0	5	11	25	126	551	1,620	2,961
		F	55	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	32	194	799	1,497
I74	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	0	1	3	7	11	26
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	15	57
I80-I82	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis, portal vein thrombosis, and other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	43	-	-	1	2	4	14	38	68	153	365	625
		F	46	3	-	-	2	5	12	24	52	179	438	986
J00-J99	X Diseases of the respiratory system	M	878	128	19	12	9	23	52	167	679	2,512	9,583	31,616
		F	628	104	21	9	11	15	31	123	461	1,711	6,750	24,357
J00-J06	Acute upper respiratory infections	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	0	1	1	6	9
		F	0	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	9
J10-J11	Influenza	M	0	3	-	1	-	-	0	-	-	-	2	-
		F	0	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
J12-J18	Pneumonia	M	320	38	10	1	3	12	25	64	181	608	3,032	15,658
		F	261	52	6	2	4	7	15	40	117	396	2,458	14,468
J20-J22	Other acute lower respiratory infections	M	18	15	-	1	0	1	2	3	9	47	182	771
		F	16	18	5	-	-	0	1	2	6	37	152	741
J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	M	364	-	3	7	3	4	13	68	365	1,360	4,441	8,821
		F	239	3	2	3	3	5	8	50	266	1,019	2,997	4,465
J40-J44	Bronchitis, emphysema and other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	M	343	-	1	0	-	1	7	56	338	1,300	4,277	8,402
		F	213	3	-	-	1	1	2	35	235	931	2,761	3,880
J40-J42	Bronchitis	M	3	-	-	-	-	0	0	3	2	9	28	111
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	6	23	75
J45-J46	Asthma and status asthmaticus	M	10	-	2	6	3	3	6	9	15	18	55	169
		F	16	-	2	3	2	4	5	12	20	35	125	396
J47	Bronchiectasis	M	10	-	1	0	-	-	0	4	13	42	109	250
		F	11	-	1	-	0	0	1	2	11	54	111	189
K00-K93	XI Diseases of the digestive system	M	380	82	13	3	6	44	190	480	658	1,065	2,486	5,875
		F	281	58	7	3	5	29	113	240	368	787	2,357	6,426
K20-K22	Diseases of the oesophagus	M	9	6	-	1	-	1	5	6	11	23	77	268
		F	5	9	1	0	0	1	2	2	3	8	44	183
K25-K27	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	M	45	-	-	0	0	1	9	22	67	164	423	998
		F	29	-	-	0	1	1	4	8	25	101	307	873
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	6	17	35
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	3	5	13	40
K40-K46	Hernia	M	10	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	10	25	120	311
		F	9	-	1	0	-	-	0	4	6	24	106	261

1 The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.7. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only. The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. Further all the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
K50-K52	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	M	14	3	2	1	0	1	2	7	15	47	132	323
		F	16	3	1	-	1	1	3	7	11	46	167	512
K56	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	M	21	3	3	-	1	1	2	4	13	62	266	683
		F	19	9	2	-	0	1	2	3	11	42	198	792
K57	Diverticular disease of intestine	M	13	-	-	-	0	-	0	4	13	45	134	430
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	15	73	316	777
K70-K77	Diseases of the liver	M	161	9	1	1	1	32	149	373	413	372	300	238
		F	87	3	2	0	1	20	86	179	211	215	210	162
K80-K81	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	M	9	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	6	30	110	294
		F	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	8	33	93	350
L00-L99	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	16	-	-	-	0	1	3	6	12	44	174	561
		F	21	3	-	-	-	1	2	5	13	57	217	819
M00-M99	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M	37	6	1	0	1	2	5	12	37	115	361	1,169
		F	52	-	2	0	2	4	7	16	45	135	511	1,882
M05-M06, M08	Rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile arthritis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	8	27	55	58
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	14	48	139	194
M15-M19	Arthrosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	2	16	73
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	29	226
M80-M81	Osteoporosis	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	77	486
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	12	154	1,022
N00-N99	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	M	121	12	2	1	1	3	10	22	62	252	1,306	5,427
		F	103	6	-	0	1	5	11	26	55	234	1,083	4,537
N00-N16	Glomerular and renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	10	6	2	-	1	1	2	4	10	24	99	332
		F	8	3	-	-	-	2	3	4	8	23	85	183
N17-N19	Renal failure	M	39	6	1	0	1	2	4	11	22	87	396	1,681
		F	25	-	-	0	1	1	3	7	13	59	266	1,070
N20-N23	Urolithiasis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	2	3	8	32
		F	2	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	2	6	20	24
N30	Cystitis	M	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	12
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	2	6	22
N40-N51	Diseases of male genital organs	M	6	-	-	0	-	-	0	1	4	12	68	308
N40	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	51	253
N60-N64	Disorders of breast	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	3
O00-O99	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	F	2	-	-	-	3	6	2	0	-	-	-	-
P00-P96	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	4	207	4	1	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	217	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q00-Q99	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	M	25	365	25	9	11	13	13	20	38	30	37	55
		F	21	358	35	6	8	7	13	14	26	29	35	40
Q05	Spina bifida	M	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
		F	1	3	-	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	-	-

¹ The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates

please refer to section 2.7. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.

The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. Further all the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

Table 8 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population											
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Q20-Q28	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	M F	10 8	166 134	10 12	4 2	7 4	7 4	6 6	9 5	11 6	9 12	16 15	9 17
R00-R99	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	M F	83 117	336 269	6 9	2 1	10 5	20 10	35 14	49 20	54 19	52 34	225 379	4,505 9,171
R54	Senility without mention of psychosis	M F	47 96	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 3	163 322	4,310 8,869
R95	Sudden infant death syndrome	M F	4 3	242 180	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
R99	Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	M F	27 13	91 89	6 8	2 1	7 3	17 8	31 13	47 18	52 17	46 24	41 33	49 27
V01-Y89	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality	M F	372 159	70 58	48 37	35 21	359 102	429 108	453 110	409 155	367 158	416 221	1,010 802	3,406 3,174
V01-X59	Accidents	M F	220 107	47 31	36 28	28 15	232 66	225 51	205 48	195 74	186 82	263 154	820 716	3,097 3,038
V01-V99, Y85	Transport accidents including sequelae of transport accidents	M F	86 24	6 3	12 10	18 11	175 48	133 25	96 18	74 20	61 20	54 26	116 65	186 76
V01-V89	Land transport accidents	M F	83 24	6 3	12 10	17 11	174 48	129 25	90 17	70 20	55 19	52 25	112 65	186 76
V20-V29	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident	M F	20 1	- -	- -	2 -	34 1	39 1	35 2	23 1	9 0	5 0	5 -	3 -
V40-V49	Car occupant injured in transport accident	M F	37 14	3 3	3 5	3 3	102 35	64 15	25 8	24 12	21 12	23 15	47 26	81 28
V90-V94	Water transport accidents	M F	1 0	- -	- -	0 -	- -	1 -	1 0	1 -	1 -	1 -	4 -	- -
W00-W19	Falls	M F	48 29	3 3	2 2	2 0	9 1	10 2	20 7	39 17	58 24	110 61	365 299	1,213 1,014
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion	M F	5 2	3 3	6 3	2 1	9 2	5 1	3 1	7 3	6 2	3 2	7 3	6 8
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	M F	6 4	- -	8 3	2 1	2 1	4 2	6 1	7 6	9 5	13 8	21 22	55 22
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	M F	28 11	- -	1 -	0 1	25 11	58 18	58 15	37 19	15 13	12 9	9 12	15 12
X41	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified	M F	3 2	- -	- -	- -	4 2	4 4	5 2	5 3	1 2	0 2	- 2	3 -
X42	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified	M F	13 3	- -	1 -	- -	13 4	34 9	29 3	12 3	2 2	1 1	2 2	6 1

¹ The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.7. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only. The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. Further all the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 8 - continued

England and Wales

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Death rates per million population												
			All ages Europe ¹	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over	
X44	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M	6	-	-	-	5	14	12	4	4	3	2	6	
		F	3	-	-	-	3	4	3	6	5	2	3	9	
X59	Accidental exposure to unspecified factor	M	31	-	-	-	4	5	8	10	18	51	258	1,498	
		F	30	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	11	38	277	1,808	
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	M	93	-	-	1	60	122	163	148	117	90	99	166	
		F	26	-	-	0	16	32	34	49	46	27	29	36	
X85-Y09	Assault	M	9	6	3	2	15	14	12	9	6	4	3	9	
		F	4	12	3	2	6	4	7	4	2	2	2	4	
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent	M	42	18	7	4	50	62	67	52	43	33	39	44	
		F	16	15	5	3	13	20	19	25	21	18	20	21	
X60-X84 ² , Y10-Y34 with verdict 'open'	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'open'	M	123	-	2	2	85	167	210	189	155	117	134	204	
		F	39	9	1	1	25	45	50	70	64	40	48	51	
X85-Y09 ² , Y33.9 with verdict 'pending'	Assault; and other specified events of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'pending'	M	21	23	9	4	39	31	32	20	11	10	6	15	
		F	8	18	7	4	10	11	10	8	4	6	3	8	

1 The 'All ages Europe' rates are age-standardised. For details of the method of calculation of these rates please refer to section 2.7. The rates for the other columns are not age-standardised i.e. they are age-specific only.

The 'All causes' rates include neonatal deaths whereas the rates by individual causes exclude neonatal deaths. Further all the rates except those for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the appropriate populations as the denominator. The rates for the 'Under 1 year' olds are calculated using the number of livebirths.

2 See section 2.11 for more details.

Table 9 DR_06

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 9 Age-standardised death rates: selected underlying cause and sex, 1971, 1981, 1991-2006¹

Year	Age-Standardised Rates per million based on the European Standard Population											
	All causes	Malignant neoplasms										
		Oeso-phagus (C15)	Stomach (C16)	Colon (C18)	Rectosig-moid junction, rectum and anus (C19-C21)	Trachea, bronchus and lung (C33-C34)	Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (C44)	Breast ² (C50)	Cervix uteri (C53)	Ovary (C56)	Prostate (C61)
Males												
1971	13,466	76	317	187	144	1,066	10	12	4	..	..	198
1981	12,189	90	251	181	135	1,028	17	9	3	..	..	214
1991	10,251	117	185	194	117	842	23	10	3	..	..	302
1992	9,935	121	179	201	117	812	22	10	4	..	..	305
1993	10,091	124	163	189	106	768	26	8	3	..	..	298
1994	9,552	128	162	182	101	744	24	9	3	..	..	296
1995	9,599	126	149	182	99	711	26	10	3	..	..	297
1996	9,390	127	146	175	100	687	25	8	2	..	..	291
1997	9,152	126	138	175	94	651	25	7	2	..	..	279
1998	8,967	129	132	169	95	643	26	8	3	..	..	276
1999	8,825	127	127	160	90	609	27	7	2	..	..	271
2000	8,477	127	117	158	89	590	28	7	2	..	..	259
2001	8,242	130	112	156	88	574	26	7	3	..	..	275
2002	8,118	131	109	151	91	560	27	8	3	..	..	272
2003	7,879	132	100	143	89	530	28	8	2	..	..	267
2004	7,575	129	94	142	91	521	30	9	2	..	..	266
2005	7,361	132	93	137	91	511	28	8	2	..	..	255
2006	7,123	131	83	132	90	509	31	7	2	..	..	250
Females												
1971	8,189	40	149	176	79	183	14	6	379	83	126	..
1981	7,425	42	111	157	74	252	16	5	405	69	121	..
1991	6,410	50	74	146	61	300	18	4	401	54	118	..
1992	6,273	50	73	150	58	298	17	5	396	52	117	..
1993	6,427	52	66	138	53	295	22	3	378	47	115	..
1994	6,101	50	66	136	52	296	22	4	370	42	113	..
1995	6,169	52	62	131	49	293	20	4	360	41	115	..
1996	6,102	52	55	127	49	294	20	3	345	41	122	..
1997	6,031	52	57	122	48	285	20	3	337	37	115	..
1998	5,928	49	54	117	47	291	21	3	328	35	116	..
1999	5,904	52	51	115	46	288	20	3	318	33	111	..
2000	5,679	51	47	107	45	284	21	3	312	33	109	..
2001	5,575	49	47	103	44	284	20	3	309	31	112	..
2002	5,540	51	44	103	44	285	19	3	303	29	113	..
2003	5,568	50	42	98	46	284	20	3	291	27	107	..
2004	5,279	48	42	97	47	284	19	3	285	27	102	..
2005	5,189	48	39	96	45	289	20	3	282	26	102	..
2006	4,989	48	35	93	46	300	19	4	277	24	99	..

General Notes: Individual causes for 1986 onwards exclude deaths aged under 28 days.

There are some discontinuities in the trend data shown in this table due to changes in the cause coding of deaths, the most recent being the move from ICD-9 to ICD-10 with effect from 1 January 2001. See section 3 for further guidance.

1 See section 2.1.

2 This group previously had a separate code for males under ICD-9.

3 This grouping has a broader range of codes under ICD-10 than ICD-9.

4 Discontinuities remain in the trend data due to the application of new selection and modification rules for assigning underlying causes in ICD-10 (see section 3.2).

5 There is no ICD-10 grouping that is precisely comparable with Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents (E810-E819) in ICD-9.

6 This category does not include deaths where results of legal proceedings are pending (code Y33.9).

England and Wales												Year
Other causes												
Bladder (C67)	Leukaemia ³ (C91-C95)	Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	Cerebro- vascular diseases (I60-I69)	Pneumonia ⁴ (J12-J18)	Bronchitis, emphysema and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (J40-J44)	Asthma and status asthmaticus (J45-J46)	Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25-K27)	Diseases of the liver ³ (K70-K77)	Land transport accidents ⁵ (V01-V89)	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent ⁶ (X60-X84, Y10-Y34 with inquest verdict 'open')	
												Males
124	74	82	3801	1541	920	944	21	107	41	209	124	1971
121	74	82	3664	1141	1053	683	28	90	58	119	151	1981
121	77	131	2984	940	391	606	31	73	76	125	160	1991
124	74	128	2867	893	366	577	27	69	76	116	160	1992
114	70	101	2844	801	768	569	25	67	76	99	150	1993
110	70	98	2603	759	688	497	23	67	83	94	148	1994
111	71	100	2533	757	753	522	19	63	94	90	151	1995
106	66	98	2435	755	742	486	19	63	96	92	141	1996
101	67	95	2290	724	762	483	20	62	104	99	139	1997
99	67	94	2205	704	714	458	18	60	115	94	157	1998
93	67	94	2084	671	758	469	18	64	117	89	153	1999
92	66	88	1961	622	746	424	17	59	118	94	144	2000
93	70	95	1881	693	389	404	16	56	139	87	140	2001
90	68	91	1790	691	389	398	16	56	145	93	134	2002
86	70	90	1672	648	397	402	14	52	154	90	133	2003
84	66	83	1565	594	360	365	15	50	152	86	133	2004
80	67	78	1463	551	351	367	12	46	155	85	128	2005
81	68	74	1353	520	320	343	10	45	161	83	123	2006
												Females
32	47	89	1668	1352	624	193	25	44	31	82	84	1971
35	47	66	1601	1012	740	155	30	57	43	41	81	1981
34	44	95	1407	812	325	211	30	46	49	45	51	1991
35	43	95	1365	786	293	218	29	47	47	41	51	1992
34	43	74	1348	724	585	225	27	46	49	35	48	1993
35	42	69	1234	688	511	202	24	44	50	35	45	1994
33	41	72	1185	687	560	226	24	42	55	33	45	1995
32	41	68	1147	683	551	224	21	44	56	32	44	1996
31	43	66	1080	653	579	228	23	42	62	31	45	1997
32	41	65	1050	644	540	224	22	40	63	31	46	1998
31	45	65	980	626	583	238	22	39	66	28	45	1999
31	39	62	912	576	556	221	21	41	68	30	46	2000
30	41	62	881	623	307	220	20	39	78	25	42	2001
30	43	65	845	618	318	225	20	37	79	25	42	2002
30	39	66	811	605	336	242	19	36	80	27	42	2003
28	40	60	737	551	297	214	18	35	83	25	44	2004
28	39	56	686	518	297	224	17	32	81	23	43	2005
29	36	54	629	478	261	213	16	29	87	24	39	2006

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 10 Deaths, death rates, Standardised Mortality Ratios, infant and perinatal mortality and live and stillbirth rates, 1841-2006

England and Wales

Period	Deaths			Crude rates per 1,000 living			Standardised mortality ratios (1950-52 = 100)			Deaths of infants under 1 year per 1,000 live births ^{2,3,4}			Perinatal mortality rates per 1,000 total births	Live births per 1,000 population ⁵	Stillbirth rates per 1,000 total (live and still) births
	Persons	Males	Females	P	M	F	P	M	F	Total	Within marriage	Outside marriage			
1841-1845	1,746,110	885,168	860,942	21.4	22.1	20.6	344	307	381	148	..	..	..	32.3	..
1846-1850	2,023,286	1,023,957	999,329	23.3	24.1	22.6	369	331	409	157	..	..	..	32.8	..
1851-1855	2,087,236	1,061,271	1,025,965	22.7	23.5	21.8	356	321	392	156	..	..	..	33.9	..
1856-1860	2,123,479	1,077,265	1,046,214	21.8	22.6	21.0	341	306	377	152	..	..	..	34.4	..
1861-1865	2,331,957	1,192,943	1,139,014	22.6	23.7	21.5	353	320	387	151	..	..	..	35.1	..
1866-1870	2,462,541	1,266,546	1,195,995	22.4	23.7	21.2	349	318	380	157	..	..	..	35.3	..
1871-1875	2,572,749	1,330,063	1,242,686	22.0	23.3	20.7	342	314	371	153	..	..	..	35.5	..
1876-1880	2,605,562	1,349,353	1,256,209	20.8	22.1	19.5	328	302	354	145	..	..	..	35.3	..
1881-1885	2,585,164	1,330,461	1,254,703	19.4	20.5	18.3	308	284	333	139	..	..	..	33.5	..
1886-1890	2,659,606	1,367,855	1,291,751	18.9	20.0	17.8	300	278	322	145	..	..	..	31.4	..
1891-1895	2,785,391	1,427,164	1,358,227	18.7	19.8	17.7	296	275	318	151	..	..	..	30.5	..
1896-1900	2,789,984	1,438,062	1,351,922	17.7	18.8	16.6	279	262	297	156	..	..	..	29.3	..
1901-1905	2,671,566	1,379,931	1,291,635	16.0	17.1	15.0	249	234	264	138	..	..	..	28.2	..
1906-1910	2,577,208	1,326,425	1,250,783	14.7	15.6	13.8	221	208	234	117	113	224	..	26.3	..
1911-1915 ¹	2,598,719	1,344,171	1,254,548	14.3	15.4	13.3	205	195	215	110	105	210	..	23.9	..
1916-1920 ¹	2,589,333	1,340,340	1,248,993	14.4	16.5	12.8	190	180	199	90	85	179	..	21.5	..
1921-1925	2,336,270	1,189,865	1,146,405	12.1	12.9	11.4	157	147	166	76	73	140	..	19.9	..
1926-1930	2,386,721	1,217,610	1,169,111	12.1	12.9	11.4	145	137	153	68	65	119	..	16.7	..
1931-1935	2,426,435	1,232,370	1,194,065	12.0	12.7	11.4	134	127	141	62	60	103	62.5	15.0	41
1936-1940 ¹	2,565,773	1,319,242	1,246,531	12.5	13.5	11.6	128	123	132	55	54	86	59.2	14.9	38
1941-1945 ¹	2,497,013	1,301,357	1,195,656	12.8	15.1	11.1	112	110	113	50	48	71	48.6	17.6	30
1946-1950 ¹	2,500,640	1,284,831	1,215,809	11.8	12.8	10.9	101	99	102	36	36	51	39.8	18.4	24
1951-1955	2,571,153	1,325,747	1,245,406	11.7	12.5	10.9	97	98	95	27	27	34	37.6	15.2	23
1956-1960	2,616,963	1,344,000	1,272,963	11.6	12.3	10.9	91	94	89	23	22	28	34.9	16.4	21
1961-1965	2,766,372	1,415,447	1,350,925	11.8	12.4	11.2	90	95	87	21	20	26	29.4	18.1	17
1966-1970	2,837,466	1,448,627	1,388,839	11.7	12.4	11.2	87	92	83	18	18	25	24.6	16.9	14
1971-1975	2,914,762	1,474,783	1,439,979	11.8	12.3	11.4	84	89	80	17	16	23	21.0	13.9	12
1976-1980	2,934,749	1,475,067	1,459,682	11.9	12.2	11.5	80	84	77	13(13)	13(12)	18(19)	15.6	12.3	9
1981-1985	2,896,974	1,443,291	1,453,683	11.7	11.9	11.4	75	78	72	10	9	14	10.7	12.8	6
1986-1990	2,861,323	1,407,628	1,453,695	11.4	11.5	11.3	70	72	69	9	8	12	8.7	13.3	5
1991-1995	2,824,551	1,368,154	1,456,397	11.1	11.0	11.1	67	67	67	6	6	8	8.4	13.2	5
1996-2000	2,765,903	1,320,055	1,445,848	10.7	10.5	10.9	63	61	65	6	5	7	8.3	12.2	5
2001-2005	2,634,248	1,251,509	1,382,739	10.0	9.7	10.3	58	54	61	5	5	6	8.2	11.7	6
1981	577,890	289,022	288,868	11.6	12.0	11.3	76	80	73	11	10	15	11.8	12.8	7
1982	581,861	290,166	291,695	11.7	12.0	11.5	76	79	73	11	10	15	11.3	12.6	6
1983	579,608	289,419	290,189	11.7	12.0	11.4	75	78	72	10	9	13	10.4	12.7	6
1984	566,881	282,357	284,524	11.4	11.7	11.1	73	76	70	9	9	12	10.1	12.8	6
1985	590,734	292,327	298,407	11.8	12.1	11.7	75	77	73	9	8	12	9.8	13.1	6
1986	581,203	287,894	293,309	11.6	11.8	11.4	73	75	71	9	8	13	9.6	13.2	5
1987	566,994	280,177	286,817	11.3	11.5	11.1	70	72	68	9	8	12	8.9	13.6	5
1988	571,408	280,931	290,477	11.4	11.5	11.3	71	72	70	9	8	12	8.7	13.8	5
1989	576,872	281,290	295,582	11.4	11.5	11.4	70	71	69	8	7	11	8.3	13.6	5
1990	564,846	277,336	287,510	11.2	11.3	11.1	68	69	67	8	7	10	8.1	14.0	5
1991	570,044	277,582	292,462	11.2	11.2	11.2	68	69	68	7	6	9	8.0	13.8	5
1992	558,313	271,732	286,581	11.0	11.0	11.0	67	67	66	6	6	8	7.6	13.6	4
1993	578,512	279,302	299,210	11.3	11.3	11.4	69	69	69	6	6	8	8.9	13.2	6
1994	551,780	266,829	284,951	10.8	10.7	10.8	66	65	66	6	5	8	8.9	13.0	6
1995	565,902	272,709	293,193	11.0	10.9	11.1	67	66	67	6	5	8	8.8	12.6	6
1996	563,007	269,825	293,182	11.0	10.8	11.1	65	64	67	6	5	7	8.6	12.6	5
1997	558,052	266,164	291,888	10.8	10.6	11.0	64	63	66	6	5	7	8.3	12.5	5
1998	553,435	264,202	289,233	10.7	10.5	10.9	63	61	65	6	5	7	8.2	12.3	5
1999	553,532	263,166	290,366	10.7	10.4	10.9	63	60	65	6	5	7	8.2	12.0	5
2000	537,877	256,698	281,179	10.3	10.1	10.5	61	58	63	6	5	7	8.2	11.6	5
2001	532,498	253,608	278,890	10.2	9.9	10.4	59	57	62	5	5	6	8.0	11.4	5
2002	535,356	254,390	280,966	10.2	9.9	10.5	59	56	62	5	5	6	8.3	11.3	6
2003	539,151	254,433	284,718	10.2	9.8	10.6	59	55	63	5	5	6	8.6	11.8	6
2004	514,250	245,208	269,042	9.7	9.4	9.9	56	53	59	5	4	6	8.4	12.1	6
2005	512,993	243,870	269,123	9.6	9.3	9.9	55	51	59	5	4	6	8.0	12.1	5
2006 ⁶	502,599	240,888	261,711	9.4	9.1	9.6	53	50	57	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 For the years 1915 to 1920 and from 3 September 1939 to 31 December 1949 for males, and from 1 June 1941 to 31 December 1949 for females, the mortality rates are based upon civilians only, but, as in other years, the number of deaths include those of non-civilians registered in England and Wales. For the years 1915 to 1920, live birth rates are based on civilian population, whereas for other years they are based on home population.

2 Based on related live births from 1931 to 1956.

3 These rates are calculated using infant death records linked to their corresponding birth record.

4 See Section 2.7 for explanation of rates in brackets.

5 Based on numbers registered up to 1938 inclusive and on the number of occurrences from 1939.

6 See section 2.2.

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 11 Deaths¹ and death rates per 1,000 population: sex and age-group, by area of usual residence, 2006

England and Wales, England, Wales, Government Office Regions

Area of usual residence	Death numbers											
	All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males												
England and Wales	240,888	1,863	292	448	2,056	3,132	6,315	12,256	27,551	48,881	81,912	56,182
England	225,314	1,762	274	417	1,883	2,902	5,905	11,388	25,641	45,599	76,685	52,858
Wales	14,861	77	14	24	144	189	364	762	1,754	3,138	5,108	3,287
Government Office Regions												
North East	12,855	74	5	17	140	166	332	696	1,530	2,931	4,457	2,507
North West	33,375	258	45	79	265	431	1,020	1,863	4,196	7,322	11,130	6,766
Yorkshire and The Humber	23,781	204	30	45	228	337	612	1,207	2,752	4,972	8,148	5,246
East Midlands	20,358	145	18	35	173	254	520	935	2,265	3,983	7,283	4,747
West Midlands	25,363	232	30	46	225	333	663	1,274	3,049	5,333	8,587	5,591
East	24,812	162	33	38	185	273	538	1,084	2,529	4,716	8,716	6,538
London	25,259	330	46	51	267	435	951	1,672	3,100	5,088	7,920	5,399
South East	35,017	232	49	69	237	421	757	1,634	3,746	6,599	11,891	9,382
South West	24,494	125	18	37	163	252	512	1,023	2,474	4,655	8,553	6,682
Death rates per thousand population												
England and Wales	9.1	5.4	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.9	1.5	3.6	8.8	23.2	64.6	163.4
England	9.0	5.4	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.9	1.5	3.5	8.8	23.0	64.4	163.3
Wales	10.3	4.5	0.2	0.1	0.7	1.2	1.8	4.0	9.3	24.1	66.2	163.0
Government Office Regions												
North East	10.3	5.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.1	1.8	4.0	10.0	27.1	71.6	173.3
North West	9.9	6.0	0.3	0.2	0.6	1.0	2.0	4.2	10.3	26.4	70.9	173.9
Yorkshire and The Humber	9.4	6.3	0.3	0.1	0.6	1.1	1.6	3.7	9.1	24.3	68.8	169.4
East Midlands	9.4	5.6	0.2	0.1	0.6	1.0	1.6	3.3	8.4	22.4	68.3	171.0
West Midlands	9.6	6.7	0.2	0.1	0.6	1.0	1.7	3.7	9.5	24.4	67.0	168.9
East	9.0	4.7	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.3	3.0	7.4	20.5	61.4	170.2
London	6.8	5.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6	1.4	3.9	9.8	23.9	61.6	142.1
South East	8.7	4.6	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.2	3.0	7.6	20.4	59.2	156.9
South West	9.8	4.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.9	1.4	3.1	7.5	20.5	58.5	158.0

1 See section 2.2.

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

**England and Wales, England, Wales,
Government Office Regions**

Table 11 - continued

Area of usual residence	Death numbers											
	All ages	Under 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Females												
England and Wales	261,711	1,505	267	303	825	1,382	3,802	8,099	17,948	34,502	81,210	111,868
England	245,012	1,430	250	274	772	1,301	3,561	7,549	16,639	32,163	75,991	105,082
Wales	16,222	60	10	20	42	71	223	497	1,229	2,224	5,120	6,726
Government Office Regions												
North East	14,015	84	6	10	43	69	196	472	1,030	2,175	4,731	5,199
North West	36,451	212	30	36	126	198	568	1,313	2,713	5,212	11,583	14,460
Yorkshire and The Humber	25,620	156	32	30	74	150	349	834	1,739	3,644	8,147	10,465
East Midlands	21,450	131	16	20	59	107	291	658	1,512	2,838	6,813	9,005
West Midlands	26,757	200	26	33	89	151	380	856	1,861	3,691	8,427	11,043
East	27,034	111	26	31	79	139	360	650	1,710	3,362	8,452	12,114
London	25,945	263	51	54	106	207	557	959	1,862	3,445	7,690	10,751
South East	40,479	177	35	33	126	174	564	1,123	2,528	4,714	11,962	19,043
South West	27,261	96	28	27	70	106	296	684	1,684	3,082	8,186	13,002
Death rates per thousand population												
England and Wales	9.6	4.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.3	5.6	14.8	45.7	143.8
England	9.5	4.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.3	5.5	14.7	45.5	143.7
Wales	10.7	3.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	2.5	6.3	15.6	47.2	144.3
Government Office Regions												
North East	10.7	5.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.0	2.7	6.6	17.8	52.6	151.8
North West	10.4	5.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.1	2.9	6.5	16.8	50.7	151.4
Yorkshire and The Humber	9.8	5.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9	2.5	5.7	16.0	47.9	143.6
East Midlands	9.7	5.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	2.3	5.5	14.8	47.3	148.2
West Midlands	9.8	6.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.9	2.5	5.7	15.4	47.0	145.8
East	9.5	3.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.8	4.8	13.4	44.1	143.1
London	6.8	4.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	2.1	5.4	14.2	42.1	135.3
South East	9.6	3.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.9	2.1	5.0	13.1	42.4	142.2
South West	10.4	3.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	2.0	4.9	12.4	40.6	138.3

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 12 Deaths¹: place of occurrence² and sex by underlying cause and age group, 2006

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	Total deaths		Psychiatric hospitals				Hospices		Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick	
				NHS		Other than NHS		Male	Female		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	240,888	261,711	509	511	731	1,206	12,459	12,028	142,089	148,006
	All causes, ages under 28 days	1,306	1,039	-	-	-	-	-	3	1,275	1,016
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes										
	All ages, 28 days and over	239,582	260,672	509	511	731	1,206	12,459	12,025	140,814	146,990
	28 days - 4 years	849	733	-	-	-	-	22	13	695	590
	5-14	448	303	1	-	-	-	23	15	263	197
	15-44	11,503	6,009	15	5	4	4	407	549	5,087	3,296
	45-64	39,807	26,047	38	23	48	26	3,173	3,487	20,905	14,072
	65-74	48,881	34,502	107	65	104	91	3,682	3,230	28,531	20,352
	75-84	81,912	81,210	234	182	304	340	3,959	3,367	50,945	49,371
	85 and over	56,182	111,868	114	236	271	745	1,193	1,364	34,388	59,112
A00-B99	I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases										
	All ages, 28 days and over	3,265	4,367	5	3	4	2	37	16	2,990	4,044
	28 days - 4 years	67	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	46
	5-14	13	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	12
	15-44	207	156	-	-	-	-	8	5	172	144
	45-64	480	283	1	1	1	-	14	7	405	254
	65-74	497	443	2	-	1	-	7	-	460	417
	75-84	1,057	1,427	-	2	1	-	5	4	1,001	1,344
	85 and over	944	1,997	2	-	1	2	2	-	885	1,827
C00-D48	II Neoplasms										
	All ages, 28 days and over	72,570	66,207	135	118	83	112	11,669	11,427	35,904	30,645
	28 days - 4 years	57	50	-	-	-	-	7	1	27	26
	5-14	116	63	-	-	-	-	9	7	45	23
	15-44	1,670	2,024	3	1	-	-	372	526	790	928
	45-64	14,976	13,799	11	3	8	1	3,038	3,370	6,979	6,160
	65-74	19,699	14,944	34	27	16	17	3,487	3,103	9,722	6,895
	75-84	25,081	21,576	68	51	31	44	3,673	3,192	12,724	10,398
	85 and over	10,971	13,751	19	36	28	50	1,083	1,228	5,617	6,215
D50-D89	III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism										
	All ages, 28 days and over	446	567	-	-	-	1	4	4	361	381
	28 days - 4 years	12	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	11
	5-14	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
	15-44	41	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	25
	45-64	103	60	-	-	-	-	2	1	88	52
	65-74	70	75	-	-	-	-	1	1	57	60
	75-84	121	147	-	-	-	-	1	-	101	112
	85 and over	95	237	-	-	-	1	-	2	59	117
E00-E90	IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases										
	All ages, 28 days and over	3,198	3,955	5	9	10	15	43	27	1,932	2,247
	28 days - 4 years	25	24	-	-	-	-	4	-	15	18
	5-14	26	21	-	-	-	-	4	3	14	10
	15-44	196	176	-	-	-	-	3	2	88	115
	45-64	489	378	-	-	-	-	6	6	302	268
	65-74	678	540	2	-	1	1	12	5	464	382
	75-84	1,066	1,241	1	3	4	2	11	6	694	786
	85 and over	718	1,575	2	6	5	12	3	5	355	668
F00-F99	V Mental and behavioural disorders										
	All ages, 28 days and over	4,879	9,984	62	68	134	248	7	13	2,103	3,207
	28 days - 4 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	5-14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	15-44	680	142	1	1	-	-	1	-	198	60
	45-64	325	178	6	3	3	4	-	-	96	60
	65-74	327	331	11	9	10	11	-	1	154	127
	75-84	1,550	2,490	31	18	64	61	6	3	740	904
	85 and over	1,996	6,842	13	37	57	172	-	9	914	2,055

1 See section 2.2.

2 See section 2.4 for more details of place of occurrence.

								England and Wales	
Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal establishments		At home		In other private houses and other places		Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	ICD-10 code
Other than NHS									
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
15,603	31,107	8,895	24,088	53,738	41,701	6,864	3,064	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
1	1	-	-	15	14	15	5	All causes, ages under 28 days	
15,602	31,106	8,895	24,088	53,723	41,687	6,849	3,059	All causes	A00-R99, V01-Y89
9	9	1	-	94	98	28	23	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	1	1	1	119	73	41	16	28 days - 4 years	
79	70	95	20	3,463	1,542	2,353	523	5-14	
768	734	288	156	12,586	7,024	2,001	525	15-44	
1,862	1,696	711	719	12,846	7,861	1,038	488	45-64	
5,919	8,504	2,871	4,960	16,692	13,637	988	849	65-74	
6,965	20,092	4,928	18,232	7,923	11,452	400	635	75-84	
								85 and over	
								I Certain infectious and parasitic diseases	A00-B99
71	131	22	92	121	76	15	3	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	6	1	2	1	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	5-14	
2	-	2	-	22	6	1	1	15-44	
8	5	3	-	44	16	4	-	45-64	
6	10	1	3	17	13	3	-	65-74	
22	34	6	22	17	20	5	1	75-84	
33	82	10	67	11	19	-	-	85 and over	
								II Neoplasms	C00-D48
4,287	5,462	1,743	2,826	18,072	14,640	677	977	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	3	-	-	21	20	2	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	1	-	-	61	31	1	1	5-14	
27	40	7	5	441	468	30	56	15-44	
411	434	95	44	4,276	3,654	158	133	45-64	
721	684	216	194	5,339	3,815	164	209	65-74	
1,701	2,066	681	895	5,979	4,542	224	388	75-84	
1,427	2,234	744	1,688	1,955	2,110	98	190	85 and over	
								III Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D50-D89
21	53	11	60	45	63	4	5	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14	
-	1	-	1	1	5	-	1	15-44	
1	-	1	-	8	7	3	-	45-64	
3	-	1	2	8	11	-	1	65-74	
5	9	1	12	12	13	1	1	75-84	
12	43	8	45	16	27	-	2	85 and over	
								IV Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	E00-E90
337	653	175	442	660	538	36	24	All ages, 28 days and over	
1	-	-	-	5	5	-	1	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	5-14	
2	-	4	-	87	54	12	5	15-44	
4	15	4	1	166	82	7	6	45-64	
45	45	14	17	136	86	4	4	65-74	
137	176	50	104	159	162	10	2	75-84	
148	417	103	320	99	141	3	6	85 and over	
								V Mental and behavioural disorders	F00-F99
1,046	3,177	632	2,669	659	553	236	49	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	8	-	296	61	176	20	15-44	
14	14	7	7	157	82	42	8	45-64	
74	106	39	52	36	24	3	1	65-74	
433	823	195	558	76	117	5	6	75-84	
525	2,234	383	2,052	94	269	10	14	85 and over	

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 12 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	Total deaths		Psychiatric hospitals				Hospices		Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick	
				NHS		Other than NHS					
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
G00-G99	VI Diseases of the nervous system										
	All ages, 28 days and over	7,078	8,115	54	56	85	141	163	151	3,691	3,013
	28 days - 4 years	87	65	-	-	-	-	5	6	68	47
	5-14	59	42	-	-	-	-	5	3	34	30
	15-44	537	338	2	1	-	3	13	6	264	180
	45-64	1,031	935	2	3	4	6	49	59	532	494
	65-74	1,266	1,008	18	4	21	19	50	39	704	451
	75-84	2,521	2,565	21	21	33	46	34	34	1,346	966
	85 and over	1,577	3,162	11	27	27	67	7	4	743	845
H00-H59	VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa										
	All ages, 28 days and over	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
	28 days - 4 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	65-74	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	75-84	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	85 and over	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
H60-H95	VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process										
	All ages, 28 days and over	11	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	6
	28 days - 4 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
	5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15-44	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	45-64	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	65-74	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1
	75-84	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	85 and over	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
I00-I99	IX Diseases of the circulatory system										
	All ages, 28 days and over	84,210	90,427	159	159	230	398	270	199	50,740	53,400
	28 days - 4 years	37	43	-	-	-	-	1	-	31	36
	5-14	27	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	29
	15-44	1,737	757	2	-	1	-	1	1	1,010	559
	45-64	12,476	4,645	9	6	15	9	23	17	6,797	2,861
	65-74	16,868	9,673	27	18	30	26	65	35	9,984	6,248
	75-84	31,276	30,184	75	55	100	115	123	69	19,613	18,755
	85 and over	21,789	45,093	46	80	84	248	57	77	13,282	24,912
J00-J99	X Diseases of the respiratory system										
	All ages, 28 days and over	31,438	37,161	51	40	126	156	150	102	22,399	24,367
	28 days - 4 years	68	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	55
	5-14	39	28	-	-	-	-	1	-	33	23
	15-44	328	221	2	-	-	-	1	1	209	165
	45-64	2,687	1,913	1	1	10	5	12	12	1,741	1,383
	65-74	5,303	3,992	10	6	19	9	43	31	3,814	2,981
	75-84	12,142	12,003	24	17	51	44	70	41	8,988	8,577
	85 and over	10,871	18,945	14	16	46	98	23	17	7,551	11,183
K00-K93	XI Diseases of the digestive system										
	All ages, 28 days and over	12,116	13,670	14	6	9	18	54	18	9,591	11,457
	28 days - 4 years	45	28	-	-	-	-	-	1	45	23
	5-14	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	7
	15-44	950	586	1	-	-	1	4	1	634	451
	45-64	3,693	2,021	4	-	-	-	23	4	2,631	1,602
	65-74	2,249	1,837	2	-	2	3	10	3	1,841	1,561
	75-84	3,150	4,192	3	2	5	2	13	5	2,708	3,659
	85 and over	2,020	4,998	4	4	2	12	4	3	1,724	4,154

								England and Wales	
Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal establishments		At home		In other private houses and other places		Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	ICD-10 code
Other than NHS									
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
1,284	2,266	670	1,513	1,087	929	44	46	VI Diseases of the nervous system	G00-G99
1	-	-	-	12	11	1	1	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	19	8	1	1	28 days - 4 years	
14	11	10	9	215	110	19	18	5-14	
87	116	45	41	295	210	17	6	15-44	
221	227	73	104	178	157	1	7	45-64	
584	774	259	479	242	237	2	8	65-74	
377	1,138	283	880	126	196	3	5	75-84	
								85 and over	
								VII Diseases of the eye and adnexa	H00-H59
1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15-44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45-64	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	65-74	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75-84	
1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	85 and over	
								VIII Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	H60-H95
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	15-44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45-64	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65-74	
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	75-84	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85 and over	
								IX Diseases of the circulatory system	I00-I99
5,040	10,664	3,087	8,551	22,292	16,196	2,392	860	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	1	-	-	4	4	1	2	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	5-14	
11	4	8	-	564	167	140	26	15-44	
142	71	64	32	4,604	1,534	822	115	45-64	
516	404	236	230	5,347	2,548	663	164	65-74	
1,935	2,908	1,060	1,779	7,803	6,220	567	283	75-84	
2,436	7,276	1,719	6,510	3,967	5,722	198	268	85 and over	
								X Diseases of the respiratory system	J00-J99
2,279	4,512	1,573	3,729	4,654	4,067	206	188	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	5	2	-	2	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	1	-	4	5	-	-	5-14	
1	4	3	-	98	40	14	11	15-44	
49	36	29	9	796	444	49	23	45-64	
192	141	91	71	1,084	722	50	31	65-74	
807	1,103	468	673	1,673	1,486	61	62	75-84	
1,230	3,228	981	2,976	994	1,368	32	59	85 and over	
								XI Diseases of the digestive system	K00-K93
231	436	141	386	1,963	1,280	113	69	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5-14	
1	-	7	-	277	122	26	11	15-44	
24	11	11	3	941	386	59	15	45-64	
51	28	21	16	313	214	9	12	65-74	
78	115	33	84	299	306	11	19	75-84	
77	282	69	283	133	250	7	10	85 and over	

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 12 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	Total deaths		Psychiatric hospitals				Hospices		Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick	
				NHS		Other than NHS					
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
L00-L99	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue										
	All ages, 28 days and over	583	1,229	1	3	2	4	2	-	490	946
	28 days - 4 years	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15-44	17	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	10
	45-64	59	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	52
	65-74	93	134	-	-	1	-	-	-	84	123
	75-84	221	386	1	-	-	2	1	-	186	312
	85 and over	193	637	-	3	1	2	1	-	152	449
M00-M99	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue										
	All ages, 28 days and over	1,294	2,944	1	5	3	6	6	22	1,112	2,125
	28 days - 4 years	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
	5-14	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	15-44	33	52	-	-	1	-	-	1	27	49
	45-64	156	201	-	1	1	-	3	4	133	171
	65-74	242	315	-	-	-	-	1	7	218	251
	75-84	457	909	1	2	1	3	2	4	392	657
	85 and over	402	1,464	-	2	-	3	-	6	339	994
N00-N99	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system										
	All ages, 28 days and over	4,387	6,335	10	13	18	25	34	19	3,560	4,924
	28 days - 4 years	7	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	2
	5-14	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
	15-44	56	66	-	-	-	-	-	3	47	54
	45-64	268	266	-	1	2	-	2	2	223	226
	65-74	532	545	1	1	2	3	4	3	470	469
	75-84	1,655	1,926	7	5	6	8	18	8	1,372	1,591
	85 and over	1,866	3,529	2	6	8	14	9	3	1,440	2,581
O00-O99	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium										
	All ages, 28 days and over	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
	28 days - 4 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15-44	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
	45-64	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	75-84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	85 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P00-P96	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period										
	All ages, 28 days and over	80	80	-	-	-	-	3	1	74	75
	28 days - 4 years	76	78	-	-	-	-	2	1	72	75
	5-14	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
	15-44	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	75-84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	85 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q00-Q99	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities										
	All ages, 28 days and over	639	575	-	-	2	2	8	12	465	409
	28 days - 4 years	156	159	-	-	-	-	2	4	138	125
	5-14	28	19	-	-	-	-	2	1	21	12
	15-44	138	106	-	-	-	-	1	3	94	72
	45-64	187	131	-	-	1	1	-	3	122	86
	65-74	64	67	-	-	-	-	1	-	45	48
	75-84	47	62	-	-	1	1	2	1	33	44
	85 and over	19	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	22

England and Wales

Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal establishments		At home		In other private houses and other places		Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	ICD-10 code
Other than NHS									
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
40	128	16	102	30	43	2	3	XII Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L99
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	2	4	4	-	-	15-44	
1	4	1	2	6	5	-	-	45-64	
16	32	6	25	9	13	2	2	65-74	
23	92	9	73	7	17	-	1	75-84	
								85 and over	
65	307	31	235	71	240	5	4	XIII Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M99
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
3	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	5-14	
3	3	1	2	13	19	2	1	15-44	
5	16	1	5	17	36	-	-	45-64	
22	102	12	61	25	78	2	2	65-74	
31	185	17	167	15	106	-	1	75-84	
								85 and over	
284	519	189	509	283	307	9	19	XIV Diseases of the genitourinary system	N00-N99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	1	-	8	9	-	-	5-14	
7	6	3	4	29	26	2	1	15-44	
13	20	6	9	33	36	3	4	45-64	
97	127	41	89	111	91	3	7	65-74	
167	366	138	407	101	145	1	7	75-84	
								85 and over	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	XV Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O00-O99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	15-44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45-64	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65-74	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75-84	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85 and over	
-	-	-	-	2	4	1	-	XVI Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P96
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5-14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15-44	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45-64	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65-74	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75-84	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85 and over	
26	37	17	8	108	100	13	7	XVII Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q00-Q99
5	5	-	-	10	23	1	2	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	28 days - 4 years	
6	5	4	-	26	23	7	3	5-14	
11	15	8	6	44	20	1	-	15-44	
3	5	2	1	11	12	2	1	45-64	
-	3	2	1	7	12	2	-	65-74	
1	4	1	-	5	4	-	1	75-84	
								85 and over	

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 12 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	Total deaths		Psychiatric hospitals				Hospices		Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick	
				NHS		Other than NHS		Male	Female	NHS	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			Male	Female
R00-R99	XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified										
	All ages, 28 days and over	2,657	8,223	2	6	14	68	4	8	600	1,439
	28 days - 4 years	122	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	79
	5-14	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
	15-44	250	106	2	1	-	-	-	-	42	30
	45-64	336	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	14
	65-74	109	80	-	-	1	-	-	1	8	22
	75-84	285	674	-	-	2	11	-	-	94	149
	85 and over	1,549	7,133	-	5	11	57	4	7	332	1,143
V01-Y89	XX External causes of morbidity and mortality										
	All ages, 28 days and over	10,729	6,780	10	25	11	10	5	6	4,792	4,263
	28 days - 4 years	84	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	45
	5-14	115	65	1	-	-	-	-	-	65	42
	15-44	4,660	1,192	2	1	2	-	3	-	1,458	415
	45-64	2,540	1,049	4	4	3	-	1	2	780	387
	65-74	879	515	-	-	-	2	1	1	501	315
	75-84	1,280	1,426	2	6	5	1	-	-	951	1,116
	85 and over	1,171	2,469	1	14	1	7	-	3	983	1,943

England and Wales

Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal establishments		At home		In other private houses and other places		Underlying cause (ICD chapter) and age	ICD-10 code
Other than NHS									
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
								XVIII Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R99
515	2,538	466	2,750	946	1,339	110	75	All ages, 28 days and over	
-	-	-	-	17	16	5	4	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	5-14	
-	-	3	1	161	65	42	9	15-44	
-	-	-	1	278	102	38	11	45-64	
4	2	1	4	88	47	7	4	65-74	
60	192	40	148	86	170	3	4	75-84	
451	2,344	422	2,596	315	938	14	43	85 and over	
								XX External causes of morbidity and mortality	V01-Y89
75	223	122	215	2,729	1,309	2,985	729	All ages, 28 days and over	
1	-	1	-	13	11	15	8	28 days - 4 years	
-	-	-	1	13	10	36	12	5-14	
12	4	38	4	1,261	407	1,884	361	15-44	
7	8	17	4	931	438	797	206	45-64	
7	4	8	9	233	134	129	50	65-74	
22	40	17	30	193	169	90	64	75-84	
26	167	41	167	85	140	34	28	85 and over	

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 13 Deaths: area of usual residence and sex, by place of occurrence¹, numbers and percentages, 2006

Area of usual residence		Number of deaths by place of occurrence								
		Total deaths	Place of occurrence						At home	In other private houses and other places
			Psychiatric hospitals		Hospices	Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal establishments		
			NHS	Other than NHS		NHS	Other than NHS			
ENGLAND AND WALES	M	240,888	509	731	12,459	142,089	15,603	8,895	53,738	6,864
	F	261,711	511	1,206	12,028	148,006	31,107	24,088	41,701	3,064
ENGLAND	M	225,314	452	709	12,021	132,297	14,760	8,532	50,273	6,270
	F	245,012	455	1,167	11,619	137,736	29,364	22,927	38,930	2,814
WALES	M	14,861	57	21	427	9,339	775	359	3,452	431
	F	16,222	53	39	399	9,950	1,666	1,156	2,765	194
NORTH EAST	M	12,855	18	101	442	7,734	781	447	3,017	315
	F	14,015	14	149	416	8,177	1,603	1,094	2,411	151
North East	M	12,855	18	101	442	7,734	781	447	3,017	315
	F	14,015	14	149	416	8,177	1,603	1,094	2,411	151
NORTH WEST	M	33,375	107	93	1,938	19,642	2,118	921	7,593	963
	F	36,451	114	135	1,869	20,871	4,444	2,799	5,759	460
North West	M	33,375	107	93	1,938	19,642	2,118	921	7,593	963
	F	36,451	114	135	1,869	20,871	4,444	2,799	5,759	460
YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER	M	23,781	31	72	1,389	13,632	1,790	879	5,250	738
	F	25,620	22	140	1,275	13,962	3,509	2,351	4,060	301
Yorkshire and the Humber	M	23,781	31	72	1,389	13,632	1,790	879	5,250	738
	F	25,620	22	140	1,275	13,962	3,509	2,351	4,060	301
EAST MIDLANDS	M	20,358	25	78	715	12,190	1,405	816	4,475	654
	F	21,450	24	99	729	12,232	2,709	2,087	3,312	258
East Midlands	M	20,358	25	78	715	12,190	1,405	816	4,475	654
	F	21,450	24	99	729	12,232	2,709	2,087	3,312	258
WEST MIDLANDS	M	25,363	105	33	1,144	15,433	1,528	827	5,663	630
	F	26,757	131	43	1,042	15,808	3,094	2,092	4,267	280
West Midlands	M	25,363	105	33	1,144	15,433	1,528	827	5,663	630
	F	26,757	131	43	1,042	15,808	3,094	2,092	4,267	280
EAST	M	24,812	53	56	1,200	14,327	1,594	1,174	5,688	720
	F	27,034	43	97	1,129	14,788	2,845	3,178	4,627	327
East of England	M	24,812	53	56	1,200	14,327	1,594	1,174	5,688	720
	F	27,034	43	97	1,129	14,788	2,845	3,178	4,627	327
LONDON	M	25,259	21	95	1,486	16,178	1,110	585	5,209	575
	F	25,945	32	176	1,508	16,618	1,982	1,387	3,944	298
London	M	25,259	21	95	1,486	16,178	1,110	585	5,209	575
	F	25,945	32	176	1,508	16,618	1,982	1,387	3,944	298
SOUTH EAST	M	35,017	40	107	2,573	19,545	2,507	1,632	7,638	975
	F	40,479	43	232	2,504	21,306	5,352	4,597	6,034	411
South East Coast	M	19,493	17	56	1,519	10,851	1,512	934	4,076	528
	F	23,252	16	119	1,501	12,189	3,429	2,550	3,227	221
South Central	M	15,524	23	51	1,054	8,694	995	698	3,562	447
	F	17,227	27	113	1,003	9,117	1,923	2,047	2,807	190
SOUTH WEST	M	24,494	52	74	1,134	13,616	1,927	1,251	5,740	700
	F	27,261	32	96	1,147	13,974	3,826	3,342	4,516	328
South West	M	24,494	52	74	1,134	13,616	1,927	1,251	5,740	700
	F	27,261	32	96	1,147	13,974	3,826	3,342	4,516	328
WALES	M	14,861	57	21	427	9,339	775	359	3,452	431
	F	16,222	53	39	399	9,950	1,666	1,156	2,765	194
Anglesey	M	377	-	-	1	234	27	7	94	14
	F	375	-	-	-	225	39	36	71	4
Gwynedd	M	579	-	-	3	383	25	19	129	20
	F	692	-	-	3	414	90	69	111	5
Conwy	M	726	1	1	65	424	68	27	128	12
	F	792	-	-	52	452	126	73	85	4

¹ See section 2.4 for more details of place of occurrence.

² Strategic Health Authorities in England and Local Health Boards in Wales.

**England and Wales, England, Wales,
Government Office Regions (within England) and health authorities²**

Percentage of deaths by place of occurrence								Area of usual residence	
Place of occurrence									
Psychiatric hospitals		Hospices	Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal establishments	At home	In other private houses and other places		
NHS	Other than NHS		NHS	Other than NHS					
0.2	0.3	5.2	59.0	6.5	3.7	22.3	2.8	M	ENGLAND AND WALES
0.2	0.5	4.6	56.6	11.9	9.2	15.9	1.2	F	
0.2	0.3	5.3	58.7	6.6	3.8	22.3	2.8	M	ENGLAND
0.2	0.5	4.7	56.2	12.0	9.4	15.9	1.1	F	
0.4	0.1	2.9	62.8	5.2	2.4	23.2	2.9	M	WALES
0.3	0.2	2.5	61.3	10.3	7.1	17.0	1.2	F	
0.1	0.8	3.4	60.2	6.1	3.5	23.5	2.5	M	NORTH EAST
0.1	1.1	3.0	58.3	11.4	7.8	17.2	1.1	F	
<i>0.1</i>	0.8	3.4	60.2	6.1	3.5	23.5	2.5	M	North East
0.1	1.1	3.0	58.3	11.4	7.8	17.2	1.1	F	
0.3	0.3	5.8	58.9	6.3	2.8	22.8	2.9	M	NORTH WEST
0.3	0.4	5.1	57.3	12.2	7.7	15.8	1.3	F	
0.3	0.3	5.8	58.9	6.3	2.8	22.8	2.9	M	North West
0.3	0.4	5.1	57.3	12.2	7.7	15.8	1.3	F	
0.1	0.3	5.8	57.3	7.5	3.7	22.1	3.1	M	YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER
0.1	0.5	5.0	54.5	13.7	9.2	15.8	1.2	F	
0.1	0.3	5.8	57.3	7.5	3.7	22.1	3.1	M	Yorkshire and the Humber
0.1	0.5	5.0	54.5	13.7	9.2	15.8	1.2	F	
0.1	0.4	3.5	59.9	6.9	4.0	22.0	3.2	M	EAST MIDLANDS
0.1	0.5	3.4	57.0	12.6	9.7	15.4	1.2	F	
0.1	0.4	3.5	59.9	6.9	4.0	22.0	3.2	M	East Midlands
0.1	0.5	3.4	57.0	12.6	9.7	15.4	1.2	F	
0.4	0.1	4.5	60.8	6.0	3.3	22.3	2.5	M	WEST MIDLANDS
0.5	0.2	3.9	59.1	11.6	7.8	15.9	1	F	
0.4	0.1	4.5	60.8	6.0	3.3	22.3	2.5	M	West Midlands
0.5	0.2	3.9	59.1	11.6	7.8	15.9	1	F	
0.2	0.2	4.8	57.7	6.4	4.7	22.9	2.9	M	EAST
0.2	0.4	4.2	54.7	10.5	11.8	17.1	1.2	F	
0.2	0.2	4.8	57.7	6.4	4.7	22.9	2.9	M	East of England
0.2	0.4	4.2	54.7	10.5	11.8	17.1	1.2	F	
0.1	0.4	5.9	64.0	4.4	2.3	20.6	2.3	M	LONDON
0.1	0.7	5.8	64.1	7.6	5.3	15.2	1.1	F	
0.1	0.4	5.9	64.0	4.4	2.3	20.6	2.3	M	London
0.1	0.7	5.8	64.1	7.6	5.3	15.2	1.1	F	
0.1	0.3	7.3	55.8	7.2	4.7	21.8	2.8	M	SOUTH EAST
0.1	0.6	6.2	52.6	13.2	11.4	14.9	1.0	F	
<i>0.1</i>	0.3	7.8	55.7	7.8	4.8	20.9	2.7	M	South East Coast
<i>0.1</i>	0.5	6.5	52.4	14.7	11.0	13.9	1.0	F	
0.1	0.3	6.8	56.0	6.4	4.5	22.9	2.9	M	South Central
0.2	0.7	5.8	52.9	11.2	11.9	16.3	1.1	F	
0.2	0.3	4.6	55.6	7.9	5.1	23.4	2.9	M	SOUTH WEST
0.1	0.4	4.2	51.3	14.0	12.3	16.6	1.2	F	
0.2	0.3	4.6	55.6	7.9	5.1	23.4	2.9	M	South West
0.1	0.4	4.2	51.3	14.0	12.3	16.6	1.2	F	
0.4	0.1	2.9	62.8	5.2	2.4	23.2	2.9	M	WALES
0.3	0.2	2.5	61.3	10.3	7.1	17.0	1.2	F	
-	-	0.3	62.1	7.2	1.9	24.9	3.7	M	Anglesey
-	-	-	60.0	10.4	9.6	18.9	1.1	F	
-	-	0.5	66.1	4.3	3.3	22.3	3.5	M	Gwynedd
-	-	0.4	59.8	13.0	10.0	16.0	0.7	F	
<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.1</i>	9.0	58.4	9.4	3.7	17.6	1.7	M	Conwy
-	-	6.6	57.1	15.9	9.2	10.7	0.5	F	

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 13 - continued

Area of usual residence		Number of deaths by place of occurrence								
		Place of occurrence								
		Total deaths	Psychiatric hospitals		Hospices	Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal establishments	At home	In other private houses and other places
			NHS	Other than NHS		NHS	Other than NHS			
Denbighshire	M	551	-	5	39	331	32	25	100	19
	F	626	-	6	38	348	77	75	74	8
Flintshire	M	681	-	2	39	429	15	25	152	19
	F	704	-	1	29	471	37	69	93	4
Wrexham	M	592	1	5	46	339	35	14	132	20
	F	731	-	11	40	402	101	56	115	6
Powys	M	711	1	-	11	430	43	24	174	28
	F	745	-	-	10	440	70	78	134	13
Ceredigion	M	326	-	-	-	190	19	11	97	9
	F	381	-	-	-	213	31	34	90	13
Pembrokeshire	M	638	-	-	1	350	29	55	180	23
	F	687	-	1	-	354	62	124	134	12
Carmarthenshire	M	1,053	-	-	28	619	70	34	260	42
	F	1,137	-	-	29	633	142	124	197	12
Swansea	M	1,182	12	1	2	767	81	14	269	36
	F	1,322	10	2	-	845	161	55	230	19
Neath Port Talbot	M	731	15	-	-	443	47	12	188	26
	F	859	24	-	1	515	81	53	177	8
Bridgend	M	694	7	2	-	465	16	11	178	15
	F	760	7	7	-	516	48	39	132	11
Vale of Glamorgan	M	574	2	-	42	350	33	11	122	14
	F	669	1	-	43	409	72	37	99	8
Cardiff	M	1,306	8	-	84	799	55	32	302	26
	F	1,357	5	-	81	833	96	94	233	15
Rhondda Cynon Taff	M	1,198	1	-	29	847	40	9	239	33
	F	1,239	-	2	35	860	99	34	198	11
Merthyr Tydfil	M	266	-	-	-	196	3	3	59	5
	F	300	-	2	-	218	6	13	59	2
Caerphilly	M	828	-	-	8	575	24	6	192	23
	F	807	-	-	7	566	53	20	153	8
Blaenau Gwent	M	377	3	4	1	237	11	2	110	9
	F	420	1	3	2	251	49	10	95	9
Torfaen	M	417	-	-	11	257	29	2	105	13
	F	476	-	-	9	299	73	9	81	5
Monmouthshire	M	442	1	-	3	282	32	6	106	12
	F	440	-	-	5	252	62	26	88	7
Newport	M	612	5	1	14	392	41	10	136	13
	F	703	5	4	15	434	91	28	116	10
Normal residence outside England and Wales	M	713	-	1	11	453	68	4	13	163
	F	477	3	-	10	320	77	5	6	56

2 Strategic Health Authorities in England and Local Health Boards in Wales.

**England and Wales, England, Wales,
Government Office Regions (within England) and health authorities²**

Percentage of deaths by place of occurrence								Area of usual residence	
Place of occurrence									
Psychiatric hospitals		Hospices	Other hospitals and communal establishments for the care of the sick		Other communal establishments	At home	In other private houses and other places		
NHS	Other than NHS		NHS	Other than NHS					
-	0.9	7.1	60.1	5.8	4.5	18.1	3.4	M	Denbighshire
-	1.0	6.1	55.6	12.3	12.0	11.8	1.3	F	
-	0.3	5.7	63.0	2.2	3.7	22.3	2.8	M	Flintshire
-	0.1	4.1	66.9	5.3	9.8	13.2	0.6	F	
0.2	0.8	7.8	57.3	5.9	2.4	22.3	3.4	M	Wrexham
-	1.5	5.5	55.0	13.8	7.7	15.7	0.8	F	
0.1	-	1.5	60.5	6.0	3.4	24.5	3.9	M	Powys
-	-	1.3	59.1	9.4	10.5	18.0	1.7	F	
-	-	-	58.3	5.8	3.4	29.8	2.8	M	Ceredigion
-	-	-	55.9	8.1	8.9	23.6	3.4	F	
-	-	0.2	54.9	4.5	8.6	28.2	3.6	M	Pembrokeshire
-	0.1	-	51.5	9.0	18.0	19.5	1.7	F	
-	-	2.7	58.8	6.6	3.2	24.7	4.0	M	Cardiff
-	-	2.6	55.7	12.5	10.9	17.3	1.1	F	
1.0	0.1	0.2	64.9	6.9	1.2	22.8	3.0	M	Swansea
0.8	0.2	-	63.9	12.2	4.2	17.4	1.4	F	
2.1	-	-	60.6	6.4	1.6	25.7	3.6	M	Neath Port Talbot
2.8	-	0.1	60.0	9.4	6.2	20.6	0.9	F	
1.0	0.3	-	67.0	2.3	1.6	25.6	2.2	M	Bridgend
0.9	0.9	-	67.9	6.3	5.1	17.4	1.4	F	
0.3	-	7.3	61.0	5.7	1.9	21.3	2.4	M	Vale of Glamorgan
0.1	-	6.4	61.1	10.8	5.5	14.8	1.2	F	
0.6	-	6.4	61.2	4.2	2.5	23.1	2.0	M	Cardiff
0.4	-	6.0	61.4	7.1	6.9	17.2	1.1	F	
0.1	-	2.4	70.7	3.3	0.8	19.9	2.8	M	Rhondda Cynon Taff
-	0.2	2.8	69.4	8.0	2.7	16.0	0.9	F	
-	-	-	73.7	1.1	1.1	22.2	1.9	M	Merthyr Tydfil
-	0.7	-	72.7	2.0	4.3	19.7	0.7	F	
-	-	1.0	69.4	2.9	0.7	23.2	2.8	M	Caerphilly
-	-	0.9	70.1	6.6	2.5	19.0	1.0	F	
0.8	1.1	0.3	62.9	2.9	0.5	29.2	2.4	M	Blaenau Gwent
0.2	0.7	0.5	59.8	11.7	2.4	22.6	2.1	F	
-	-	2.6	61.6	7.0	0.5	25.2	3.1	M	Torfaen
-	-	1.9	62.8	15.3	1.9	17.0	1.1	F	
0.2	-	0.7	63.8	7.2	1.4	24.0	2.7	M	Monmouthshire
-	-	1.1	57.3	14.1	5.9	20.0	1.6	F	
0.8	0.2	2.3	64.1	6.7	1.6	22.2	2.1	M	Newport
0.7	0.6	2.1	61.7	12.9	4.0	16.5	1.4	F	
-	0.1	1.5	63.5	9.5	0.6	1.8	22.9	M	Normal residence outside
0.6	-	2.1	67.1	16.1	1.0	1.3	11.7	F	England and Wales

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 14 Years of life lost¹ due to mortality from certain underlying causes: numbers of deaths², death rates per 10,000 population, mean ages at death, years of 'working life' lost and years of 'total life' lost per 10,000 population, 2006

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Total deaths		Mean age at death	Working life (age 15-64)	
			Number	Rate per 10,000 population		Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population
A00-R99, V01-Y89	All causes, all ages	M	240,888	91	74	784	297
		F	261,711	96	80	478	175
	All causes, ages under 28 days	M	1,306	0	0	65	25
		F	1,039	0	0	52	19
	All causes, ages 28 days and over	M	239,582	91	74	719	273
		F	260,672	95	80	426	156
A15-A19, B90	Tuberculosis, including sequelae	M	254	0	69	1	0
		F	178	0	71	1	0
A39, G00-G03	Meningococcal infection and meningitis	M	104	0	42	2	1
		F	112	0	45	2	1
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	4,268	2	71	10	4
		F	2,227	1	76	3	1
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	2,832	1	74	5	2
		F	1,730	1	77	3	1
C18-C21	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus	M	7,472	3	73	14	5
		F	6,550	2	77	11	4
C22	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	M	1,623	1	71	4	2
		F	1,041	0	75	2	1
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	3,265	1	71	7	3
		F	3,319	1	75	4	2
C33-C34	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	16,974	6	73	27	10
		F	12,358	5	73	22	8
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	949	0	65	6	2
		F	700	0	69	3	1
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	69	0	74	-	-
		F	10,942	4	71	43	16
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	831	0	63	7	3
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	3,799	1	71	10	4
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	9,057	3	80	3	1
C64	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis	M	1,973	1	70	6	2
		F	1,129	0	74	3	1
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	2,845	1	77	2	1
		F	1,459	1	79	1	0
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain	M	1,824	1	61	15	6
		F	1,288	0	63	9	3
C82-C85	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	2,122	1	71	7	3
		F	1,865	1	75	4	1
C90	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	M	1,210	0	73	2	1
		F	1,091	0	76	1	0
C91-C95	Leukaemia	M	2,231	1	70	9	4
		F	1,628	1	74	6	2

1 See section 2.8.

2 See section 2.2.

England and Wales								
Total life (to age 65)		Total life (to age 75)		Total life (to age 85)		Underlying cause		ICD-10 code
Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population	Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population	Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population			
817 504	310 184	1,574 994	597 363	2,994 2,037	1,135 744	M F	All causes, all ages	A00-R99, V01-Y89
84 67	32 24	97 77	37 28	110 88	42 32	M F	All causes, ages under 28 days	
733 437	278 160	1,477 917	560 335	2,884 1,949	1,093 712	M F	All causes, ages 28 days and over	
1 1	0 0	2 2	1 1	4 3	2 1	M F	Tuberculosis, including sequelae	A15-A19, B90
3 3	1 1	4 4	1 1	4 5	2 2	M F	Meningococcal infection and meningitis	A39, G00-G03
10 3	4 1	28 9	11 3	60 22	23 8	M F	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
5 3	2 1	14 6	5 2	33 15	12 6	M F	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
14 11	5 4	40 28	15 10	91 63	34 23	M F	Malignant neoplasm of colon, rectum and anus	C18-C21
4 2	2 1	11 5	4 2	23 12	9 4	M F	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
7 4	3 2	21 15	8 5	45 35	17 13	M F	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
27 22	10 8	91 67	34 24	214 153	81 56	M F	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33-C34
6 3	2 1	11 7	4 2	19 12	7 4	M F	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
- 43	- 16	- 92	- 34	1 166	0 61	M F	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50
7	3	12	5	18	7	F	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
10	4	27	10	55	21	F	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
3	1	17	7	61	23	M	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
6 3	2 1	15 6	6 2	29 14	11 5	M F	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis	C64
2 1	1 0	9 4	3 1	24 11	9 4	M F	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
16 10	6 4	28 17	11 6	44 28	17 10	M F	Malignant neoplasm of brain	C71
7 4	3 1	16 10	6 4	31 21	12 8	M F	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82-C85
2 1	1 0	7 4	3 1	15 11	6 4	M F	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	C90
10 6	4 2	19 11	7 4	34 20	13 7	M F	Leukaemia	C91-C95

To link to Excel version of the table - click on the red box surrounding the table title

Table 14 - continued

ICD-10 code	Underlying cause		Total deaths		Mean age at death	Working life (age 15-64)	
			Number	Rate per 10,000 population		Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	M	2,568	1	76	6	2
		F	2,922	1	81	4	1
F11-F16, F18-F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance abuse (excludes alcohol and tobacco)	M	639	0	34	20	7
		F	100	0	36	3	1
G12.2	Motor neuron disease	M	930	0	70	2	1
		F	725	0	71	2	1
G35	Multiple sclerosis	M	308	0	62	2	1
		F	625	0	63	4	1
I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases	M	46,325	18	75	81	31
		F	36,294	13	82	18	7
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	18,741	7	80	20	8
		F	29,648	11	84	16	6
J10-J18	Influenza and pneumonia	M	11,486	4	82	12	4
		F	17,205	6	87	8	3
J40-J42	Bronchitis	M	111	0	77	-	-
		F	119	0	83	-	-
J45-J46	Asthma and status asthmaticus	M	309	0	63	3	1
		F	773	0	76	3	1
K26	Duodenal ulcer	M	925	0	75	2	1
		F	874	0	81	1	0
K70-K77	Diseases of the liver	M	4,542	2	58	45	17
		F	2,739	1	60	24	9
V01-V89	Land transport accidents	M	2,256	1	39	62	23
		F	734	0	48	16	6
X40-X49	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	M	749	0	40	19	7
		F	323	0	46	7	2
X60-X84 ³	Intentional self-harm	M	2,562	1	47	51	19
		F	769	0	50	13	5
X60-X84 ³ , Y10-Y34 with verdict 'open'	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent with inquest verdict 'open'	M	3,382	1	46	68	26
		F	1,129	0	50	20	7

3 See section 2.15.

England and Wales								
Total life (to age 65)		Total life (to age 75)		Total life (to age 85)			Underlying cause	ICD-10 code
Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population	Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population	Years lost (thousands)	Rate per 10,000 population			
6 4	2 1	13 9	5 3	27 20	10 7	M F	Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14
20 3	7 1	26 4	10 1	32 5	12 2	M F	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance abuse (excludes alcohol and tobacco)	F11-F16, F18-F19
2 2	1 1	7 5	3 2	14 10	5 4	M F	Motor neuron disease	G12.2
2 4	1 1	4 8	2 3	7 14	3 5	M F	Multiple sclerosis	G35
81 18	31 7	218 59	83 22	494 184	187 67	M F	Ischaemic heart diseases	I20-I25
20 16	8 6	51 40	19 15	132 118	50 43	M F	Cerebrovascular diseases	I60-I69
12 9	5 3	27 19	10 7	66 51	25 19	M F	Influenza and pneumonia	J10-J18
- -	- -	1 -	0 -	1 1	0 0	M F	Bronchitis	J40-J42
3 3	1 1	5 5	2 2	7 8	3 3	M F	Asthma and status asthmaticus	J45-J46
2 1	1 0	4 2	2 1	10 5	4 2	M F	Duodenal ulcer	K26
45 24	17 9	82 44	31 16	125 68	47 25	M F	Diseases of the liver	K70-K77
62 16	24 6	82 21	31 8	103 28	39 10	M F	Land transport accidents	V01-V89
19 7	7 2	27 9	10 3	34 13	13 5	M F	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	X40-X49
51 13	19 5	74 20	28 7	98 27	37 10	M F	Intentional self-harm	X60-X84 ³
68 20	26 7	99 29	37 11	131 40	50 15	M F	Intentional self-harm; and event of undetermined intent, with inquest verdict 'open'	X60-X84 ³ , Y10-Y34 with verdict 'open'

Registrar to enter
No. of Death Entry
.....

Name of deceased
Date of death as stated to me day of Age as stated to me
Place of death
Last seen alive by me day of

- 1 The certified cause of death takes account of information obtained from post-mortem.

2 Information from post-mortem may be available later

3 Post mortem not being held.

4 I have reported this death to the Coroner for further action.
(See overleaf)
- Please ring appropriate digit(s) and enter
- Seen after death by me.

Seen after death by another medical practitioner but not by me

Not seen after death by a medical practitioner.

CAUSE OF DEATH

The condition thought to be the underlying Cause of Death should appear on this form completed line of Part I.

I (a) Disease or condition directly leading to death†

(b) Other disease or condition, if any, leading to: I (a)

(c) Other disease or condition, if any, leading to: I (b)

II Other significant conditions CONTRIBUTING TO THE DEATH but not related to the disease or condition causing it

These particulars not to be entered in death register

Approximate interval between onset and death

The death might have been due to or contributed to by the employment followed at some time by the deceased ☐ Please tick where applicable

† This does not mean the mode of dying, such as heart failure, asphyxia, asthenia, etc: it means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death.
I hereby certify that I was in medical attendance during the above named deceased's last illness, and that the particulars and cause of death above written are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.
Signature..... Qualifications as registered by General Medical Council.....
Residence Date.....
For deaths in hospital: Please give the name of the consultant responsible for the above- named as a patient

304

Draft entry form used in the current system for registering deaths (Form 310Rev)

DEATH		Register No.	Entry No.
Registration district		District & S. Dist. Nos.	Administrative area
Sub-district			
1. Date and place of death		(date)	
2. Name and surname		3. Sex 4. Maiden surname of woman who has married	
5. Date and place of birth		(date)	
6. Occupation and usual address			
7. (a) Name and surname of informant		(b) Qualification	
(c) Usual address			
8. Cause of death			
I (a) (b) (c) II			
Certified by			
9. I certify that the particulars given by me above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief		Signature of informant	
10. Date of registration	11. Signature of registrar		
O NHS No.		Q (age)	

DEATH										District & SD Nos.	Register No.																
D																											
E		<input type="checkbox"/> * 6 months or over <input type="checkbox"/> * Under 6 months		(i)		Date of registration				Entry No.																	
(iii)		(ii)																									
CONFIDENTIAL PARTICULARS																											
<p>The particulars below, required under the Population (Statistics) Acts, will not be entered in the register. This confidential information will be used only for the preparation and supply of statistical information by the Registrar General.</p> <p>At date of death deceased was*</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Not known 5 </div> <div> (If married insert date of birth of spouse) <table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>Day</td> <td>Month</td> <td>Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table> </div> </div>												Day	Month	Year	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>										
Day	Month	Year																									
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																									
G(a) Deceased or †Mother						POSTCODE																					
H(a)* 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>						<table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>						<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>				
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																
G(b) Husband or †Father						F * <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																					
H(b)* 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>						title <input type="text"/>																					
SPECIMEN																											
<table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">R Last Seen alive</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Day</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Month</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>												R Last Seen alive		Day		Month		Year		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
R Last Seen alive		Day		Month		Year																					
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																				
S * Seen or Not Seen after death a <input type="checkbox"/> b <input type="checkbox"/> c <input type="checkbox"/>																											
†T * Referred to Coroner by <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Doctor <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Registrar																											
<table border="1" style="border-collapse: collapse; width: 100%;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">B SD</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">No</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">(viii)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> * Eng</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>												B SD		Yes		No		(viii)		<input type="checkbox"/> * Eng	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B SD		Yes		No		(viii)																					
<input type="checkbox"/> * Eng	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																				
U 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>																											
V <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
W * <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
X <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
Y <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
Z <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AA <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AB <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AC <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AD <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AE <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AF <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AG <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AH <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AI <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AJ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AK <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AL <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AM <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AN <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AO <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AP <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AQ <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AR <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AS <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AT <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>																											
AU <input type="checkbox"/>																											

Annex C Coroner's certificate after inquest (Form 99(REV) A &B - white)

CORONER'S CERTIFICATE AFTER INQUEST furnished under section 11(7) of the Coroner's Act 1988		To be completed by Registrar <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Register No.</td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Entry No.</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Register No.		Entry No.									
Register No.															
Entry No.															
To the 		Registrar of Births and Deaths													
Inquest held on _____ at _____ Was a post-mortem held? _____															
PART I PARTICULARS OF DECEASED (Not still born - see separate Form 99A)															
1 Date and place of death _____															
2 Name and surname _____		3 Sex _____ 4 Maiden surname of woman who has married _____													
5 Date and place of birth _____															
6 Occupation and usual address _____															
<table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">Cause of death</td> <td style="width: 10%;">I(a)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">(b)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">(c)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">II</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Verdict</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				Cause of death	I(a)	(b)	(c)	II	Verdict						
Cause of death	I(a)	(b)	(c)	II	Verdict										
SPECIMEN															
PART II VISITING FORCES { *under section 7 of the Visiting Forces Act 1952 *and has not been resumed The inquest was adjourned on _____															
PART III BURIAL/CREMATION †Enter Order for Burial/Certificate E for Cremation I have issued† on _____ to _____ of _____															
PART IV MARITAL CONDITION etc. All persons aged 16 and over Insert appropriate number in box. 1 Single 2 Married 3 Widowed 4 Divorced 5 Not Known 															
<table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">Day</td> <td style="width: 25%;">Month</td> <td style="width: 25%;">Year</td> <td style="width: 25%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> </table> If married enter date of birth of surviving spouse				Day	Month	Year		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>				
Day	Month	Year													
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div>												
I certify that the findings of the inquest were as above. <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Date _____</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Signed _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Name _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Appointment _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Jurisdiction _____</td> </tr> </table>				Date _____	Signed _____	Name _____		Appointment _____		Jurisdiction _____					
Date _____	Signed _____														
Name _____															
Appointment _____															
Jurisdiction _____															

*Delete as necessary

Form 99(REV)A
SB17/2a 1/93

Annex C – continued

Name and surname of deceased	To be completed by Registrar	
	District & SD Nos.	
	Register No.	
	Entry No.	

PART V ACCIDENT OR MISADVENTURE (including deaths from neglect or from anaesthetics)

1. Place where accident occurred†

0. Home	5. Street or highway
1. Farm	6. Public building
2. Mine or quarry	7. Resident institution
3. Industrial place or premises	8. Other specified place <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>
4. Place of recreation or sport	9. Place not known

2. To be completed for all persons aged 16 and over
When injury was received deceased was†

1. On way to, or from work	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. At work	
3. Elsewhere	

3. Details of how accident happened:

SPECIMEN

4. If motor vehicle incident, deceased was†

0. Driver of motor vehicle other than motor cycle	5. Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle
1. Passenger in motor vehicle other than motor cycle	6. Pedal cyclist
2. Motor cyclist	7. Pedestrian
3. Passenger on motor cycle	8. Other specified person <input style="float: right;" type="checkbox"/>
4. Occupant of tram car	9. Not known

5. Interval between injury and death†

1. Less than one year	2. One year or more
-----------------------	---------------------

☐

†Please insert appropriate number in box

Form 99(REV)B
SB17/2b 1/93

Annex D

Notification to the registrar by the coroner that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest - no post-mortem held (Form 100A - salmon pink)

NOTIFICATION TO THE REGISTRAR BY THE CORONER that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest	To be completed by Registrar	
FORM A - NO POST-MORTEM HELD	Register No.	
	Entry No.	

To the

Registrar of Births and Deaths

PARTICULARS OF THE DECEASED

Name and Surname	<div>SPECIMEN</div>	
Sex		
Age (or Date of Birth)		
Date of Death		
Place of Death		
Cause of Death		I (a)
		(b)
	(c)	
	II	
(Where this notification relates to a stillborn child, this should be stated)		

CORONER'S CERTIFICATE

The circumstances connected with the death of the above person have been reported to me and I do not consider it necessary to hold an inquest	
Date	
Signed	
Name	
Appointment	
Jurisdiction	

Annex E

Notification to the registrar by the coroner that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest - post-mortem held (Form 100B - pink)

NOTIFICATION TO THE REGISTRAR BY THE CORONER that he does not consider it necessary to hold an inquest		To be completed by Registrar	
FORM B - POST-MORTEM held under Section 19 of the Coroner's Act 1988		Register No.	
		Entry No.	

To the		Registrar of Births and Deaths
--------	--	--------------------------------

PARTICULARS OF THE DECEASED

Name and Surname	
Sex	
Age (or Date of Birth)	
Date of Death	
Place of Death	

CORONER'S CERTIFICATE

Cause of Death	<p>I certify that a post-mortem examination of the body of the above person was made by the pathologist named below, whose report disclosed that the cause of death was:</p> <p>I (a)</p> <p>(b)</p> <p>(c)</p> <p>II</p> <p>and I am satisfied that an inquest is unnecessary (Where this notification relates to a stillborn child, this should be stated)</p>
Pathologist	

CERTIFICATE FOR CREMATION (Details to be entered if Certificate issued)

Issued on	
To	
Address	

Is a histological or bacteriological examination to be made?	
--------------------------------------------------------------	--

Date	
Signed	
Name	
Appointment	

INSTRUCTIONS TO REGISTRAR OVERLEAF

Form 100B
SB29/5 1/93

Annex F

Coroner's certificate after inquest adjourned (Form 120A&B - yellow)

CORONER'S CERTIFICATE AFTER INQUEST ADJOURNED furnished under section 16(4) of the Coroner's Act 1988

To be completed by Registrar	
Register No.	
Entry No.	

To the

Registrar of Births and Deaths

Inquest held on
at
Was a post-mortem held?

PART I PARTICULARS OF DECEASED (Not still born - see separate Form 99A)	
1 Date and place of death	
2 Name and surname	3 Sex
	4 Maiden surname of woman who has married
5 Date and place of birth	
6 Occupation and usual address	
Cause of death I(a)	
(b)	
(c)	
II	

SPECIMEN

PART III BURIAL/CREMATION	†Enter Order for Burial/Certificate E for Cremation
I have issued†	
on	
to	
of	

PART IV MARITAL CONDITION etc. All persons aged 16 and over						
Insert appropriate number in box. 1 Single 2 Married 3 Widowed 4 Divorced 5 Not Known						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Day</td> <td>Month</td> <td>Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Day	Month	Year			
Day	Month	Year				
If married enter date of birth of surviving spouse						

I certify that the findings of the inquest were as above.	
Date	Signed
Name	
Appointment	
Jurisdiction	

*Delete as necessary

Form 120A
SB19/2a 1/93

Annex F – continued

Name and surname of deceased

To be completed by Registrar	
District & SD Nos.	
Register No.	
Entry No.	

PART V INCIDENT LEADING TO DEATH (Information for the statistical purposes of ONS only)	
If motor vehicle incident, deceased was†	
0. Driver of motor vehicle other than motor cycle	5. Rider of animal; occupant of animal-drawn vehicle
1. Passenger in motor vehicle other than motor cycle	6. Pedal cyclist
2. Motor cyclist	7. Pedestrian
3. Passenger on motor cycle	8. Other specified person
4. Occupant of tram car	9. Not known

†Please insert appropriate number in box

SPECIMEN

Annex G

Coroner’s certificate (reporting on action subsequent to an adjourned inquest) (Form 121 - blue)

Certificate sent to registrar on *by post/otherwise than by post

CORONERS’ CERTIFICATE

furnished under section 16(5) or 16(7)(b) of the Coroners Act 1988

To be completed by Registrar	
trar	
Dist & Sub. Dist. Nos.	
Register No.	

To the registrar of births and deaths for the sub-district of
in respect of the inquest touching the death of
at (place of death).....
which was adjourned under Section 16(1) of the Coroners Act 1988 on the.....
I hereby certify as follows:

*Part A

The inquest has not been resumed.

* (1) No criminal proceedings were instituted in respect of this death.

* (But criminal proceedings were instituted in the case of the associated death on
of)

OR

* (2) Criminal proceedings were instituted on a charge of
.....
As a result of these proceedings the defendant was
.....
On
.....

* (3) Criminal proceedings were terminated by
.....

*Part B

The inquest was resumed on

(1) The finding of the inquest as to the cause of death:

* (a) was as stated in my certificate furnished under Section 16(4) of the Coroners Act 1988, OR

* (b) was.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
(please state cause of death as found at resumed inquest)

* (2) No criminal proceedings were instituted in respect of this death.

* (But criminal proceedings were instituted in the case of the associated death on
of)

OR

* (3) Criminal proceedings were instituted on a charge of
.....
and the outcome was
.....
.....
.....

Annex H Declaration of Particulars for the Registration of a Death

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT 1953, Section 23A

DECLARATION of PARTICULARS for the REGISTRATION of a DEATH

I, _____, being a person qualified under the Births and Deaths Registration Act 1953 to give information for the registration of the death of the undermentioned, DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the particulars below are those which are required to be registered concerning such death, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

1. Date and place of death	
2. Name and surname	3. Sex
	4. Maiden surname of woman who has married
5. Date and place of birth	
6. Occupation and usual address	
7. (a) Name and surname of informant	(b) Qualification
(c) Usual address	
8. Cause of death	

And I make this declaration solemnly and deliberately, in pursuance of Section 23A of the Births and Deaths Registration Act 1953,

Signature Date

Signed and declared by the above }
named declarant in the presence of }Registrar of Births and Deaths

..... Sub-districtDistrict

Death registered by me at Entry No.Registrar

..... Sub-districtDistrict

NOTICE: By Section 4 of the Perjury Act 1911 it is an offence wilfully to make any false declaration for the purposes of any Act relating to the registration of births and deaths.

Annex I Draft entry form used for registering deaths online
(Registration online) (Form 310 (RON))

Draft Statistical Information - Death

District & Sub-district number	Register Number	Entry Number
Age	Y M W D	Certified YES NO
What number has been circled on the MCCD 1 2 3 4 none		
Seen or not seen after death A B C none		
Last seen alive date		
Employment related Consultant's Name		
Referred to Coroner NOT REFERRED REFERRED BY DOCTOR REFERRED BY REGISTRAR		
Additional medical details sought YES NO Length of stay UNDER 6 MONTHS OVER 6 MONTHS NOT KNOWN		
Coroner's post mortem held YES NO NOT KNOWN		
Did the deceased live in a communal establishment YES NO		
Duration Cause 1a		
Duration Cause 1c		
Duration Cause 1b		
Duration Cause 1d		
Deceased's country of birth E W N K Spanish National YES NO		
Postcode - Space 1		
Postcode - Space 7c		
Postcode - Space 6		
Postcode -		
At date of death deceased was		
If married date of birth of surviving spouse		
Reason for non completion (if applicable) NOT KNOWN REFUSED		
If in a civil partnership enter date of birth of surviving civil partner		
Voluntary Statistics		
Deceased's or *Mother's industry and employment		
Industry		
Reason for non completion (if applicable) NOT KNOWN REFUSED		
Employment status 1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
If the deceased was under 16 years of age.		
Other Comments		
Previously registered on		
GRO Reference number		
Register No.		
System No.		
Entry No.		